AGENDA
MARCH 22, 2023
*4:30 P.M. (CLOSED SESSION) *6:00 P.M. (OPEN SESSION)

*DESIGNATED TIMES FOR CONFERENCE/DISCUSSION ITEMS ARE ESTIMATES.

Please note: Parking will be available for Board Meetings after 5:00 p.m. at the N Street Parking Pavilion, located on the southeast corner of Tulare and “N” streets – entrance on “N” street. Board meeting attendees without key cards should report to the parking booth to be scanned in by the attendant. Please do NOT pull a ticket. Also, the City of Fresno will not enforce the street meters in this area after 6:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.

For the safety of all who attend Fresno Unified Board Meetings, everyone entering the Board of Education Room is subject to metal detector scanning. The use of metal detectors is approved under Board Policy 5145.12. The following items will not be permitted: alcohol, illegal drugs, knives, or firearms.

In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, those requiring special assistance to access the Board meeting room, to access written documents being discussed at the Board meeting, or to otherwise participate at Board meetings, please contact the Board President or Board Office at 457-3727. Notification at least 48 hours prior to the meeting will enable the district to make reasonable arrangements to ensure accessibility to the Board meeting and to provide any required accommodations, auxiliary aids, or services.

Any member of the public who wishes to address the Board shall submit a speaker card specifying the item(s) they wish to address. The card must be submitted before the Board President announces the specific agenda item.

Public materials are available for public inspection at our website at: board.fresnounified.org

TRANSLATION SERVICES: Available in Spanish and Hmong in the meeting room upon request.
*4:30 P.M.*

**OPPORTUNITY** for Public Comment on Closed Session Agenda Items.

**RECESS** for Closed Session to discuss the following:

1. Student Expulsions Pursuant to Education Code Section 35146.
2. Conference with Labor Negotiator - (Government Code Section 54957.6); Fresno Unified School District Negotiator(s): David Chavez and Paul Idsvoog; Employee Organizations(s): FTA, CSEA, Chapter 125, CSEA, Chapter 143, SEIU, Local 521, FASTA/SEIU, Local 521/CTW, CLC, Fresno Unified Building & Construction Trades/FTA; International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers (IAMAW), Unrepresented Employees: All Management, Confidential, and Supervisory Employees.
   a. Principal
5. Conference with Legal Counsel – Anticipated/Pending/Threatened Litigation (Government Code Section 54956.9(d)(2)).
   a. Receipt of a Claim Pursuant to the Government Claims Act
      Deny Claim GL22-1028-8613

*6:00 P.M., RECONVENE* and report action taken during Closed Session, if any.

**PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**

Paul Idsvoog will lead the flag salute.

**HEAR Reports from Student Board Representatives**

An opportunity is provided to hear comments/reports from Student Board Representatives from Roosevelt High School. Contact person: Dr. Natasha Baker, telephone 457-3731.

**HEAR Report from Superintendent**

**BOARD/SUPERINTENDENT COMMUNICATION**

**OPPORTUNITY** for Public Comment on Consent Agenda Items

**ALL CONSENT AGENDA** items are considered routine by the Board of Education and will be enacted by one motion. There will be no separate discussion of items unless a Board member so requests, in which event, the item(s) will be considered following approval of the Consent Agenda.
A. CONSENT AGENDA

A-1, APPROVE Personnel List
Included in the Board binders is the Personnel List, Appendix A, as submitted. The Superintendent recommends approval. Fiscal impact: There is no fiscal impact to the district at this time. Contact person: David Chavez, telephone 457-3548.

A-2, ADOPT Findings of Fact and Recommendations of District Administrative Board
The Board of Education received and considered the Findings of Fact and Recommendations of District Administrative Panels resulting from hearings on expulsion and readmittance cases conducted during the period since the March 08, 2023, Regular Board Meeting. The Superintendent recommends adoption. Fiscal impact: There is no fiscal impact to the district at this time. Contact person: Dr. Natasha Baker, telephone 457-3731.

A-3, APPROVE Minutes from Prior Meeting
Included in the Board binders are the draft minutes for the March 01, 2023, Board Workshop. The Superintendent recommends approval. Fiscal impact: There is no fiscal impact to the district. Contact person: Superintendent Dr. Robert G. Nelson, telephone 457-3884.

A-4, ADOPT Resolution 23-40, Vehicle Procurement Delegation
Included in the Board binders and recommended for adoption is Resolution 23-40, Vehicle Procurement Delegation to approve the procurement of specialty vehicles required for various operational and student transportation uses. The Superintendent recommends adoption. Fiscal impact: Adoption of the resolution has no direct fiscal impact. Contact person: Paul Idsvoog, telephone 457-3134.

A-5, APPROVE Position and Adopt Job Description Coordinator I – Human Resources and Classified Management Salary Schedule 261 Duty Days
Included in the Board binders are the Job description of Coordinator I – Human Resources and the Classified Management 261 Duty Days Salary Schedule with Coordinator I – Human Resources placement on E-20. This position is designated Management, exempt and placed E-20 of the Management Salary Schedule. The Superintendent recommends approval and adoption. Fiscal impact: Sufficient funds are available in the Human Resources budget. Contact person: David Chavez, telephone 457-3548.

A-6, APPROVE Position and ADOPT Job Description Coordinator, Farm to School and Classified Management Salary Schedule 261 Duty Days
Included in the Board binders are the job description of Coordinator, Farm to School and the Classified Management 261 Duty Days Salary Schedule with Coordinator, Farm to School placement on E-15. This position is designated Management, exempt and placed E-15 of the Management Salary Schedule. The Superintendent recommends approval and adoption. Fiscal impact: Sufficient
A. CONSENT AGENDA – continued

funds are available in the Nutrition Services budget. Contact person: David Chavez, telephone 457-3548.

A-7, APPROVE Fiscal Agent Change for the After School Education and Safety and 21st Century Community Learning Center Program
Included in the board binders is the Fiscal Agent Change for 39 site-based after school programs from Fresno County Superintendent of Schools to Fresno Unified beginning in the 2023/24 fiscal year with the After School Education and Safety and 21st Century Community Learning Center grants. The Superintendent recommends approval. Fiscal impact: The Fiscal Agent Change Requests $13,109,092 in After School Education and Safety and 21st Century Community Learning Center program funds for a three-year period. Fresno Unified is to provide 33% in-kind matching funds for the After School Education and Safety grants as done in previous years. Contact person: Dr. Natasha Baker, telephone 457-3731.

A-8, APPROVE Appointment to Citizens’ Bond Oversight Committee
Included in the Board binders are appointment recommendations to the Citizens’ Bond Oversight Committee. It is recommended the Board approve the appointment of two members to the Citizens’ Bond Oversight Committee (CBOC), one nominated by Board Clerk Wittrup and one nominated by Board Member Jonasson Rosas. The nominees live within Fresno Unified, and none are a vendor, contractor, consultant, employee or official of the district. The role of the CBOC, which meets quarterly, is to ensure that bond proceeds are expended only for the purposes set forth in the ballot measures. The Superintendent recommends approval. Fiscal impact: There is no fiscal impact to the district at this time. Contact person: Paul Idsvoog, telephone 457-3134.

A-9, APPROVE Agreement with K-12 Insight
Included in the Board binders is an agreement with K-12 Insight to provide the Let’s Talk customer service communication platform. Let’s Talk has multiple features designed to streamline communications and improve the customer service experience for parents, students, and staff including automated workflows, a real-time dashboard and critical alerts. K-12 insights will also provide Customer Service training to staff. The Superintendent recommends approval. Fiscal impact: Sufficient funds in the amount of $91,084 are available in the Deputy Superintendent’s budget. Contact person: Ambra O’Connor, telephone 457-3838.

A-10, APPROVE Agreement with Bright Morning Consulting
Included in the board binders is an agreement with Bright Morning Consulting. The agreement will allow the consultants to provide The Art of Coaching workshops to all co-administrators and Coaching for Equity workshops to a group of principals and district leaders. The focus of the workshops is aligned with the work of the equity centered pipeline to develop equity centered leaders. The Superintendent recommends approval. Fiscal impact: Sufficient funds in the amount of $76,000
A. CONSENT AGENDA – continued

are available in the previously approved leadership development allocation of the Educator Effectiveness Block Grant. Contact person: Dr. Natasha Baker, telephone 457-3731.

A-11, APPROVE Agreement with Fresno Pacific University Center for Community Transformation

Included in the Board binders is an agreement Contract with The Fresno Pacific University Center for Community Transformation to complete a comprehensive asset and needs assessment by convening a series of Listening Tours. The Listening Tours will take place within the community of the district’s five pilot schools: Fort Miller Middle School, Norseman, Birney, Thomas, and Holland Elementary. The Superintendent recommends approval. Fiscal impact: Sufficient funds in the amount of $45,000 are available in the Community Schools and Wallace Foundation budgets. Contact person: Deputy Superintendent Misty Her, telephone 457-3633.

A-12, APPROVE Agreement with ProSolve for 2022/23 Summer Academy

Included in the Board binder is an Agreement with ProSolve. ProSolve will provide QUEST curriculum for the 2022/23 Summer Academy. Over 40 hours of QUEST course material will be made available to Fresno Unified teachers to help develop students’ social and emotional skills and increase engagement. The Superintendent recommends approval. Fiscal impact: Sufficient funds in the amount of $805,000 are available in the Extended Learning Department budget. Contact person: Dr. Natasha Baker, telephone 457-3731.

A-13, APPROVE Agreement with RSS Consulting for New School Bond 2024 Equity-Based Facilities Planning

Included in the Board binders and recommended for approval is an agreement between RSS Consulting, LLC (RSSC) and Fresno Unified School District for New School Bond 2024 Equity-Based Facilities Planning. The Agreement is in the amount of $26,000 and is for the period of April through October 2023 and will be utilized in conjunction with MGT of America Consulting, LLC (MGT) facility conditions assessments. The Superintendent recommends approval. Fiscal impact: Sufficient funds in the amount of $26,000 are available in the Measure M Fund. Contact person: Paul Ildsvoo, telephone 457-3134.

A-14, APPROVE Addendum to Agreement with Adju Ngeena Kembah McNeil

Included in the Board binders and recommended for approval is an addendum to the existing agreement with Adju Ngeena Kembah McNeil. The addendum is in the amount of $25,000 and will support additional services necessary for the expansion of African American Academic Acceleration Afterschool programs to eighteen elementary school sites. The Superintendent recommends approval. Fiscal impact: Sufficient funds in the amount of $25,000 are available in the African American Academic Acceleration budget. Contact person: Deputy Superintendent Misty Her, telephone 457-3633.
A. CONSENT AGENDA – continued

A-15, APPROVE Amendment to Agreement with Shaw HR Consulting
Included in the Board binders is an amended agreement with Rachel Shaw HR Consulting to provide Americans with Disability Act (ADA) consulting and training through June 30, 2023. The Superintendent recommends approval. Fiscal impact: Sufficient funds in the amount of $23,750 are available in the Health Internal Service Fund. Contact person: Patrick Jensen, telephone 457-6226.

A-16, APPROVE Renewal Agreement with Marsh & McLennan Agency
Included in the Board binders is a renewal service agreement with Marsh & McLennan Agency for the provision of insurance consulting and brokerage services. The Superintendent recommends approval. Fiscal impact: Sufficient funds in the amount of $168,000 are available in the district’s Liability and Workers’ Compensation Internal Service Funds. Contact person: Patrick Jensen, telephone 457-6226.

A-17, APPROVE Property, Liability, and Cyber Insurance for 2023/24
Included in the Board binders is a summary of quotes received from the district’s insurance broker, Marsh & McLennan Agency, for the district’s various forms of insurance coverage. Due for renewal is coverage related to property, general liability, designated lessees, excess liability, cyber and professional liability requirements. The policy period will extend from April 01, 2023, through March 31, 2024. The Superintendent recommends approval. Fiscal impact: Sufficient funds are available in the district’s Liability Internal Service Fund. Contact person: Patrick Jensen, telephone 457-6226.

A-18, APPROVE Award of Bid 23-15, Del Mar, Holland, Roeding, and Wishon Elementary Schools HVAC/EMS Replacement Project
Included in the Board binders is information on Bid 23-15, Del Mar, Holland, Roeding, and Wishon Elementary Schools Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning / Energy Management Systems (HVAC/EMS) Replacement Project, to improve classroom ventilation and heating/air conditioning by replacing unit ventilators, energy management systems, and central plant equipment. Staff recommends award to the lowest responsive, responsible bidder(s): Section A: New England Sheet Metal and Mechanical Co. (Fresno, California) $2,343,400; Section B: New England Sheet Metal and Mechanical Co. (Fresno, California) $2,437,300. The Superintendent recommends approval. Fiscal impact: Sufficient funds in the amount of $4,780,700 are available in Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief III Federal Funds. Contact person: Paul Idsvoog, telephone 457-3134.

A-19, APPROVE Award of Bid 23-28, Bullard High School Pool Heater Replacement
Included in the Board binders is information on Bid 23-28, to replace the existing gas-fired pool heaters, pool system controller and auto-fill system with new heaters, pool system controller and auto-fill system. Staff recommends award to
A. CONSENT AGENDA – continued

the lowest responsive, responsible bidder: Knorr Systems, Inc., (Santa Ana, California) $320,147. The Superintendent recommends approval. Fiscal impact: Sufficient funds in the amount of $320,147 are available in the Measure M Fund. Contact person: Paul Idsvoog, telephone 457-3134.

A-20, APPROVE Award of Request for Proposal 23-20, Nutrition Center Production Line Equipment
Included in the Board binders is a request for approval for Request for Proposals (RFP) 23-20, Nutrition Center Production Line Equipment, to replace and/or upgrade production line equipment at the Nutrition Center. Staff recommends award to the best value vendors: The Platinum Packaging Group (Paramount, CA), $1,519,616, Morrison Container Handling Solutions (Glenwood, IL), $417,800, East Bay Restaurant Supply (Oakland, CA), $65,500. The Superintendent recommends approval. Fiscal impact: Sufficient funds in the amount of $2,074,916 are available in the General Fund and Cafeteria Fund. Contact person: Paul Idsvoog, telephone 457-3134.

A-21, APPROVE Vendor Designation Per Request for Qualifications 22-09, Extended Learning Enrichment Services
Included in the Board binders is Vendor Designation per Request for Qualifications 22-09, Extended Learning Enrichment Services. In November 2021, the Board approved Request for Qualifications (RFQ) 22-09, to provide a pool of qualified vendors for enrichment services outside of the regular school day. The RFQ establishes a list of prequalified vendors that maybe used. The term is one year with four one-year renewal terms at the district’s discretion. These current vendor designations result from additional vendor proposals occurring after the initial selections in November 2021, which are consistent with the vendor evaluation and selection process set forth in the RFQ. The process is designed to meet the demands, size, and scope of the new enrichment programs. The Superintendent recommends approval. Fiscal impact: Sufficient funds are available through the Expanded Learning Opportunity Program. Contact person: Dr. Natasha Baker, telephone 457-3731.

A-22, APPROVE Award of Request for Qualifications 23-30
Included in the Board binders is information on Request for Qualifications 23-30, to qualify vendors in the categories of Curriculum, Professional Learning, Indirect/Direct Student Services, and Personalized Learning Initiative Services. The term is a three-year period with the option to renew for two additional one-year periods and will begin July 01, 2023. The Superintendent recommends approval. Fiscal impact: Funding is available through site budgets and the Curriculum, Instruction, and Professional Learning budget. Contact person: Dr. Natasha Baker, telephone 457-3731.
A. CONSENT AGENDA – continued

A-23, DENY Claim GL22-1028-8613
Included in the Board binders is a Claim for Damages by a minor, case GL22-1028-8613. The Superintendent recommends the Claim be denied, and the matter referred to the district’s Risk Management for further handling. Fiscal impact: There is no fiscal impact to the district at this time. Contact person: Patrick Jensen, telephone 457-6226.

A-24, RATIFY Agreement with Doubletree Hotel for Classified Development Training
Included in the Board binders is an agreement with Doubletree Hotel for the Classified Professional Development Conference, Spring 2023. The Superintendent recommends ratification. Fiscal impact: Sufficient funds in the amount of $29,683 are available in the Classified Development budget. The Superintendent recommends ratification. Contact person: David Chavez, telephone 457-3548.

A-25, RATIFY Change Orders
Included in the Board binders is information on Change Orders for the projects as follows:

- Bid 22-01, Addams Elementary School Building Additions and Modernization
  Change Order 4 presented for ratification $13,020
  Change Order 5 presented for ratification $6,317

- Bid 22-13, Hoover High School Gym, Locker Room, and Music Building HVAC Equipment Replacement
  Change Order 1 presented for ratification $76,409

- Bid 22-21, Francine and Murray Farber Educational Campus
  Change Order 3 presented for ratification $130,009

The Superintendent recommends ratification. Fiscal impact: Sufficient funds in the amount of $149,346 are available in the Measure M Fund for Bids 22-01 and 22-21 and $76,409 is available in the Measure X Fund for Bid 22-13. Contact person: Paul Idsvoog, telephone 457-3134.

END OF CONSENT AGENDA
(ROLL CALL VOTE)
B. CONFERENCE/DISCUSSION AGENDA

*6:45 P.M.
B-26, PRESENT and DISCUSS Safety Concerns at Fresno High School
   At the request of site staff, Fresno High School Staff and students will present an
   overview of the ongoing additional supports needed for the site. Staff looks to
develop trust-building and collaboration with administration and security in order
to hold all stakeholders accountable, in accordance with Fresno Unified Mission,
Vision, Values, and Goals. Fiscal impact: There is no fiscal impact to the district at
this time. Contact person: Ambra O’Connor, telephone 457-3838.

*7:15 P.M.

Teleconference Line for Agenda Item B-27
Dial in: +1 559-512-2623    Passcode: 584346888#

B-27, DISCUSS and ADOPT Transportation Services Plan
   Included in the Board binders is information on the Transportation Services Plan
   and revenue calculations developed in accordance with Education Code Sections
   39800.1 and 41850.1. The Transportation Services Plan is required as a condition
   of apportionment, which is based on reported district transportation expenditures.
The plan must be adopted by the district’s governing board by April 01, 2023 and
   is not required to be submitted to the California Department of Education. The plan
   adoption will be reviewed in the district’s annual audit. The Superintendent
   recommends adoption. Fiscal impact: There is no fiscal impact to the district at
   this time. Contact person: Paul Idsvoog, telephone 457-3134.

*7:25 P.M.

B-28, PRESENT and DISCUSS the Overview of Recovery Fund Expenditures
   Included in the Board binders is an overview of Recovery Fund Expenditures. At
   the January 25, 2023, Board of Education meeting the 2023/24 Governor’s
   Proposed Budget and the district’s preliminary strategic budget development was
discussed. On March 22, 2023, staff and the Board will continue budget
development discussions. Fiscal impact: Not available at this time. Contact
   person: Patrick Jensen, telephone 457-6226.

C. RECEIVE INFORMATION & REPORTS

   There are no items for this section of the agenda.
UNSCHEDULED ORAL COMMUNICATIONS
Individuals who wish to address the Board on topics within the Board’s subject matter jurisdiction, but not listed on this agenda may do so at this time. If you wish to address the Board on a specific item listed on the agenda, you should do so when that specific item is called. Individuals shall submit a speaker card specifying the topic they wish to address. The card must be submitted before the Board President announces unscheduled oral communications.

While time limitations are at the discretion of the Board President, generally members of the public will be limited to a maximum of three (3) minutes per speaker for a total of thirty (30) minutes of public comment as designated on this agenda. The Board recognizes that individuals may ask the Board to answer questions or respond to statements made during unscheduled oral communications and in accordance with Board Bylaw 9323, the Board shall take no action or discussion on any item not appearing on the posted agenda, except as authorized by law.

Members of the public with questions on school district issues may submit them in writing. The Board will automatically refer to the Superintendent any formal requests brought before them at this time. The appropriate staff member will furnish answers to questions.

D. ADJOURNMENT

NEXT SCHEDULED MEETING
BOARD WORKSHOP TUESDAY, MARCH 28, 2023
REGULAR BOARD MEETING, WEDNESDAY, APRIL 12, 2023
AGENDA ITEM A-1

AGENDA SECTION: A
(A – Consent, B – Discussion, C – Receive, Recognize/Present)

ACTION REQUESTED: Approve
(Adopt, Approve, Discuss, Receive, etc.)

TITLE AND SUBJECT: Approve Personnel List

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Included in the Board binders is the Personnel List, Appendix A, as submitted.

FINANCIAL SUMMARY: There is no fiscal impact to the district at this time.

PREPARED BY: Manjit Atwal,
Executive Director

DIVISION: Human Resources
PHONE NUMBER: (559) 457-3548

CABINET APPROVAL: David Chavez,
Chief of Human Resources/Labor Relations

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT APPROVAL:
The Superintendent respectfully nominates for elections the following certificated and classified personnel. Classification of certificated probationary or temporary teachers is pursuant to their respective classification contained in their employment contracts. Elections are subject to the salary schedule as adopted by the Board of Education and assignment by the Superintendent, school year 2022-2023.

**ELECTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>School/Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Certificated Personnel</td>
<td>Harshaw</td>
<td>Chad</td>
<td>Teacher, Vocational Education</td>
<td>Rutherford Gaston Middle School</td>
<td>11/14/2022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Santos</td>
<td>Makenna</td>
<td>Teacher, Deaf/Hard of Hearing</td>
<td>Special Ed</td>
<td>3/8/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alcaraz</td>
<td>Jesse</td>
<td>Paraprof, Computer Lab Asst II</td>
<td>Roosevelt High School</td>
<td>3/7/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collins</td>
<td>Brett</td>
<td>Worker, Floor Covering</td>
<td>Maintenance And Operations</td>
<td>3/15/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cordova</td>
<td>Maiko</td>
<td>Paraprof, Instructional Asst</td>
<td>Gibson Elementary</td>
<td>2/16/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Espinoza</td>
<td>Veronica</td>
<td>Paraprof, Mild/Moderate</td>
<td>Slater Elementary</td>
<td>3/8/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Flores</td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>Custodian</td>
<td>Education Center-Maintenance &amp; Operations</td>
<td>3/1/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Garcia</td>
<td>Corina</td>
<td>Paraprof, Child Development</td>
<td>Childrens’ Center</td>
<td>3/10/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geales</td>
<td>Regina</td>
<td>Paraprof, Mild/Moderate</td>
<td>Malloch Elementary</td>
<td>3/9/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harris</td>
<td>Laquante</td>
<td>Assistant, Campus Safety</td>
<td>Wawona Middle School</td>
<td>3/2/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jimenez</td>
<td>Dulcante</td>
<td>Paraprof, Mild/Moderate</td>
<td>Easterby Elementary</td>
<td>3/7/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>Steven</td>
<td>Specialist, Hum Res Data II</td>
<td>Human Resources</td>
<td>3/1/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Martinez</td>
<td>Maria</td>
<td>Paraprof, Mild/Moderate</td>
<td>Jefferson Elementary</td>
<td>3/7/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Madisyn</td>
<td>Paraprof, Mild/Moderate</td>
<td>Kratt Elementary</td>
<td>3/9/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mitchell</td>
<td>Jade</td>
<td>Paraprof, Moderate/Severe</td>
<td>Kirk Elementary</td>
<td>3/1/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Novella</td>
<td>Diana</td>
<td>Paraprof, Moderate/Severe</td>
<td>Pyle Elementary</td>
<td>3/1/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Olivas</td>
<td>Savina</td>
<td>Dispatcher, Maintenance</td>
<td>Plant Operations</td>
<td>3/8/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ortiz Zarante</td>
<td>Jorge</td>
<td>Custodian</td>
<td>Winchell Elementary</td>
<td>3/1/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ramirez</td>
<td>Domingo</td>
<td>Assistant, Campus Safety</td>
<td>Cesar Chavez Adult School</td>
<td>3/7/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reyes</td>
<td>Desiree</td>
<td>Paraprof, Moderate/Severe</td>
<td>Jefferson Elementary</td>
<td>3/1/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Riggins-Patch</td>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>Paraprof, Mild/Moderate</td>
<td>Roosevelt High School</td>
<td>3/7/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Romero</td>
<td>Doris</td>
<td>Paraprof, Instructional Asst</td>
<td>Kratt Elementary</td>
<td>3/1/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sanchez</td>
<td>Diann</td>
<td>Paraprof, Moderate/Severe</td>
<td>Ewing Elementary</td>
<td>3/1/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vasquez Torres</td>
<td>Claudia</td>
<td>Paraprof, Child Development</td>
<td>Addams Elementary</td>
<td>2/16/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Villasenor</td>
<td>Madeleine</td>
<td>Assistant, School Office</td>
<td>Tioga Middle School</td>
<td>2/27/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Williamson</td>
<td>Baley</td>
<td>Paraprof, Moderate/Severe</td>
<td>Malloch Elementary</td>
<td>3/7/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yang</td>
<td>Pao</td>
<td>Custodian</td>
<td>Webster Elementary</td>
<td>2/16/2023</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Management Classified**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sipe</td>
<td>Keith</td>
<td>Manager II, Maint &amp; Oper Serv</td>
<td>Maintenance And Operations</td>
<td>3/13/2023</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RESIGNATIONS OR RETIREMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>School/Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Certificated Personnel</td>
<td>Arellano Tinoco</td>
<td>Fernando</td>
<td>Teacher, Middle School</td>
<td>Wawona K-8 School</td>
<td>6/8/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ballard</td>
<td>Meghan</td>
<td>Teacher, Middle School</td>
<td>Hamilton School</td>
<td>3/10/2023</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Classified Personnel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ID</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>End Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1009954</td>
<td>Antonio</td>
<td>Enrique</td>
<td>Plant Coordinator I</td>
<td>Anthony Elementary</td>
<td>7/10/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1078714</td>
<td>Baker</td>
<td>Aja</td>
<td>Assistant, Noontime</td>
<td>Balderas Elementary</td>
<td>9/7/2022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1079836</td>
<td>Barajas</td>
<td>Stephanie</td>
<td>Assistant, Noontime</td>
<td>Gibson Elementary</td>
<td>2/15/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073266</td>
<td>Cedillo Rivera</td>
<td>Martha</td>
<td>Paraprof, Mild/Moderate</td>
<td>Anthony Elementary</td>
<td>3/24/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1004601</td>
<td>Dunne</td>
<td>Tracey</td>
<td>Assistant, Campus Safety</td>
<td>Edison High School</td>
<td>3/7/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049287</td>
<td>Fernandez</td>
<td>Salvador</td>
<td>Plant Coordinator I</td>
<td>Easterby Elementary</td>
<td>1/15/2024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1052785</td>
<td>Jung</td>
<td>Susanne</td>
<td>Technician, Libr Media-Elem</td>
<td>Addams Elementary</td>
<td>2/28/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031655</td>
<td>Koons</td>
<td>Melanie</td>
<td>Technician, Staff Development</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
<td>2/22/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1078974</td>
<td>Martinez</td>
<td>Geraldine</td>
<td>Custodian</td>
<td>Prevention And Intervention</td>
<td>2/14/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1083036</td>
<td>Matapuku</td>
<td>Debra</td>
<td>Paraprof, Instructional Asst</td>
<td>Kratt Elementary</td>
<td>3/17/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1040598</td>
<td>Mathis</td>
<td>Mark</td>
<td>Supervisor, Mobile Unit</td>
<td>Maintenance And Operations</td>
<td>7/3/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1077519</td>
<td>Rosas Montero</td>
<td>Christopher</td>
<td>Assistant, Noontime</td>
<td>Kings Canyon Middle School</td>
<td>2/28/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1030169</td>
<td>Swanker</td>
<td>Rachel</td>
<td>Paraprof, Moderate/Severe</td>
<td>Tatarian Elementary</td>
<td>7/31/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1066951</td>
<td>Vue</td>
<td>Yer</td>
<td>Specialist, Chd Wel &amp; Attd II</td>
<td>Prevention And Intervention</td>
<td>2/14/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1080252</td>
<td>Walker</td>
<td>Jimmy</td>
<td>Assistant, Noontime</td>
<td>Jefferson Elementary</td>
<td>3/10/2023</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Management Certified

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ID</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>End Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1071333</td>
<td>Hoke</td>
<td>Vincent</td>
<td>Vice Principal III</td>
<td>Duncan Polytechnical</td>
<td>6/28/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1065790</td>
<td>Hweih</td>
<td>Amany</td>
<td>Vice Principal II, Spec Asgn</td>
<td>Instructional Services</td>
<td>5/12/2023</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Management Classified

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ID</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>End Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1061549</td>
<td>Gaasch</td>
<td>Mitchell</td>
<td>Manager II, Maint &amp; Oper Serv</td>
<td>Maintenance And Operations</td>
<td>3/31/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1077999</td>
<td>Polnitz</td>
<td>Troy</td>
<td>Manager II, General</td>
<td>Equity and Access</td>
<td>3/3/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1038953</td>
<td>Turner</td>
<td>Natalie</td>
<td>Occupational Therapist</td>
<td>Special Ed</td>
<td>6/30/2023</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LEAVE REQUEST

#### Certificated Personnel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ID</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>End Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1067492</td>
<td>Frye</td>
<td>Adam</td>
<td>Teacher, Elementary</td>
<td>Birney Elementary</td>
<td>8/1/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1066169</td>
<td>Lopez</td>
<td>Marcos</td>
<td>Teacher, Senior High</td>
<td>McLane High School</td>
<td>4/17/2023</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Classified Personnel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ID</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>End Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1070739</td>
<td>Cruz</td>
<td>Aimee</td>
<td>Liaison, Home/School Spanish</td>
<td>Roosevelt High School</td>
<td>8/28/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1030658</td>
<td>Figueroa</td>
<td>Maria</td>
<td>Paraeducator, Autism</td>
<td>Ewing Elementary</td>
<td>2/1/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1063662</td>
<td>Mendoza</td>
<td>Connie</td>
<td>Paraprof, Instructional Asst</td>
<td>Fremont Elementary</td>
<td>2/27/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Full Name</td>
<td>First Name</td>
<td>Last Name</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td>Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1077164</td>
<td>Perry</td>
<td>Carl</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paraprof, Mild/Moderate</td>
<td>Sequoia Middle School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1062988</td>
<td>Gutierrez Vasquez</td>
<td>Crystal</td>
<td></td>
<td>Behavioral Intervention Specialist</td>
<td>Prevention And Intervention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1036260</td>
<td>Swartout</td>
<td>Stacey</td>
<td></td>
<td>Teacher, Spec Assgn</td>
<td>Slater Elementary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1064470</td>
<td>Estrada</td>
<td>Karla</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paraprof, Instructional Asst</td>
<td>Leavenworth Elementary</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**R39-MONTH REEMPLOYMENT RIGHTS**

**Classified Personnel**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ID</th>
<th>Full Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1061533</td>
<td>Amesquita</td>
<td>Raquel</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nutrition Services Manager</td>
<td>Nutrition Services</td>
<td>3/7/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1029254</td>
<td>Boyd</td>
<td>Daniel</td>
<td></td>
<td>Supervisor, Mobile Unit</td>
<td>Maintenance And Operations</td>
<td>3/15/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1053035</td>
<td>Cikos</td>
<td>Maja</td>
<td></td>
<td>DHH Sign Interpreter Itinerant II</td>
<td>Special Educ Administration</td>
<td>2/24/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1012277</td>
<td>Cooper</td>
<td>Shelly</td>
<td></td>
<td>DHH Sign Interpreter Itinerant II</td>
<td>Special Educ Administration</td>
<td>2/24/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1046726</td>
<td>Cruz</td>
<td>Alicia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Developer, Job II</td>
<td>Mclane High School</td>
<td>3/1/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1058599</td>
<td>Cruz</td>
<td>Gabriel</td>
<td></td>
<td>Plant Coordinator II</td>
<td>Tioga Middle School</td>
<td>3/9/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1071361</td>
<td>Cushing</td>
<td>Johnathan</td>
<td></td>
<td>Worker/Driver, Warehouse I</td>
<td>Warehouse</td>
<td>3/20/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1048676</td>
<td>Fabela</td>
<td>Stevan</td>
<td></td>
<td>Driver, Relief Bus</td>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>2/22/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1063649</td>
<td>Galaviz</td>
<td>Elvira</td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary, Administrative III</td>
<td>Instructional Services</td>
<td>3/3/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006847</td>
<td>Garcia</td>
<td>Santiago</td>
<td></td>
<td>Supervisor, High School Plant</td>
<td>Plant Operations</td>
<td>3/2/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1069080</td>
<td>Higareda</td>
<td>Alex</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paraeducator, Community Based</td>
<td>Hoover High School</td>
<td>3/23/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1079261</td>
<td>Juarez</td>
<td>Lisa</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paraprof, Moderate/Severe</td>
<td>Ayer Elementary</td>
<td>1/9/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1079361</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>Pajhoob</td>
<td></td>
<td>Liaison, SCH/Community HMong</td>
<td>Duncan Polytechnical</td>
<td>3/24/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1064776</td>
<td>Lewis</td>
<td>Gione</td>
<td></td>
<td>Specialist, Tier II Intervention</td>
<td>Prevention And Intervention</td>
<td>3/17/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1063277</td>
<td>Lucero</td>
<td>Matthew</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nutrition Services Manager</td>
<td>Nutrition Services</td>
<td>3/7/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1062045</td>
<td>Maldonado-Romero</td>
<td>Laura</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nutrition Services Manager</td>
<td>Nutrition Services</td>
<td>2/27/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1075189</td>
<td>Margain IV</td>
<td>Manuel</td>
<td></td>
<td>Specialist, Tech Support II</td>
<td>Technology Services</td>
<td>2/28/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1061288</td>
<td>Martinez Organes</td>
<td>Maria</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nutrition Services Manager</td>
<td>Nutrition Services</td>
<td>3/7/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1069812</td>
<td>Rivera Padilla</td>
<td>Maricela</td>
<td></td>
<td>Liaison, Home/School Spanish</td>
<td>Mccardle Elementary</td>
<td>3/16/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1046631</td>
<td>Schneider</td>
<td>Tierza</td>
<td></td>
<td>Specialist, Tier II Intervention</td>
<td>Prevention And Intervention</td>
<td>3/17/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1069721</td>
<td>Scott-Rutledge</td>
<td>Aaron</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paraprof, Moderate/Severe</td>
<td>IMC Special Ed</td>
<td>3/24/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1066582</td>
<td>Teliez-Lumbert</td>
<td>Magedella</td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary II</td>
<td>Career Education</td>
<td>3/2/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1080572</td>
<td>Thao</td>
<td>Bong</td>
<td></td>
<td>Accountant I</td>
<td>Fiscal Services</td>
<td>3/14/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1067286</td>
<td>Villarreal</td>
<td>Alexis</td>
<td></td>
<td>Accountant I</td>
<td>Fiscal Services</td>
<td>3/15/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073981</td>
<td>Villasenor</td>
<td>Daisy</td>
<td></td>
<td>Transitr/Assessor Spanish</td>
<td>Multi-Lingu/Multi-Cultural</td>
<td>3/20/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1028029</td>
<td>Xiong</td>
<td>Pa</td>
<td></td>
<td>Plant Coordinator II</td>
<td>Hamilton School</td>
<td>3/3/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1047532</td>
<td>Xiong</td>
<td>Xor</td>
<td></td>
<td>Plant Coordinator I</td>
<td>Aynesworth Elementary</td>
<td>3/13/23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Management Classified**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ID</th>
<th>Full Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1066466</td>
<td>Seely</td>
<td>Vanessa</td>
<td></td>
<td>Manager, Business Operations</td>
<td>Benefits &amp; Risk Management</td>
<td>2/17/23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Management Certificated**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ID</th>
<th>Full Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1062105</td>
<td>Ruschhaupt</td>
<td>Ryan</td>
<td></td>
<td>Manager II, Regional Instruct</td>
<td>Special Ed</td>
<td>2/27/23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AGENDA ITEM A-3

AGENDA SECTION: A
(A – Consent, B – Discussion, C – Receive, Recognize/Present)

ACTION REQUESTED: Approve
(Adopt, Approve, Discuss, Receive, etc.)

TITLE AND SUBJECT: Approve Minutes from Prior Meeting

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Included in the Board binders are draft minutes for the March 01, 2023, Board Workshop

FINANCIAL SUMMARY: There is no fiscal impact to the district at this time.

PREPARED BY: Ambra O'Connor, Chief of Staff
DIVISION: Superintendent’s Office
PHONE NUMBER: (559) 457-3838

CABINET APPROVAL: Ambra O’Connor, Chief of Staff
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT APPROVAL:
MINUTES – BOARD OF EDUCATION WORKSHOP

Fresno, California
March 01, 2023
Fresno Unified School District, 2309 Tulare Street, Fresno, CA 93722.

At a Workshop of the Board of Education of Fresno Unified School District, held on March 01, 2023, there were present Board Members Cazares, Davis, Levine, Thomas, Wittrup, and Board President Islas. Student Board Members present were Joseph Aquino and Kristen Laus. Superintendent Dr. Nelson was also present.

Board President Islas CONVENED the Board Workshop at 5:15 p.m.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
Ambra O’Connor led the Flag Salute.

BOARD WORKSHOP AGENDA ITEM

PRESENT and DISCUSS Utilization of the Superintendent’s Dashboard
Trustees engaged with staff and participated in interactive learning regarding instructional minutes and the data on the Superintendent’s Public Facing Dashboard.

Superintendent Dr. Nelson offered context for the evening’s presentation. Referenced the Superintendent’s evaluation process and a discussion regarding a priority of the Board of establishing a public facing Dashboard. Tonight’s presentation is Phase II and the purpose is to provide the Board an opportunity to ask questions, gain further insight and utilization of the Dashboard, and to help set and follow up with policy when entering the process of literacy. Superintendent thanked Deputy Superintendent Her and team for their work on the Dashboard.

For the record, Deputy Superintendent Her began the presentation and provided an opportunity for Board members to open and review the Dashboard with staff available to provide support.

Board members were given an opportunity to provide feedback or ask questions. A summary is as follows:
Member Davis: Requested to have Dashboard set as a favorite for easy access.

Member Cazares: Suggested a hover over option be provided for ease of use. Requested if prompts could be added to explain drop-down boxes to help with ease of use.

Clerk Wittrup: Requested if prekindergarten (PreK) and transitional kindergarten (TK) could be added with attendance data.

Member Levine: Expressed appreciation for the option to compare schools. Asked if Dashboard would be translated into other languages. Requested staff to consider adding suspension/expulsion data. Commented on inconsistency of school names, sometimes full name listed, and other times common name used. Requested if multi-year trend for enrollment could be added.

Member Jonasson Rosas: Requested consistent formatting be used and Dashboard be formatted for mobile use.

With no further feedback or questions, Deputy Superintendent Her guided Board members through an activity to build a fourth-grade instructional day working with instructional minutes using iReady data and Dashboard data. The purpose of the activity is to provide insight into time spent on content areas.

Board members were given an opportunity to provide feedback or ask questions. A summary is as follows:

Member Davis: Requested clarity as to the number of students in a fourth-grade class.

As a continuation of the activity, and with no further feedback or questions, Deputy Superintendent paired Board members into teams of two and directed teams to name school and come to consensus on one schedule for the school.

After each team was provided time to name school and come to consensus on the schedule, Deputy Superintendent called teams back to the table and discussed requirements set down by the State of California and Fresno Unified School District Collective Bargaining Agreements, as follows:

- State of California minimum requires 300 instructional minutes per day.
- Non-Designated Schools have 310 minutes per day.
- Designated Schools have 340 minutes per day.
- Fresno Unified School District requires transitional kindergarten and kindergarten to have 90 minutes of English Language Arts per day.
- Fresno Unified School District requires transitional kindergarten and kindergarten to have 60 minutes of Mathematics per day.
• Fresno Unified School District requires first through sixth grade to have 120 minutes of Literacy per day.
• Fresno Unified School District requires first through sixth grade to have 90 minutes of Mathematics per day.
• State of California requires 20 minutes of designated ELD per day.
• State of California requires 200 minutes of physical education every 2 weeks.
• State of California requires 40 minutes of Social Studies/History every 2 weeks.
• State of California requires 40 minutes of science every 2 weeks.

After covering requirements, Deputy Superintendent evaluated each school created by paired groups. Each group was over the allowed instructional minutes and Deputy Superintendent noted schedules needed to be refined not only to meet requirements, but to consider music, library time, interventions, and transition time.

Deputy Superintendent posed a few questions: What does the data say? Where will schools get the most return on investments? What will schools do differently in response to the data? How are instructional days created to meet the needs of students? If huge amounts of investments are made into programs with no positive result, why is the program continued?

Deputy Superintendent shared, the Dashboard will have built in iReady results and will align with Board and Superintendent priorities. Information which in past was provided in Board Communications will be available in the Dashboard. The Dashboard will be a tool readily available for use by Board members when meeting with constituents or staff.

Clerk Wittrup: We are working with logistics right now, but best practices should dictate what we do and how many minutes we spend. There are defined best practices around Tier 2 Reading Interventions which should dictate over logistics.

Member Thomas: When we talk about math interventions or music. If you think about it music is part of math, you are counting, tapping, learning the transitions, it helps with reading, you are reading in a different manner. When principals tell me they do not have time for music, I do not want to hear it, music helps. At what time was handwriting removed?

Member Levine: How do the 310 and 340 instructional minutes compare with neighboring districts. Requested an example.

President Islas: Expressed appreciation for the exercise as it instills how policy decisions play out in the classroom and how if Board members are attuned to the data, it can help drive investments to yield results. Asked how to counter the narrative of Fresno Unified being a failing school district. Would benefit from hearing explanation and provided talking points on limitations of the data.
Superintendent Dr. Nelson provided an overview as follows:

The Fresno County Superintendent of Schools Office provides support for all Comprehensive Support and Improvement (CSI) schools across the county. CSI schools have gaps in educational data. Fresno Unified leadership reviewed pre and post pandemic data. Pre-pandemic, from 2016 through 2020, although behind the state average, the district was making gains in all grades and all content areas. Post-pandemic all grades all content areas saw deltas. The current version of the SBAC assessment now given is not the same as pre-pandemic. Comparing the two is not equal. 2022/23 assessment data is the new pandemic baseline and should be used to hold the district accountable. The prevailing narrative that all is sackcloth and ashes is not accurate. The district would like to focus on a few things and do them well. Due to the Board’s direction the district does not do anything without measurable metrics. The Dashboard is the tool to put data into the universe. Superintendent’s commitment to the community and the Board, is every single person should know what it means for a first grader to read—phonemic awareness, fluency, and comprehension. The Dashboard must be a tool easy for people to use.

**Clerk Wittrup:** Thrilled to have the Dashboard, to have information at fingertips, and the ability to compare data will be helpful.

Superintendent shared with all due respect, this is a work in progress and at policy level is yours to help us with. Through the process we learn the size of the muscle movement needed to get data on an item. Referenced one of the goals by the Board during the Superintendent’s first evaluation was, do not sugar coat the data.

**Clerk Wittrup:** Schedules instructional walks at elementary schools, specifically looking at reading instruction. Commented it is important to capture TK and prekindergarten PreK students as they may not stay at school where they are attending TK and PreK and predicts students will be ready to read. Commented on the importance of capturing enrollments and tracking students to watch the results. On other hand in some elementary schools a pattern is emerging which needs attention such as engagement, pacing, and rigor in the instruction of reading, there is a lot to improve. There are pockets of perfection but not seen overall. Students need to learn to read because of the system not in spite of the system.

Superintendent Dr. Nelson commented there are rockstar people throughout the system that year after year see progress, these people are outliers on the curve and as a district we must develop systems and strategize how to learn everything we can from positive outliers.
Commented on a prevailing narrative that students are not developmentally ready to read in early learning, that is not the thought to have regarding TK and K we want students involved in academic pursuits as early as possible. We do not have total trust from the community and part of this transparency is designed to build trust. The district needs families to entrust their four-year old to us all day; not underwriting daycare but providing families an opportunity to thrive economically by teaching their children all day.

**Member Davis:** Is there data pertaining to closed caption, should we ask families to turn on closed caption when television is on?

**Member Cazares:** How do we use data in general to make sure everyday teachers are adjusting their teaching to ensure students do not fail but are given the opportunity to learn/relearn and not be left behind.

Deputy Superintendent encouraged the Board to continue to review the Dashboard and provide feedback as staff along with Parsec partners will continue the process of refinement. Phase III of the Dashboard will be brought to the Board for review and discussion at a future date.

**OPPORTUNITY FOR UNSCHEDULED ORAL COMMUNICATIONS**
For the record, the Board received zero requests to address the Board during Unscheduled Oral Communications.

**D. ADJOURNMENT**
Clerk Wittrup ADJOURNED the workshop at 6:45 p.m.
Fresno Unified School District
Board Agenda Item

Board Meeting Date: March 22, 2023

AGENDA ITEM A-4

TITLE AND SUBJECT: Adopt Resolution 23-40, Vehicle Procurement Delegation

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Included in the Board binders and recommended for adoption is Resolution 23-40, Vehicle Procurement Delegation to approve the procurement of specialty vehicles required for various operational and student transportation uses. The district has sought to procure specialty vehicles in a manner required by Public Contract Code Section 20111(a), but has been unsuccessful due to the limited number of vendors and the scarcity of such items, as well as the very high demand in the general market for the vehicles arising, in part, from the pandemic including chip shortages.

While the district’s procurement of supplies and equipment is normally subject to requirements for competitive bidding, as set forth in Public Contract Code Section 20111 et seq., the California Court of Appeal in Graydon v. Pasadena Redevelopment Agency, (1980) 104 Cal. App. 3d 631, determined that there are well-recognized exceptions to requirements for competitive bidding, including when competitive proposals would be unavailing or would not produce an advantage, or where there is no likelihood of acquiring required items through competitive bidding (ld. at 635-637). The district has determined that vehicles may be obtained timely and at a reasonable price directly from dealerships or manufacturers.

The district recommends approval of the delegation of authority to purchase specialty vehicles as it represents the best interest of the district by obtaining vehicles in a timely manner to fulfill operational needs and requirements.

FINANCIAL SUMMARY: Adoption of the resolution has no direct fiscal impact.

PREPARED BY: Ann Loorz, Executive Director

DIVISION: Operational Services
PHONE NUMBER: (559) 457-3134

CABINET APPROVAL: Paul Ildsooog, Chief Operations and Classified Labor Management Officer

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT APPROVAL:
RESOLUTION NO. 22-40

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE FRESNO UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT APPROVING PROCUREMENT OF CERTAIN MOTOR VEHICLES AND DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY TO TAKE RELATED ACTIONS

WHEREAS, the Fresno Unified School District ("District") requires the procurement of certain specialty motor vehicles, and incorporated here by this reference (collectively referred to herein as "Specialty Vehicles"), required for various operational and student transportation uses; and

WHEREAS, the District has sought to procure Specialty Vehicles in a manner required by Public Contract Code Section 20111(a), but has been unsuccessful due to the limited number of vendors and the scarcity of such items, as well as the very high demand in the general market for the subject Specialty Vehicles arising, in part, from the pandemic; and

WHEREAS, while the District's procurement of supplies and equipment is normally subject to requirements for competitive bidding, as set forth in Public Contract Code Section 20111 et seq., the California Court of Appeal in Graydon v. Pasadena Redevelopment Agency, (1980) 104 Cal. App. 3d 631, determined that there are well-recognized exceptions to requirements for competitive bidding, including when competitive proposals would be unavailing or would not produce an advantage, or where there is no likelihood of acquiring required items through competitive bidding (Id. at 635-637); and

WHEREAS, the District has not been successful in its efforts to acquire Specialized Vehicles, and thus recommends that the Board find that the acquisition of such items using a competitive bidding process is impractical and unavailing; and

WHEREAS, further, normal procurement efforts have failed to produce and advantage for the District in acquiring the needed Specialized Vehicles and it is largely futile for the District in this instance to obtain such items through competitive bidding; and

WHEREAS, the District has determined that some or all of the Vehicles may be obtained timely and at a reasonable price directly from dealerships or manufacturers; and

WHEREAS, further, it would work an incongruity and not produce any advantage to the District to continue to repeatedly attempt procurement of Specialty Vehicles without success, which in turn would result in failures of District operations and implementation of educational programming associated with such equipment potentially resulting in legal ramifications.

NOW, THEREFORE, the District Board of Trustees ("Board") hereby determines, resolves, and orders as follows:

Section 1. The foregoing recitals are true and correct and are adopted as findings of the Board.

Section 2. Based on the District's attempts to procure Specialty Vehicles through competitive bidding, it is not possible or practical to obtain such items while still observing the
requirements of competitive bidding; thus, the acquisition of and delivery of such items in these circumstances is exempt from requirements for competitive bidding consistent with the Court of Appeal’s decision in Graydon v. Pasadena Redevelopment Agency.

**Section 3.** The Board hereby approves the purchase of Specialty Vehicles, and delegates authority to Ann Loorz to take such action as may be necessary to secure proposed purchase orders, in a collective amount, plus any fees, applicable sales tax and freight, and execute contracts consistent with the direction of the Board contained herein.

**Section 4.** The Board hereby authorizes the Superintendent and/or his designee to take any and all such actions necessary to effectuate the purpose of this Resolution and secure the acquisition of Specialty Vehicles.

**Section 5.** This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon approval and adoption by the Board and shall be operative through June 30, 2024, when administration will report to the Board the then-current status of the market for Specialty Vehicles.

The foregoing Resolution was adopted at a meeting of the Board of Education of the Fresno Unified School District this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March 2023, by the following vote:

AYES: 6

NOES: 0

ABSTAIN: 0

ABSENT: 1

I, Genoveva Islas, President of the Fresno Unified School District Governing Board, do hereby certify that the foregoing is full, true, and correct copy of the Resolution passed and adopted by said Board at a regularly scheduled and conducted meeting held on said date, which Resolution if on file in office of said Board.

[Signature]
President of the Board of Education
Fresno Unified School District

I, Susan Wittrup, Clerk of the Board of Education of the Fresno Unified School District Governing Board, do hereby certify that the foregoing Resolution was regularly introduced and adopted by the Board of Education of the Fresno Unified School District Governing Board at a regular meeting thereof held on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March 2023, by the above-described vote of the Governing Board;

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the official seal of the Fresno Unified School District Governing Board this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March 2023.

[Signature]
Clerk of the Board of Education
Fresno Unified School District
AGENDA ITEM A-5

Fresno Unified School District
Board Agenda Item

Board Meeting Date: March 22, 2023

AGENDA SECTION: A
(A – Consent, B – Discussion, C – Receive, Recognize/Present)

ACTION REQUESTED: Approve
(Adopt, Approve, Discuss, Receive, etc.)

TITLE AND SUBJECT: Approve Position and Adopt Job Description Coordinator I – Human Resources and Classified Management Salary Schedule 261 Duty Days

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Included in the Board Binders are the following:

- The job description of Coordinator I – Human Resources. This position is responsible for organizing and coordinating the operation of a variety of human resource services and functions including data gathering, report preparation, salary administration, automated systems, information services, recruitment, classified and certificated staffing to provide timely delivery of high-quality services to meet the needs of the district; performing special project assignments to support the efficient operation of the department plan, and/or other human resources areas as assigned; performing difficult and complex technical assignments and providing technical assistance in the operation, maintenance and training related to Human Resource Services functions. This position is designated Management, exempt and placed E-20 of the Management Salary Schedule.


FINANCIAL SUMMARY: Sufficient funds are available in the Human Resources budget.

PREPARED BY: Manjit Atwal, Executive Director
DIVISION: Human Resources
PHONE NUMBER: (559) 457-3548

CABINET APPROVAL: David Chavez, Chief of Human Resources/Labor Relations
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT APPROVAL:
Title: Coordinator I, Human Resources

Reports to: Assigned Supervisor

Department: Human Resources

Classification: Management

FLSA: Exempt

Work Year: Varies

Board Approval:

Salary: E-20/Classified Management Schedule

Basic Function:
Accountable for improving student achievement through the effective management of an assigned area(s); plan, organize, and coordinate the operation of a variety of human resource services and functions including recruitment, staffing, salary administration, data gathering, report preparation, substitute services, compliance with policies and procedures and applicable state and federal regulations, technology and personnel to provide timely delivery of high quality services to meet the needs of the District; supervise, train, provide clear work direction and evaluate the performance of assigned. Works under the direction of the assigned supervisor.

Representative Duties: (Incumbents may perform any combination of the essential functions shown below. This position description is not intended to be an exhaustive list of all duties, knowledge, or abilities associated with this classification, but is intended to accurately reflect the principal job elements.)

Plan, coordinate and organize unit assignments and determine priorities; lead and train staff. E

Assist in routine administrative functions of the Human Resource Services as directed. E

Coordinate and ensure integrity of assigned recruitment and hiring processes including screening applicants, developing questions, compiling paper screening, interview results and other related duties. E

Communicate with District administrators, departments and outside organizations to coordinate activities, resolve issues or concerns and exchange information. E

Maintain confidentiality of privileged and sensitive information related to Human Resources and personnel matters. E

Plan, coordinate and participate in the gathering, compiling, review and processing of data about salaries, classifications, job analysis, and other matters; research a variety of sources to provide accurate reports including applicable legal provisions to personnel procedures as related to certificated and classified bargaining unit positions, certificated management, and classified confidential, supervisory and management. E
Interpret and explain rules, regulations, policies, procedures, collective bargaining contracts, and leaves of absence as needed, and assist in solving unique problems of certificated and classified employees, management, and the public. 

Provide counseling to employees regarding their rights, classification, requirements, retirement, compensation and other related items.

Participate in the development, design, or revision of Human Resources Services forms or related automated information systems.

Provide technical expertise regarding assigned functions; identify internal and external training programs to address competency gaps; make timely recommendations for programmatic changes to area under supervision.

Perform difficult and complex technical assignments and provide technical assistance in the operation, maintenance and training related to Human Resources Services functions.

Perform special project assignments to support the efficient operation of the department plan.

Coordinate events and authorized and review expenditures for events and programs to assist in ensuring appropriate usage of funds.

Maintain open communication and cooperative relationships with others, inspire individual and team development, actively participate in meetings, work groups, and support the goals and objectives of the District and the department.

Prepare Board of Education agenda items as needed.

Attend and/or participate in workshops, meetings and other gatherings related to professional development; compose correspondence and maintain records.

Provide a climate of customer service for District students, district staff, families and community.

Supervise, train and evaluate the performance of assigned personnel.

Perform related duties as assigned.

EDUCATION AND EXPERIENCE:

Any combination equivalent to: Bachelor’s degree in business administration, human resources, or a related field and three years increasingly responsible supervisory and/or management or related experience in area of specialty; experience in human resources systems and procedures and related regulatory compliance preferred.

LICENSES AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS:

Valid California driver’s license.
KNOWLEDGE AND ABILITIES:

KNOWLEDGE OF:
Planning, organization and direction of the functions of Human Resources, Labor relations, and Bargaining unit contracts.
Compensation practices and personnel procedures and practices.
Interview and selection techniques and methods.
Legal procedures and terminology and negotiation processes.
Budget preparation and control.
Applicable laws, codes, regulations, policies and procedures.
Interpersonal skills using tact, patience and courtesy.
Principles and practices of supervising, training, and providing work direction.
District organization, operations, policies, objectives and goals.
Research methods, report writing techniques and record-keeping techniques.
Principles and practices of effective management techniques.
Oral and written communication skills.
Modern office practices, procedures and equipment.
Reading and writing English communication skills.

ABILITY TO:
Plan, oversee and participate in the review and processing of documents relating to the qualifications and salary placement of certificated and classified personnel.
Attract, recruit, and retain highly qualified employees through effective communication of District Guiding Principles.
Provide technical information and assistance to others concerning employment policies and personnel transactions related to certificated and classified personnel and other human resources matters.
Work independently with little direction and many interruptions.
Understand and follow complex oral and written instructions and complete assignment in an independent manner.
Supervise, evaluate, train and direct the performance of assigned staff members.
Audit and update a variety of personnel files.
Establish and maintain cooperative, effective and collaborative working relationships with a diverse range of people.
Communicate effectively both orally and in writing.
Communicate using patience and courtesy in a manner that reflects positively on the organizational unit.
Actively participate in meeting District Guiding Principles and outcomes.
Analyze situations accurately and adopt an effective course of action.
Analyze operational problems and recommend and implement program improvements.

Research, analyze, compile and maintain statistical records, and prepare comprehensive statistical reports, analyses and recommendations.
Focus and appropriately allocate resources toward identified goals.
Plan, prioritize and organize work to meet schedules and timelines.
Demonstrate loyalty and high ethical standards.
Apply integrity and trust in all situations.
Maintain confidentiality of sensitive and privileged information.
Learn District organization, operations, policies, objectives and goals.
Add, subtract, multiply and divide quickly and accurately and perform more complex mathematical equations.
Operate a variety of office equipment including a computer and assigned software.
Learn new or updated web-based systems/computer systems/programs to apply to current work.

**WORKING CONDITIONS:**

**ENVIRONMENT:** Office environment and indoor and outdoor school site environment; driving a vehicle to conduct work; constant interruptions; contact with dissatisfied individuals; intermittent noise; repetitive activities.

**PHYSICAL ABILITIES:**
With reasonable accommodations, if necessary, sitting or standing or walking for extended periods of time; hearing and speaking to exchange information, and make presentations; seeing to read various documents related to assigned activities; dexterity of hands and fingers to operate a computer, other office equipment, and a variety of instructional material; reaching overhead, above the shoulders and horizontally, bending at the waist or kneeling to retrieve supplies, files from cabinets, shelves, lift light objects, or other materials.

Fresno Unified School District is an Equal Opportunity Employer and reasonable accommodations are made under the Americans with Disability Act as required by law.

*E = Essential Functions*
### Fresno Unified School District
### Classified Management Daily Salary Schedule 2022-23
### Effective February 9, 2023

#### Management 261 Duty Days*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Job Title</th>
<th>Job Code</th>
<th>Step 1</th>
<th>Step 2</th>
<th>Step 3</th>
<th>Step 4</th>
<th>Step 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E33</td>
<td>Chief Financial Officer</td>
<td>E260</td>
<td>$677.56</td>
<td>$713.21</td>
<td>$750.76</td>
<td>$790.27</td>
<td>$831.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chief Operational Services</td>
<td>E169</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senior Executive</td>
<td>E227</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chief Human Resources/Labor Relations</td>
<td>E180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E32</td>
<td>Chief Engagement and External Partnership Officer</td>
<td>E259</td>
<td>$610.56</td>
<td>$641.09</td>
<td>$673.15</td>
<td>$706.81</td>
<td>$742.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chief Equity and Access</td>
<td>E200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chief Executive</td>
<td>E236</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chief Information Officer</td>
<td>E139</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chief of Staff (General)</td>
<td>E221</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chief Technology Officer</td>
<td>E179</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E31</td>
<td>Assistant Superintendent</td>
<td>E159</td>
<td>$547.59</td>
<td>$574.97</td>
<td>$603.72</td>
<td>$633.91</td>
<td>$665.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant Superintendent, Operational Services</td>
<td>E161</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deputy Executive (General)</td>
<td>E208</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prevention and Intervention Executive</td>
<td>E263</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E30</td>
<td>Executive Officer, District &amp; School Accountability &amp; Improvement</td>
<td>E104</td>
<td>$515.81</td>
<td>$541.60</td>
<td>$568.68</td>
<td>$597.11</td>
<td>$626.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Executive Officer, School Leadership</td>
<td>E105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Executive Officer (General)</td>
<td>E220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E29</td>
<td>Administrator (General)</td>
<td>E195</td>
<td>$484.02</td>
<td>$508.22</td>
<td>$533.64</td>
<td>$560.31</td>
<td>$588.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administrator, Human Resources / Labor Relations</td>
<td>E007</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Executive Director (General)</td>
<td>E210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Executive Director, Constituent Services</td>
<td>E003</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Executive Director, Health Service and Student Health Services</td>
<td>E264</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Executive Director, Human Resources/Labor Relations</td>
<td>E096</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Executive Director, Maintenance &amp; Operations</td>
<td>E098</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Executive Director, Purchasing</td>
<td>E101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Executive Director, Research Evaluation and Assessment</td>
<td>E094</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E27</td>
<td>Director (General)</td>
<td>E219</td>
<td>$457.49</td>
<td>$480.35</td>
<td>$504.35</td>
<td>$529.59</td>
<td>$556.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Director, Benefits and Risk Management</td>
<td>E066</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Director, Career Readiness</td>
<td>E067</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Salary may be pro-rated based on FTE (<1.0 FTE)
### Fresno Unified School District  
**Classified Management Daily Salary Schedule 2022-23**  
**Effective February 9, 2023 PENDING**

### Management 261 Duty Days*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Job Title</th>
<th>Job Code</th>
<th>Step 1</th>
<th>Step 2</th>
<th>Step 3</th>
<th>Step 4</th>
<th>Step 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E27</td>
<td>Director, Fiscal Services</td>
<td>E073</td>
<td>$457.49</td>
<td>$480.35</td>
<td>$504.35</td>
<td>$529.59</td>
<td>$556.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Director, Food Services</td>
<td>E074</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Director, Human Resources</td>
<td>E079</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Director, Transportation</td>
<td>E093</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Director, Risk Management</td>
<td>E272</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E26</td>
<td>Administrative Analyst</td>
<td>E015</td>
<td>$435.69</td>
<td>$457.49</td>
<td>$480.35</td>
<td>$504.35</td>
<td>$529.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administrative Analyst, Research, Evaluation &amp; Assessment</td>
<td>E194</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manager III (General)</td>
<td>E223</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manager III, Technology Services</td>
<td>E113</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E25</td>
<td>Manager II (General)</td>
<td>E211</td>
<td>$414.95</td>
<td>$435.69</td>
<td>$457.49</td>
<td>$480.35</td>
<td>$504.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manager II, Emergency Planning/Crisis Response</td>
<td>E042</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manager II, Grants</td>
<td>E043</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manager II, Information Technology</td>
<td>E048</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manager II, Maintenance and Operational Services</td>
<td>E119</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manager II, Mentoring</td>
<td>E053</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manager II, Nurse Educator</td>
<td>E273</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manager II, Special Education</td>
<td>E212</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manager II, Student Conduct Hearing</td>
<td>E154</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manager II, Specialized Programs</td>
<td>E245</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E24</td>
<td>Business Operations Manager (General)</td>
<td>E213</td>
<td>$395.20</td>
<td>$414.95</td>
<td>$435.69</td>
<td>$457.49</td>
<td>$480.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Design Lead</td>
<td>E266</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manager I, Applications Development and Support</td>
<td>E170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ombudsman</td>
<td>E143</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manager I, (General)</td>
<td>E258</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manager I, Program</td>
<td>E123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manager Program, Student Wellness</td>
<td>E265</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manager I, Communications</td>
<td>E142</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E23</td>
<td>Executive Assistant to Superintendent</td>
<td>E024</td>
<td>$376.38</td>
<td>$395.20</td>
<td>$414.95</td>
<td>$435.69</td>
<td>$457.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E22</td>
<td>Analyst II, Budget</td>
<td>E261</td>
<td>$358.46</td>
<td>$376.38</td>
<td>$395.20</td>
<td>$414.95</td>
<td>$434.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coordinator II, Technology Support Services</td>
<td>E172</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Project Manager (General)</td>
<td>E214</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Project Manager, Facilities</td>
<td>E122</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Project Maintenance &amp; Operations Manager</td>
<td>E256</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Salary may be pro-rated based on FTE (<1.0 FTE)
### Fresno Unified School District
### Classified Management Daily Salary Schedule 2022-23
### Effective February 9, 2023
### Pending

#### Management 261 Duty Days

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Job Title</th>
<th>Job Code</th>
<th>Step 1</th>
<th>Step 2</th>
<th>Step 3</th>
<th>Step 4</th>
<th>Step 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E21</td>
<td>Analyst II, Accounting/Payroll</td>
<td>E199</td>
<td>$341.39</td>
<td>$358.46</td>
<td>$376.38</td>
<td>$395.20</td>
<td>$414.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Analyst II (General)</td>
<td>E198</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Analyst II, Fiscal Services</td>
<td>E017</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E20</td>
<td>Coordinator I, Benefits</td>
<td>E032</td>
<td>$325.13</td>
<td>$341.39</td>
<td>$358.46</td>
<td>$376.38</td>
<td>$395.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coordinator I, Energy Management</td>
<td>E232</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coordinator I, Extended Learning</td>
<td>E274</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coordinator I, Human Resources</td>
<td>E278</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Executive Chef</td>
<td>E276</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E19</td>
<td>Coordinator I, Purchasing</td>
<td>E127</td>
<td>$309.64</td>
<td>$325.13</td>
<td>$341.39</td>
<td>$358.46</td>
<td>$376.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coordinator I, Workers' Compensation</td>
<td>E175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E18</td>
<td>Analyst I, Budget</td>
<td>E262</td>
<td>$294.89</td>
<td>$309.64</td>
<td>$325.13</td>
<td>$341.39</td>
<td>$358.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Analyst I, Workers' Compensation</td>
<td>E019</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coordinator I, Warehouse Services</td>
<td>E133</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E17</td>
<td>Analyst I, Fiscal Services</td>
<td>E016</td>
<td>$280.99</td>
<td>$294.89</td>
<td>$309.64</td>
<td>$325.13</td>
<td>$341.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Analyst I (General)</td>
<td>E218</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Analyst I, Information Systems</td>
<td>E197</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Analyst I, Human Resources</td>
<td>E018</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>District Supervisor II, Food Services</td>
<td>E117</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Supervisor, Accounting</td>
<td>E267</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Supervisor, Employee Service Center</td>
<td>E269</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Supervisor, Environmental Services</td>
<td>E173</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Supervisor, Payroll</td>
<td>E268</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E16</td>
<td>District Supervisor II, Energy Educator</td>
<td>E135</td>
<td>$267.48</td>
<td>$280.84</td>
<td>$294.89</td>
<td>$309.64</td>
<td>$325.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E15</td>
<td>Athletic Trainer (Certified)</td>
<td>E229</td>
<td>$254.74</td>
<td>$267.48</td>
<td>$280.84</td>
<td>$294.89</td>
<td>$309.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>District Supervisor I, Food Services</td>
<td>E116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>District Supervisor I, Risk Management Claims</td>
<td>E209</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nutritionist</td>
<td>E136</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Fresno Unified School District
### Classified Management Daily Salary Schedule 2022-23
### Effective February 9, 2023
### Management 261 Duty Days*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Job Title</th>
<th>Job Code</th>
<th>Step 1</th>
<th>Step 2</th>
<th>Step 3</th>
<th>Step 4</th>
<th>Step 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E13</td>
<td>District Supervisor I, Custodial Services</td>
<td>E030</td>
<td>$231.07</td>
<td>$242.61</td>
<td>$254.74</td>
<td>$267.48</td>
<td>$280.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>District Supervisor I, Graphic Services</td>
<td>E174</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Duty Year of 261 reflects 228 duty days, 13 holidays plus 20 vacation days**

A. **BONUS ADDITIONS TO PLACEMENT OF BASIC SCHEDULE (ADDITIVE)**
   - Annual $500 for B.A. + 90*
   - Annual $1000 for M.A. on all classes*
   - Annual $1500 for Earned Doctorate*
   - Career Increment of 0.75% each year from the 11th to the 20th year to a total of 7.5% at the 20th year and thereafter.
   - *Additions are non-cumulative

The intent is that management employees use annual vacation days. If not used, these days vest to the individual. Payment for unused vacation days at the time of separation from FUSD will be calculated using a divisor of 261 for 12-month employees.

B. **MENTOR/LEADERSHIP COACH INCREMENT**
   - An increment of 5% to 10% added to step and grade as part of base salary upon approval by Superintendent or Chief of HR/LR

C. **CHALLENGING ASSIGNMENT INCENTIVE**
   - Up to 10% increase to base salary upon hire, promotion or reassignment to a position among the most challenging assignments upon approval by Superintendent or Chief of HR/LR.

The intent with respect to the Mentor/Leadership Coach Increment and the Challenging Assignment Incentive is that these two opportunities are mutually exclusive such that no manager/supervisor may receive both the Increment and the Incentive at the same time.

The Mentor/Leadership Coach Increment and the Challenging Assignment Incentive do not fit within the definition of special compensation (2 CCR 571) and therefore are not included in the compensation reported to CalPERS.
AGENDA ITEM A-6

AGENDA SECTION: A
(A – Consent, B – Discussion, C – Receive, Recognize/Present)

ACTION REQUESTED: Approve
(Adopt, Approve, Discuss, Receive, etc.)

TITLE AND SUBJECT: Approve Position and Adopt Job Description Coordinator, Farm to School and Classified Management Salary Schedule 261 Duty Days

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Included in the Board Binders are the following:

- The job description of Coordinator, Farm to School. This position is responsible for coordinating all district Farm to School programs, including sourcing, outreach, farmer support, and school garden related programs, and implementing programs that support schools in providing fresh, locally sourced foods in school meal programs. This position is designated Management, exempt and placed E-15 of the Management Salary Schedule.

  This reflects the need to adequately support expanded nutrition services that (1) coordinate the school nutrition services program with educational opportunities for students in cafeterias, classrooms, and/or outdoor learning spaces; and (2) procure California grown or produced, whole or minimally processed foods for incorporation into school meals, especially foods that are culturally relevant, climate smart, and from small to midsize food producers, veteran food producers, socially disadvantaged food producers, and/or limited-resource farm households in California; and (3) if desired, employ farm to school staff and/or offer farm to school professional development for staff.

- The Classified Management 261 Duty Days Salary Schedule with Coordinator, Farm to School placement on E-15.

FINANCIAL SUMMARY: Sufficient funds are available in the Nutrition Services budget.

PREPARED BY: Manjit Atwal, Executive Director
DIVISION: Human Resources
PHONE NUMBER: (559) 457-3548

CABINET APPROVAL: David Chavez, Chief of Human Resources/Labor Relations
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT APPROVAL: 

[Signature]
[Signature]
FRESNO UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
Position Description

TITLE: Farm to School Coordinator
REPORTS TO: Assigned Supervisor

DEPARTMENT: Nutrition Services
CLASSIFICATION: Management

FLSA: Exempt
WORK YEAR: Varies

BOARD APPROVAL: 

SALARY: E-15/Classified Management Salary

BASIC FUNCTION:
Under the direct supervision of the Director of Nutrition Services or designee, coordinate all District Farm to School programs, including sourcing, outreach, farmer support, and school garden related programs. Implement programs that support schools in providing fresh, locally sourced foods in school meal programs.

REPRESENTATIVE DUTIES: (Incumbents may perform any combination of the essential functions shown below. This position description is not intended to be an exhaustive list of all duties, knowledge, or abilities associated with this classification, but is intended to accurately reflect the principal job elements.)

Plan, organize, promote and participate in Farm to School educational programs, presentations to students and families and special events to provide students and families access to high quality options and a variety of activities; coordinate events with District staff, food industry representatives, and health organizations as appropriate. E

Organize and maintain Farm to School educational material; recommend materials for classroom teachers as appropriate. E

Develop and maintain partnerships with local farmers. E

Source and promote local food for District school cafeterias (including produce, meat, and fish). E

Seek out and communicate with local farms on behalf of the District. E

Develop, maintain, and regularly update farm contacts list. E

Research, apply, report, and manage Farm to School grants, working with the appropriate administrative services department to create and manage budgets in grant awards; apply for Farm to School grant opportunities; write/co-write grants to secure resources to support Farm to School efforts. E

Participate in and lead strategic planning to expand the Farm to School program. E

Work with District staff to ensure efficient and effective incorporation of local products into the school’s nutrition and food service operations. E
Engage frequently with local farms to maintain awareness of seasonally appropriate food items. E

Be responsible for keeping the budget for Farm to School programs; prepare and submit preliminary budget requests and administer program budgets. E

Maintain records and develop reports concerning new or ongoing programs. E

Maintain awareness of new developments in the Farm to School field; incorporate new developments into program as appropriate. E

Recommend and assist in the implementation of goals, objectives, and strategic plan; establish schedules and methods for providing specialized services; implement policies and procedures. E

Communicate regularly with the Director, Nutrition Services to ensure mission and goals are achieved. E

Coordinate Farm to School activities, guidelines, and events including, but not limited to school garden activities, culinary trainings, and farm field trips. E

Develop partnerships with local organizations to establish local farms as a site for field trips, school garden support, training opportunities, youth development, and special events. E

Increase capacity of schools to incorporate specialty crops into meals by arranging for specialized training and support to food service workers. E

Visit school sites to coordinate training, observe operations, and oversee and confer with staff; monitor and inspect Farm to School activities to assure food quality, quantity, and sanitation and safety practices meet established standards, requirements, and regulations. E

Oversee and participate in the receipt, storage, and rotation of Farm to School items; conduct inventories; estimate and order appropriate amounts of produce. E

Communicate with students, staff, administrators, and various outside agencies to exchange information, coordinate activities, and resolve issues or concerns. E

Coordinate, attend, and participate in various meetings. E

Perform related duties as assigned.

EDUCATION AND EXPERIENCE:

Any combination equivalent to: bachelor’s degree in agriculture or closely related field. A minimum of two (2) years’ experience in project management working with farmers and/or school food services. Masters’ degree in agriculture or closely related, preferred. Experience
in organizing/managing grant-funded programs, especially Farm to School programs, preferred.

Substitution: Additional years of qualifying experience may substitute for the required education on a two-year for one year basis.

LICENSES AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS:

Valid California driver’s license; proof of automobile insurance.

KNOWLEDGE AND ABILITIES:

KNOWLEDGE OF:
Farm to School program
Current nutrition and Farm to School-related programs
Local food systems and sustainable agriculture
Community, regional, state and federal Farm to School resources
Budget preparation and control
Health and safety regulations
Applicable laws, codes, regulations, policies and procedures
Food service organization, operations and activities including the preparation, cooking, and serving of produce items
Methods, practices and procedures of quantity food serving functions
Sanitation and safety practices related to preparing, handling and serving food
General principles, theories and practices of child nutrition
Procurement procedures for Farm to School program in schools
Quality and portion control techniques, practices and procedures
Applicable laws, codes, regulations, policies and procedures
Community relations
Principles and practice of supervision, training and providing work direction
Oral and written communication skills
Interpersonal skills using tact, patience and courtesy
Record-keeping and report preparation techniques
Mathematic calculations and reporting skills
Operation of a computer and related software and other office equipment

ABILITY TO:
Plan, organize and administer the District-wide Farm to School Program
Communicate effectively both orally and in writing
Interpret, apply and explain rules, regulations, policies and procedures
Establish and maintain cooperative and effective working relationships
Meet schedules and timelines
Plan and organize work
Prepare comprehensive narrative statistical reports, related to assigned activities.
Understand and follow complex oral and written instructions and complete assignment in an independent manner
Analyze operational problems and recommend and implement program improvements
Analyze situations accurately and adopt an effective course of action
Work independently with little direction and meet schedules and timelines
Compose correspondence and written materials independently
Utilize effective leadership skills that work well within a team setting
Meet District standards of professional conduct as outlined in Board policies.
Apply integrity and trust in all situations.
Actively participate in meeting District goals and outcomes.
Learn District organization, operations, policies, objectives and goals.

**WORKING CONDITIONS:**

**ENVIRONMENT:** Farm and Agricultural field environments; kitchen environments, subject to heat from ovens, cold from walk-in refrigerators and freezers, intermittent excessive noise; presentation and community organization meeting settings, including office environment, outdoor community events, and diverse school site environments with varied noise levels; driving a vehicle to conduct work; constant interruptions; repetitive activities.

HAZARDS: Exposure to very hot foods, oils and liquids, kitchen and agricultural equipment and metal objects; exposure to sharp knives and slicers; exposure to cleaning agents, fumes, and pesticides.

**PHYSICAL ABILITIES:**
With reasonable accommodations, if necessary, hearing and speaking to exchange information in person and on the telephone, via online video conferencing, and making presentations; lifting, carrying, pushing, or pulling moderately heavy objects; standing and walking for extended periods of time; dexterity of hands and fingers to operate kitchen equipment and a computer terminal; carrying, pushing or pulling food trays, carts, materials and supplies; reaching overhead, above the shoulders and horizontally; seeing to monitor food service activities, read, prepare various materials, and drive a vehicle; bending at the waist; standing, walking or sitting for extended periods of time; crouching, climbing and balancing.

Fresno Unified School District is an Equal Opportunity Employer and reasonable accommodations are made under the Americans with Disability Act as required by law.

*E = Essential Functions*
Fresno Unified School District
Classified Management Daily Salary Schedule 2022-23
Effective February 9, 2023 PENDING
Management 261 Duty Days*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Job Title</th>
<th>Job Code</th>
<th>Step 1</th>
<th>Step 2</th>
<th>Step 3</th>
<th>Step 4</th>
<th>Step 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E33</td>
<td>Chief Financial Officer</td>
<td>E260</td>
<td>$677.56</td>
<td>$713.21</td>
<td>$750.76</td>
<td>$790.27</td>
<td>$831.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chief Operational Services</td>
<td>E169</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senior Executive</td>
<td>E227</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chief Human Resources/Labor Relations</td>
<td>E180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E32</td>
<td>Chief Engagement and External Partnership Officer</td>
<td>E259</td>
<td>$610.56</td>
<td>$641.09</td>
<td>$673.15</td>
<td>$706.81</td>
<td>$742.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chief Equity and Access</td>
<td>E200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chief Executive</td>
<td>E236</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chief Information Officer</td>
<td>E139</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chief of Staff (General)</td>
<td>E221</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chief Technology Officer</td>
<td>E179</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E31</td>
<td>Assistant Superintendent</td>
<td>E159</td>
<td>$547.59</td>
<td>$574.97</td>
<td>$603.72</td>
<td>$633.91</td>
<td>$665.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant Superintendent, Operational Services</td>
<td>E161</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deputy Executive (General)</td>
<td>E208</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prevention and Intervention Executive</td>
<td>E263</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E30</td>
<td>Executive Officer, District &amp; School Accountability &amp; Improvement</td>
<td>E104</td>
<td>$515.81</td>
<td>$541.60</td>
<td>$568.68</td>
<td>$597.11</td>
<td>$626.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Executive Officer, School Leadership</td>
<td>E105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Executive Officer (General)</td>
<td>E220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E29</td>
<td>Administrator (General)</td>
<td>E195</td>
<td>$484.02</td>
<td>$508.22</td>
<td>$533.64</td>
<td>$560.31</td>
<td>$588.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administrator, Human Resources / Labor Relations</td>
<td>E007</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Executive Director (General)</td>
<td>E210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Executive Director, Constituent Services</td>
<td>E003</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Executive Director, Health Service and Student Health Services</td>
<td>E264</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Executive Director, Human Resources/Labor Relations</td>
<td>E096</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Executive Director, Maintenance &amp; Operations</td>
<td>E098</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Executive Director, Purchasing</td>
<td>E101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Executive Director, Research Evaluation and Assessment</td>
<td>E094</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E27</td>
<td>Director (General)</td>
<td>E219</td>
<td>$457.49</td>
<td>$480.35</td>
<td>$504.35</td>
<td>$529.59</td>
<td>$556.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Director, Benefits and Risk Management</td>
<td>E066</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Director, Career Readiness</td>
<td>E067</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Fresno Unified School District
### Classified Management Daily Salary Schedule 2022-23
**Effective February 9, 2023**

**Management 261 Duty Days**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Job Title</th>
<th>Job Code</th>
<th>Step 1</th>
<th>Step 2</th>
<th>Step 3</th>
<th>Step 4</th>
<th>Step 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E27</td>
<td>Director, Fiscal Services</td>
<td>E073</td>
<td>$457.49</td>
<td>$480.35</td>
<td>$504.35</td>
<td>$529.59</td>
<td>$556.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Director, Food Services</td>
<td>E074</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Director, Human Resources</td>
<td>E079</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Director, Transportation</td>
<td>E093</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Director, Risk Management</td>
<td>E272</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E26</td>
<td>Administrative Analyst</td>
<td>E015</td>
<td>$435.69</td>
<td>$457.49</td>
<td>$480.35</td>
<td>$504.35</td>
<td>$529.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administrative Analyst, Research, Evaluation &amp; Assessment</td>
<td>E194</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manager III (General)</td>
<td>E223</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manager III, Technology Services</td>
<td>E113</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E25</td>
<td>Manager II (General)</td>
<td>E211</td>
<td>$414.95</td>
<td>$435.69</td>
<td>$457.49</td>
<td>$480.35</td>
<td>$504.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manager II, Emergency Planning/Crisis Response</td>
<td>E042</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manager II, Grants</td>
<td>E043</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manager II, Information Technology</td>
<td>E048</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manager II, Maintenance and Operational Services</td>
<td>E119</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manager II, Mentoring</td>
<td>E053</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manager II, Nurse Educator</td>
<td>E273</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manager II, Special Education</td>
<td>E212</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manager II, Student Conduct Hearing</td>
<td>E154</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manager II, Specialized Programs</td>
<td>E245</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E24</td>
<td>Business Operations Manager (General)</td>
<td>E213</td>
<td>$395.20</td>
<td>$414.95</td>
<td>$435.69</td>
<td>$457.49</td>
<td>$480.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Design Lead</td>
<td>E266</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manager I, Applications Development and Support</td>
<td>E170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ombudsman</td>
<td>E143</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manager I, (General)</td>
<td>E258</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manager I, Program</td>
<td>E123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manager Program, Student Wellness</td>
<td>E265</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manager I, Communications</td>
<td>E142</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E23</td>
<td>Executive Assistant to Superintendent</td>
<td>E024</td>
<td>$376.38</td>
<td>$395.20</td>
<td>$414.95</td>
<td>$435.69</td>
<td>$457.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E22</td>
<td>Analyst II, Budget</td>
<td>E261</td>
<td>$358.46</td>
<td>$376.38</td>
<td>$395.20</td>
<td>$414.95</td>
<td>$434.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coordinator II, Technology Support Services</td>
<td>E172</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Project Manager (General)</td>
<td>E214</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Project Manager, Facilities</td>
<td>E122</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Project Maintenance &amp; Operations Manager</td>
<td>E256</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Salary may be pro-rated based on FTE (<1.0 FTE)
# Fresno Unified School District

## Classified Management Daily Salary Schedule 2022-23

**Effective February 9, 2023**

**PENDING**

### Management 261 Duty Days*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Job Title</th>
<th>Job Code</th>
<th>Step 1</th>
<th>Step 2</th>
<th>Step 3</th>
<th>Step 4</th>
<th>Step 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E21</td>
<td>Analyst II, Accounting/Payroll</td>
<td>E199</td>
<td>$341.39</td>
<td>$358.46</td>
<td>$376.38</td>
<td>$395.20</td>
<td>$414.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Analyst II (General)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Analyst II, Fiscal Services</td>
<td>E198</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E017</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E20</td>
<td>Coordinator I, Benefits</td>
<td>E032</td>
<td>$325.13</td>
<td>$341.39</td>
<td>$358.46</td>
<td>$376.38</td>
<td>$395.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coordinator I, Energy Management</td>
<td>E232</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coordinator I, Extended Learning</td>
<td>E274</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Executive Chef</td>
<td>E276</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E19</td>
<td>Coordinator I, Purchasing</td>
<td>E127</td>
<td>$309.64</td>
<td>$325.13</td>
<td>$341.39</td>
<td>$358.46</td>
<td>$376.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coordinator I, Workers' Compensation</td>
<td>E175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E18</td>
<td>Analyst I, Budget</td>
<td>E262</td>
<td>$294.89</td>
<td>$309.64</td>
<td>$325.13</td>
<td>$341.39</td>
<td>$358.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Analyst I, Workers' Compensation</td>
<td>E019</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coordinator I, Warehouse Services</td>
<td>E133</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E17</td>
<td>Analyst I, Fiscal Services</td>
<td>E016</td>
<td>$280.99</td>
<td>$294.89</td>
<td>$309.64</td>
<td>$325.13</td>
<td>$341.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Analyst I (General)</td>
<td>E218</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Analyst I, Information Systems</td>
<td>E197</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Analyst I, Human Resources</td>
<td>E018</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>District Supervisor II, Food Services</td>
<td>E117</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Supervisor, Accounting</td>
<td>E267</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Supervisor, Employee Service Center</td>
<td>E269</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Supervisor, Environmental Services</td>
<td>E173</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Supervisor, Payroll</td>
<td>E268</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E16</td>
<td>District Supervisor II, Energy Educator</td>
<td>E135</td>
<td>$267.48</td>
<td>$280.84</td>
<td>$294.89</td>
<td>$309.64</td>
<td>$325.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E15</td>
<td>Athletic Trainer (Certified)</td>
<td>E229</td>
<td>$254.74</td>
<td>$267.48</td>
<td>$280.84</td>
<td>$294.89</td>
<td>$309.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>District Supervisor I, Food Services</td>
<td>E116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>District Supervisor I, Risk Management Claims</td>
<td>E209</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nutritionist</td>
<td>E136</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coordinator, Farm to School</td>
<td>E277</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year 2022-2023

6% increase effective 7/1/2022

Board approved PENDING

Salary may be pro-rated based on FTE (<1.0 FTE)
Duty Year of 261 reflects 228 duty days, 13 holidays plus 20 vacation days

A. BONUS ADDITIONS TO PLACEMENT OF BASIC SCHEDULE (ADDITIVE)
Annual $500 for B.A. + 90*
Annual $1000 for M.A. on all classes*
Annual $1500 for Earned Doctorate*
Career increment of 0.75% each year from the 11th to the 20th year to a total of 7.5% at the 20th year and thereafter.
*Additions are non-cumulative

The intent is that management employees use annual vacation days. If not used, these days vest to the individual. Payment for unused vacation days at the time of separation from FUSD will be calculated using a divisor of 261 for 12-month employees.

B. MENTOR/LEADERSHIP COACH INCREMENT
An increment of 5% to 10% added to step and grade as part of base salary upon approval by Superintendent or Chief of HR/LR

C. CHALLENGING ASSIGNMENT INCENTIVE
Up to 10% increase to base salary upon hire, promotion or reassignment to a position among the most challenging assignments upon approval by Superintendent or Chief of HR/LR.

The intent with respect to the Mentor/Leadership Coach Increment and the Challenging Assignment Incentive is that these two opportunities are mutually exclusive such that no manager/supervisor may receive both the Increment and the Incentive at the same time.

The Mentor/Leadership Coach Increment and the Challenging Assignment Incentive do not fit within the definition of special compensation (2 CCR 571) and therefore are not included in the compensation reported to CalPERS.
AGENDA ITEM A-7

BOARD MEETING DATE: March 22, 2023

AGENDA SECTION: A
(A – Consent, B – Discussion, C – Receive, Recognize/Present)

ACTION REQUESTED: Approve
(Adopt, Approve, Discuss, Receive, etc.)

TITLE AND SUBJECT: Approve Fiscal Agent Change for the After School Education and Safety and 21st Century Community Learning Center Program

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Included in the board binders is the Fiscal Agent Change for 39 site-based after school programs from Fresno County Superintendent of Schools to Fresno Unified beginning in the 2023/24 fiscal year with the After School Education and Safety and 21st Century Community Learning Center grants.

The goal of these site-based after school programs is to provide a safe and educationally enriching environment that will support student academic achievement and the educational goals of the district.

The continued funding of our after-school programs will include the implementation of Senate Bill 1221. This bill requires programs to submit evidence of a data-driven program quality improvement process that is based on the state department’s guidance and the 12 Quality Standards for Expanded Learning programs. Programs will be required to submit attendance information, select one or more outcome measures to demonstrate program effectiveness based upon grant requirements, and select at least one of the 12 Quality Standards for Expanded Learning Programs to focus on each year. Data for chosen measures must be submitted annually to the California Department of Education.

A list of the impacted school sites is below.

- Addams Elementary School
- Ayer Elementary School
- Aynesworth Elementary School
- Birney Elementary School
- Burroughs Elementary School
- Calwa Elementary School
- Centennial Elementary School
- Cooper Middle School
- Deborah A. Williams Elementary School
- Edith B. Storey Elementary School
- Elizabeth Terronez Middle School
- Ezekiel Balderas Elementary School
- Fort Miller Middle School
- Heaton Elementary School
- Jackson Elementary School
- King Elementary School
- Kings Canyon Middle School
- Lane Elementary School
- Lincoln Elementary School
FINANCIAL SUMMARY: The Fiscal Agent Change Requests $13,109,092 in After School Education and Safety and 21st Century Community Learning Center program funds for a three-year period. Fresno Unified is to provide 33% in-kind matching funds for the After School Education and Safety grants as done in previous years.

PREPARED BY: Jeremy Ward, Assistant Superintendent

DIVISION: Instructional Division
PHONE NUMBER: (559) 457-3731

CABINET APPROVAL: Dr. Natasha Baker, Chief Academic Officer

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT APPROVAL:
Fiscal Agent Change Request

Instructions Fiscal Agent Change Request
Due Date: March 31

All programs have one eligible entity that is the fiscal agent. For After School Education Safety (ASES), this must be either a local education agency (LEA) or a public agency. For 21st Century Community Learning Centers (21st CCLC) and After School Support and Enrichment for Teens (ASSETs) programs, the fiscal agent can also be a private entity, such as a community-based organization (CBO). The fiscal agent must adhere to the assurances and Education Code Sections that govern the program. California’s Education Code (EC) allows an ASES program to change its designated fiscal agent if the proposed new fiscal agent is a current entity in a partnership that received the grant and is otherwise eligible to serve as an ASES program fiscal agent (i.e., is an LEA or public agency), and if the California Department of Education (CDE) approves the request (EC Section 8482.3(f)).

The fiscal agent change provision applies to ASES programs, but 21st CCLC and ASSETs programs may essentially accomplish such a change through the restructuring of a partnership provision. Partnerships/consortia may be restructured if all of the following conditions are met:
(A) All partners or consortium members agree to the restructure.

(B) The new structure complies with the requirements of EC Section 8421(f)(8) (if an ASSETs grant), or EC Section 8482.3(f) (if an ASES or 21st CCLC grant), as applicable.

(C) There is no change in the school, or schools, served by the restructured partnership or consortium.

(D) The department agrees to the restructure.

After School Education and Safety Program Requirements for Changing Fiscal Agents:

- The new fiscal agent must be either a LEA or other public agency.

- The new fiscal agent must be an existing consortium partner of the ASES grant as approved by the CDE (EC Section 8482.3[f]).

- The new fiscal agent must submit an updated ASES Program Plan located at https://www.cde.ca.gov/lss/ex/documents/asesprogramguide.docx reflecting changes impacted by a new fiscal agent. The required elements of the program plan are contained in EC Section 8482.3(g).
21st Century Community Learning Centers and After School Support and Enrichment for Teens Requirements for Changing Fiscal Agents:

- The new fiscal agent must be a LEA, CBO, Indian tribe or tribal organization, another public or private entity, or a consortium of two or more such agencies or organizations, or entities.

- The new fiscal agent must be an existing consortium partner of the 21st CCLC or ASSETs grant as approved by the CDE.

- The new fiscal agent must continue to implement the program plan outlined in the original grant application.

Applying for the Fiscal Agent Change Request:

The new proposed fiscal agent must complete, sign, and submit the attached documents by March 31:

- Fiscal Agent Change Request form (attached);

- Certified assurances located at https://www.cde.ca.gov/ls/ex/lawsandpolicy.asp; and

- Updated Program Plan (ASES only)

In addition, the CDE’s General Assurances and Certifications located at https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/fo/fm/ff.asp must be downloaded and kept on file with the new fiscal agent for audits, compliance reviews, etc.

If the fiscal agent change request is granted, it will become effective in the next grant cycle beginning on July 1.

If you have any questions, please contact your Education Programs Consultant located at https://www.cde.ca.gov/ls/ex/sosexplearncontacts.asp or the Expanded Learning Division at 916-319-0923.

Fiscal agent change requests, including all required attachments and signatures, must be postmarked by March 31. Submit the request to:

Attn: Fiscal Agent Change Request
Expanded Learning Division
California Department of Education
1430 N Street, Suite 3400
Sacramento, CA 95814
Fiscal Agent Change Request

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grantee Agency Name:</th>
<th>Fresno County Office of Education</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>County District Code or Federal Employer Identification Number:</td>
<td>101010800000000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant Identification Number:</td>
<td>10-14349-1010-1A, 10-14349-1010-2A, 10-24239-1010-EZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name of Authorized Agent:</td>
<td>Dr. Michele Cantwell-Copher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title of Authorized Agent:</td>
<td>Superintendent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address:</td>
<td>1111 Van Ness Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City, State, Zip Code:</td>
<td>Fresno, CA 93721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone Number:</td>
<td>559-265-3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address:</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mcopher@fcoe.org">mcopher@fcoe.org</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| New Fiscal Agency Name:       | Fresno Unified School District   |
| County District Code or Federal Employer Identification Number: | 10 62166 0000000 |
| Grant Identification Number: | 10-23939-6216-EZ                  |
| New Authorized Agent Name:   | Robert G. Nelson Ed.D.            |
| Title of New Authorized Agent: | Superintendent                   |
| Address:                     | 2309 Tulare St.                  |
| City, State, Zip Code:       | Fresno, CA 93721                 |
| Phone Number:                | 559-457-3882                     |
| E-mail Address:              | bob.nelson@fresnounified.org      |

Justification for Proposed Change:
The purpose is to transition district site-based programs under one singular fiscal agent.

Fresno Unified School District is requesting to be the local education agency (LEA) responsible for providing a safe and educationally enriching environment that will improve student academic achievement as well as support the educational goals of the district for the 39 sites listed:

Addams Elementary School, Aycar Elementary School, Ayresworth Elementary School, Elmy Elementary School, Burroughs Elementary School, Calwa Elementary School, Canton Elementary School, Cooper Middle School, Doborah A. Williams Elementary School, Edith B. Storer Elementary School, Elizabeth Terrones Middle School, Ezekiel Balderas Elementary School, Fort Miller Middle School, Heston Elementary School, Jackson Elementary School, King Elementary School, Kings Canyon Middle School, Lane Elementary School, Lincoln Elementary School, Lowell Elementary School, Matto G. Olmos Elementary School, Mayfair Elementary School, Miguel Hidalgo Elementary School, Muir Elementary School, Rowell Elementary School, Rutherford B. Gaston Sr. Middle School, Scandinavian Middle School, Sequoia Middle School, Slater Elementary School, Sunset Elementary School, Tehapi Middle School, Tioga Middle School, Turner Elementary School, Wawona K-8 School, Wilson Elementary School, Winchell Elementary School, Wishon Elementary School, Wolters Elementary School, and Yosemite Middle School.

Grantee Authorized Agent Signature: [Signature]
Date: 11/11/23

New Authorized Agent Signature: [Signature]
Date: 11/10/23

California Department of Education
Created: 10-May-2018
Signatures and Approvals

PART A—SCHOOL PRINCIPAL APPROVAL

The principal of each school to be served by the program must approve this application (EC Section 8482.3[f][2]) and commits to supporting the program (EC Section 8483.3[c][6]). As a partner in the application, the principal agrees to share responsibility for the planning and quality of the program (EC Section 8482.3[f][3]) and to operate a program on their site (EC Section 8482.3[f][1]) or at a site not located on the school campus that meets EC requirements (EC Section 8486).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County District School Code</th>
<th>School Name</th>
<th>Name of Principal</th>
<th>Signature of Principal</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>106216660006068</td>
<td>Adams Elementary</td>
<td>Beth Doyle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106216660101991</td>
<td>Ayer Elementary</td>
<td>Lauren Trzezciak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10621666059676</td>
<td>Ayresworth Elementary</td>
<td>Cha Vang</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1062166606092</td>
<td>Bimay Elementary</td>
<td>Kristina Montoz</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1062166606126</td>
<td>Calwa Elementary</td>
<td>Antonio Sanchez</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PART B—DISTRICT APPROVAL

The LEA superintendent or charter school governing board must approve this application (EC Section 8482.3[f][2]). As a partner in the application, the superintendent or governing board agrees to share responsibility for the planning and quality of the program (EC Section 8482.3[f][3]) and to operate a program on their site(s) (EC Section 8482.3[f][1]) or at a site(s) not located on the school campus that meets EC requirements (EC Section 8486).

Note: Directly funded charter schools applying for this grant funding are not required to obtain the superintendent’s signature for approval.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County District School Code</th>
<th>District Name</th>
<th>Name of Superintendent</th>
<th>Signature of Superintendent</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1062166600000000</td>
<td>Fresno Unified</td>
<td>Bob Nelson Ed.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

California Department of Education
Created: 10-May-2018
Signatures and Approvals

PART A—SCHOOL PRINCIPAL APPROVAL

The principal of each school to be served by the program must approve this application (EC Section 8482.3[[f]][2]) and commits to supporting the program (EC Section 8483.3[c][6]). As a partner in the application, the principal agrees to share responsibility for the planning and quality of the program (EC Section 8482.3[[f]][3]) and to operate a program on their site (EC Section 8482.3[[f]][1]) or at a site not located on the school campus that meets EC requirements (EC Section 8486).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County District School Code</th>
<th>School Name</th>
<th>Name of Principal</th>
<th>Signature of Principal</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10621666006142</td>
<td>Campanilla Elementary</td>
<td>Monica Alvarez</td>
<td>[Signature]</td>
<td>12/16/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10621660572885</td>
<td>Cooper Middle</td>
<td>Sandra Auble</td>
<td>[Signature]</td>
<td>12/16/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10621660113811</td>
<td>Dorothea A. Williams Elementary</td>
<td>Bonifacio Sanchez</td>
<td>[Signature]</td>
<td>12/21/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10621661112409</td>
<td>Edith B. Storey Elementary</td>
<td>Gia Pichhi-Shirley</td>
<td>[Signature]</td>
<td>12/21/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1062166112882</td>
<td>Elizabeth Teranaz Middle</td>
<td>Zeina Hargrove-Brown</td>
<td>[Signature]</td>
<td>12/21/22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PART B—DISTRICT APPROVAL

The LEA superintendent or charter school governing board must approve this application (EC Section 8482.3[[f]][2]). As a partner in the application, the superintendent or governing board agrees to share responsibility for the planning and quality of the program (EC Section 8482.3[[f]][3]) and to operate a program on their site(s) (EC Section 8482.3[[f]][1]) or at a site(s) not located on the school campus that meets EC requirements (EC Section 8486).

Note: Directly funded charter schools applying for this grant funding are not required to obtain the superintendent’s signature for approval.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County District School Code</th>
<th>District Name</th>
<th>Name of Superintendent</th>
<th>Signature of Superintendent</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10621660060000</td>
<td>Fresno Unified</td>
<td>Bob Nelson Ed.D.</td>
<td>[Signature]</td>
<td>1/12/23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

California Department of Education
Created: 10-May-2018
Signatures and Approvals

PART A—SCHOOL PRINCIPAL APPROVAL

The principal of each school to be served by the program must approve this application (EC Section 8482.3[f][2]) and commits to supporting the program (EC Section 8483.3[c][6]). As a partner in the application, the principal agrees to share responsibility for the planning and quality of the program (EC Section 8482.3[f][3]) and to operate a program on their site (EC Section 8482.3[f][1]) or at a site not located on the school campus that meets EC requirements (EC Section 8486).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County District School Code</th>
<th>School Name</th>
<th>Name of Principal</th>
<th>Signature of Principal</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10821666109961</td>
<td>Fresno Rubidoux Elementary</td>
<td>Teoia Chang</td>
<td>[Signature]</td>
<td>12/22/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10821666057293</td>
<td>Fort Miller Middle</td>
<td>Abraham Olivares</td>
<td>[Signature]</td>
<td>12/19/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10821666006274</td>
<td>Hackett Elementary</td>
<td>Laura Gemetti</td>
<td>[Signature]</td>
<td>12/16/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10821666006308</td>
<td>Jackson Elementary</td>
<td>Rodolfo Gonzalez</td>
<td>[Signature]</td>
<td>12/16/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10821666088546</td>
<td>King Elementary</td>
<td>Summer Gaston-Gehr</td>
<td>[Signature]</td>
<td>12/21/22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PART B—DISTRICT APPROVAL

The LEA superintendent or charter school governing board must approve this application (EC Section 8482.3[f][2]). As a partner in the application, the superintendent or governing board agrees to share responsibility for the planning and quality of the program (EC Section 8482.3[f][3]) and to operate a program on their site(s) (EC Section 8482.3[f][1]) or at a site(s) not located on the school campus that meets EC requirements (EC Section 8486).

Note: Directly funded charter schools applying for this grant funding are not required to obtain the superintendent’s signature for approval.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County District School Code</th>
<th>District Name</th>
<th>Name of Superintendent</th>
<th>Signature of Superintendent</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

California Department of Education
Created: 10-May-2018
Signatures and Approvals

PART A—SCHOOL PRINCIPAL APPROVAL

The principal of each school to be served by the program must approve this application (EC Section 8482.3[f][2]) and commits to supporting the program (EC Section 8482.3[c][6]). As a partner in the application, the principal agrees to share responsibility for the planning and quality of the program (EC Section 8482.3[f][3]) and to operate a program on their site (EC Section 8482.3[f][1]) or at a site not located on the school campus that meets EC requirements (EC Section 8486).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County District School Code</th>
<th>School Name</th>
<th>Name of Principal</th>
<th>Signature of Principal</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10621666057327</td>
<td>Kings Canyon Middle</td>
<td>Richard Perez</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/14/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1062166606357</td>
<td>Lane Elementary</td>
<td>Yi Xiong</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/14/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1062166606365</td>
<td>Lincoln Elementary</td>
<td>Marisa Pavilla</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/21/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1062166606373</td>
<td>Lowell Elementary</td>
<td>Jennifer Her-Yang</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/21/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10621660113829</td>
<td>Martin G. Olmsted</td>
<td>Sherry Harper</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/21/22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PART B—DISTRICT APPROVAL

The LEA superintendent or charter school governing board must approve this application (EC Section 8482.3[f][2]). As a partner in the application, the superintendent or governing board agrees to share responsibility for the planning and quality of the program (EC Section 8482.3[f][3]) and to operate a program on their site(s) (EC Section 8482.3(f)(1)) or at a site(s) not located on the school campus that meets EC requirements (EC Section 8486).

Note: Directly funded charter schools applying for this grant funding are not required to obtain the superintendent's signature for approval.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County District School Code</th>
<th>District Name</th>
<th>Name of Superintendent</th>
<th>Signature of Superintendent</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1082166000000</td>
<td>Fresno Unified</td>
<td>Bob Nelson Ed.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/10/22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

California Department of Education
Created: 10-May-2018
Signatures and Approvals

PART A—SCHOOL PRINCIPAL APPROVAL

The principal of each school to be served by the program must approve this application (EC Section 8482.3[f][2]) and commits to supporting the program (EC Section 8483.3[c][6]). As a partner in the application, the principal agrees to share responsibility for the planning and quality of the program (EC Section 8482.3[f][3]) and to operate a program on their site (EC Section 8482.3[f][1]) or at a site not located on the school campus that meets EC requirements (EC Section 8486).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County District School Code</th>
<th>School Name</th>
<th>Name of Principal</th>
<th>Signature of Principal</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10621666006407</td>
<td>Mayfair Elementary</td>
<td>Gay Ockey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10621666105746</td>
<td>Miguel Hidalgo Elementary</td>
<td>Xue Moua</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10621666006415</td>
<td>Muir Elementary</td>
<td>Nicola Jones</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10621666006472</td>
<td>Rowell Elementary</td>
<td>Alice Mclintock</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10621660129338</td>
<td>Rutherford B. Gordon St.</td>
<td>Courtney Curtis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PART B—DISTRICT APPROVAL

The LEA superintendent or charter school governing board must approve this application (EC Section 8482.3[f][2]). As a partner in the application, the superintendent or governing board agrees to share responsibility for the planning and quality of the program (EC Section 8482.3[f][3]) and to operate a program on their site(s) (EC Section 8482.3[f][1]) or at a site(s) not located on the school campus that meets EC requirements (EC Section 8486).

Note: Directly funded charter schools applying for this grant funding are not required to obtain the superintendent's signature for approval.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County District School Code</th>
<th>District Name</th>
<th>Name of Superintendent</th>
<th>Signature of Superintendent</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Signatures and Approvals

PART A—SCHOOL PRINCIPAL APPROVAL

The principal of each school to be served by the program must approve this application (EC Section 8482.3[f][2]) and commits to supporting the program (EC Section 8483.3[c][6]). As a partner in the application, the principal agrees to share responsibility for the planning and quality of the program (EC Section 8482.3[f][3]) and to operate a program on their site (EC Section 8482.3[f][1]) or at a site not located on the school campus that meets EC requirements (EC Section 8486).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County District School Code</th>
<th>School Name</th>
<th>Name of Principal</th>
<th>Signature of Principal</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>106216660006480</td>
<td>Scandinavian Middle</td>
<td>Julie Goorablan-Ellis</td>
<td></td>
<td>12/21/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10621666057335</td>
<td>Sequoia Middle</td>
<td>Matt Ward</td>
<td></td>
<td>12/16/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10621666085138</td>
<td>Slater Elementary</td>
<td>Kelli Wilkins</td>
<td></td>
<td>12/16/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10621666088942</td>
<td>Sunset Elementary</td>
<td>Natanska Valtieria</td>
<td></td>
<td>12/16/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10621666088538</td>
<td>Tohipite Middle</td>
<td>Marilyn Lopez-Cuevas</td>
<td></td>
<td>12/16/22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PART B—DISTRICT APPROVAL

The LEA superintendent or charter school governing board must approve this application (EC Section 8482.3[f][2]). As a partner in the application, the superintendent or governing board agrees to share responsibility for the planning and quality of the program (EC Section 8482.3[f][3]) and to operate a program on their site(s) (EC Section 8482.3[f][1]) or at a site(s) not located on the school campus that meets EC requirements (EC Section 8486).

Note: Directly funded charter schools applying for this grant funding are not required to obtain the superintendent’s signature for approval.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County District School Code</th>
<th>District Name</th>
<th>Name of Superintendent</th>
<th>Signature of Superintendent</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>106218600000000</td>
<td>Fresno Unified</td>
<td>Bob Nelson Ed.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>12/16/22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Signatures and Approvals

PART A—SCHOOL PRINCIPAL APPROVAL

The principal of each school to be served by the program must approve this application (EC Section 8482.3[f][2]) and commits to supporting the program (EC Section 8483.3[c][6]). As a partner in the application, the principal agrees to share responsibility for the planning and quality of the program (EC Section 8482.3[f][3]) and to operate a program on their site (EC Section 8482.3[f][1]) or at a site not located on the school campus that meets EC requirements (EC Section 8486).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County District School Code</th>
<th>School Name</th>
<th>Name of Principal</th>
<th>Signature of Principal</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10621666061196</td>
<td>Tioga Middle</td>
<td>Kevin Evangelinos</td>
<td></td>
<td>12/16/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106216660608522</td>
<td>Turner Elementary</td>
<td>Lisa McDannel</td>
<td></td>
<td>12/16/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106216660136150</td>
<td>Wawona K-8</td>
<td>Delia Nuno</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/5/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10621666066663</td>
<td>Wilson Elementary</td>
<td>Meegan Grant</td>
<td></td>
<td>12/16/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106216660066571</td>
<td>Winchelli Elementary</td>
<td>Karina Stenfort</td>
<td></td>
<td>12/16/22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PART B—DISTRICT APPROVAL

The LEA superintendent or charter school governing board must approve this application (EC Section 8482.3[f][2]). As a partner in the application, the superintendent or governing board agrees to share responsibility for the planning and quality of the program (EC Section 8482.3[f][3]) and to operate a program on their site(s) (EC Section 8482.3[f][1]) or at a site(s) not located on the school campus that meets EC requirements (EC Section 8486).

Note: Directly funded charter schools applying for this grant funding are not required to obtain the superintendent’s signature for approval.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County District School Code</th>
<th>District Name</th>
<th>Name of Superintendent</th>
<th>Signature of Superintendent</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>106216660000000</td>
<td>Fresno Unified</td>
<td>Bob Nelson Ed.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/5/23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

California Department of Education
Created: 10-May-2013
Signatures and Approvals

PART A—SCHOOL PRINCIPAL APPROVAL

The principal of each school to be served by the program must approve this application (EC Section 8482.3[f][2]) and commits to supporting the program (EC Section 8483.3[c][6]). As a partner in the application, the principal agrees to share responsibility for the planning and quality of the program (EC Section 8482.3[f][3]) and to operate a program on their site (EC Section 8482.3[f][1]) or at a site not located on the school campus that meets EC requirements (EC Section 8486).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County District School Code</th>
<th>School Name</th>
<th>Name of Principal</th>
<th>Signature of Principal</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10621666006589</td>
<td>Wishon Elementary</td>
<td>Noemi Parayno</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10621666006597</td>
<td>Wolters Elementary</td>
<td>May Her</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10621666061204</td>
<td>Yosemite Middle</td>
<td>Nichole Hom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10621666061118</td>
<td>Burnoughs Elementary</td>
<td>Lorena Federico</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PART B—DISTRICT APPROVAL

The LEA superintendent or charter school governing board must approve this application (EC Section 8482.3[f][2]). As a partner in the application, the superintendent or governing board agrees to share responsibility for the planning and quality of the program (EC Section 8482.3[f][3]) and to operate a program on their site(s) (EC Section 8482.3[f][1]) or at a site(s) not located on the school campus that meets EC requirements (EC Section 8486).

Note: Directly funded charter schools applying for this grant funding are not required to obtain the superintendent’s signature for approval.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County District School Code</th>
<th>District Name</th>
<th>Name of Superintendent</th>
<th>Signature of Superintendent</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10621666000000</td>
<td>Fresno Unified</td>
<td>Bob Nelson Ed.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/6/23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

California Department of Education
Created: 10-May-2018
Signatures and Approvals

PART A—SCHOOL PRINCIPAL APPROVAL

The principal of each school to be served by the program must approve this application (EC Section 8482.3[f][2]) and commits to supporting the program (EC Section 8483.3[c][6]). As a partner in the application, the principal agrees to share responsibility for the planning and quality of the program (EC Section 8482.3[f][3]) and to operate a program on their site (EC Section 8482.3[f][1]) or at a site not located on the school campus that meets EC requirements (EC Section 8486).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County District School Code</th>
<th>School Name</th>
<th>Name of Principal</th>
<th>Signature of Principal</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10621666000589</td>
<td>Wishon Elementary</td>
<td>Noomi Parayno</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10621666000597</td>
<td>Wolters Elementary</td>
<td>May Hor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10621666061204</td>
<td>Yosemite Middle</td>
<td>Nichole Horn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PART B—DISTRICT APPROVAL

The LEA superintendent or charter school governing board must approve this application (EC Section 8482.3[f][2]). As a partner in the application, the superintendent or governing board agrees to share responsibility for the planning and quality of the program (EC Section 8482.3[f][3]) and to operate a program on their site(s) (EC Section 8482.3[f][1]) or at a site(s) not located on the school campus that meets EC requirements (EC Section 8486).

Note: Directly funded charter schools applying for this grant funding are not required to obtain the superintendent's signature for approval.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County District School Code</th>
<th>District Name</th>
<th>Name of Superintendent</th>
<th>Signature of Superintendent</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10621666000000</td>
<td>Fresno Unified</td>
<td>Bob Nelson Ed.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/10/19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

California Department of Education  
Created: 10-May-2018
PART C—CERTIFICATION AND DESIGNATION OF APPLICANT AGENCY

Each application must designate an applicant agency as the fiscal agent of the grant. The applicant agency must be a LEA or public agency. A “public agency” means a county board of supervisors or, if the city is incorporated, a city council (EC Section 8482.3[f][4]). The applicant agency agrees to clearly demonstrate fiscal accountability and to follow all programmatic, fiscal reporting, accountability, and auditing standards, as well as all legal and legislative requirements of state and federal funding (EC section 8482.3[I][5] and 8483.3[c][9]).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency Name:</th>
<th>Fresno Unified School District</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Name of Superintendent</td>
<td>Robert G. Nelson Ed.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signature of Superintendent</td>
<td>[Signature]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>1/1/23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
After School Education and Safety Program

California Education Code Certified Assurances
Page 1

These Certified Assurances, per California Education Code (EC), are required as part of the After School Education and Safety Universal and Renewal grant application.

Note: All grantees are required to retain on file a copy of the General Assurances for their records and for audit purposes. Please download the General Assurances on the California Department of Education’s (CDE) Funding Forms web page at https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/fo/fm/ff.asp. Grantees should not submit General Assurances to the CDE.

On behalf of the applicant agency, the Authorized Signature or Designee and all co-applicants (if applicable) hereby agree to, and certify the following:

1. The program will include an educational and literacy element in which tutoring or homework assistance is provided in one or more of the following areas: language arts, mathematics, history and social science, computer training, or science (EC Section 8482.3[c][1][A], 8482.3[f][6], and 8483.3[c][1]).

2. The program will have an educational enrichment element that may include, but need not be limited to, fine arts, career technical education, recreation, physical fitness, and prevention activities (EC sections 8482.3[c][1][B], 8482.3[f][6], and 8483.3[c][2]). Such activities might involve Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics, The arts, music, physical activity, health promotion, general recreation, technology, career awareness, and activities to support positive youth development.

3. The program will agree that snacks made available through a program shall conform to the nutrition standards in Article 2.5 (commencing with EC Section 49430) of Chapter 9 of Part 27 of Division 4 of Title 2. The program will agree that meals made available through a program shall conform to the nutrition standards of the United States Department of Agriculture’s at-risk afterschool meal component of the Child and Adult Care Food Program (EC sections 8482.3[d][1], 8482.3[d][2], and 8483.3[c][8]).

4. Each partner in the application agrees to share responsibility for the quality of the program (EC Section 8482.3[f][3]).

5. The program agrees to follow all fiscal reporting and auditing standards required by the CDE (EC Section 8482.3[f][5]).

California Department of Education
Revised: 25-Aug-2021
6. Program agrees to provide information to the department for the purpose of program evaluation and will certify that program evaluations will be based upon any requirements recommended by the Advisory Committee on Before and After School Programs and adopted by the state board, including the annual outcome-based data for evaluation (EC sections 8482.3[f][7], 8482.3[j][8], 8483.3[c][1][i], and 8484[a]).

7. The program will provide attendance data on participating pupils in the expanded learning program and the continuous quality improvement process to the CDE on an annual basis (EC sections 8482.3[f][10][A] and 8484[a][1][A]).

8. As required by the CDE, programs will submit program attendance on a semiannual basis (EC sections 8482.3[f][10][B] and 8484[a][1][B]).

9. The program will review their after school program plans every three years. The review is to include, but not limited to program goals (a program may specify any new program goals that will apply to the following three years during the grant renewal process), program content, outcome measures that the program will use for the next three years, and any other information requested by the CDE. If the program goals or outcome measures change as a result of this review, the program shall notify the CDE. The grantee shall maintain documentation of the after school program plan for a minimum of five years (EC sections 8482.3[g][1][A] and 8482.3[g][1][F]).

10. The program acknowledges that the CDE shall monitor this review as part of its onsite monitoring process (EC Section 8482.3[g][2]).

11. Every program established pursuant to this article shall be planned through a collaborative process that includes parents, youth, and representatives of participating public schools, governmental agencies, such as city and county parks and recreation departments, local law enforcement, community organizations, and the private sector (EC Section 8482.5[b]).

12. Every pupil attending a school operating a program is eligible to participate in the program, subject to program capacity (EC Section 8482.6).

13. A program is not required to charge family fees or conduct individual eligibility determination based on need or income (EC Section 8482.6).
14. Offsite programs shall align the educational and literacy component of the program with participating pupils' regular school programs (EC sections 8482.8[a][2] and 8484.6[a]). Offsite programs will ensure communication among teachers in the regular school program, after school staff and parents of students. Offsite programs will ensure communication among teachers in the regular school program, staff in the before school and after school components of the program, and parents of pupils (EC Section 8482.8[a][2]).

15. A program that requests approval to operate an offsite program shall describe the manner in which the applicant intends to provide safe, supervised transportation between school sites; ensure communication among teachers in the regular school program, staff in the before school and after school components of the program, and parents of pupils; and coordinate the educational and literacy component of the before and after school components of the program with the regular school programs of participating pupils. (EC Section 8482.8[a][2]). No program located off school grounds shall be approved unless safe transportation is provided to the pupils enrolled in the program (EC Section 8484.6[a]).

16. The program will commence immediately upon the conclusion of the regular school day. (Note: A regular school day is any day that students attend and instruction takes place.) (EC Section 8483[a][1]).

17. The program will operate for a minimum of 15 hours per week (EC Section 8483[a][1]).

18. The program will operate until at least 6 p.m., on every regular school day (EC Section 8483[a][1]).

19. The program will establish a policy regarding reasonable early daily release of pupils from the program (EC Section 8483[a][1]).

20. Elementary school and middle school or junior high pupils should participate in the full day of the program every day during which pupils participate (EC Section 8483[a][2]).

21. For middle school or junior high school, programs may implement a flexible attendance schedule for those pupils (EC Section 8483[a][3]).
22. First priority for enrollment of pupils in an after school program shall be given to homeless youth, pupils identified by the program as being in foster care, and to pupils eligible for free or reduced priced meals (EC Section 8483[c][1][a]) and second priority shall be given to middle school and junior high pupils who attend program daily (EC Section 8483(c)[1][b]) After School Education and Safety Program Universal 2019–20.

23. The program will provide a safe physical and emotional environment, opportunities for relationship building, and promote active pupil engagement (EC Section 8483.3[c][3]).

24. The program will provide staff training and development (EC Section 8483.3[c][4]).

25. The program will integrate with the regular school day and other expanded learning opportunities (EC Section 8483.3[c][5]).

26. The program will engage in community collaboration, including, but not limited to, demonstrated support of the school site principal and staff (EC Section 8483.3[c][6]).

27. The program will provide opportunities for physical activity (EC Section 8483.3[c][7]).

28. The program will assume fiscal accountability (EC Section 8483.3[c][9]).

29. The program will meet all of the evaluation requirements (EC Section 8483.3[c][11]) and any such data required by the CDE.

30. The program will engage in the collection and use of pupil social, behavioral, or skill development data collection to support quality program improvement processes (EC Section 8483.3[c][12]).

31. The program will ensure that the program maintains a pupil-to-staff member ratio of no more than 20 to 1 (EC Section 8483.4).

32. The program will establish minimum qualifications for each staff position that, at a minimum, ensure that all staff members who directly supervise pupils meet the minimum qualifications for an instructional aide, pursuant to the policies of the school district (EC Section 8483.4).
33. Selection of the program site supervisors shall be subject to the approval of 
the school site principal (EC Section 8483.4).

34. All program staff and volunteers will be subject to the health screening and 
fingerprint clearance requirements in current law and district policy for school 
personnel and volunteers in the school district (EC Section 8483.4).

35. All funds expended will supplement, but not supplant, existing funding for after 
school programs. State categorical funds for remedial education activities shall 
not be used to make the required contribution of local funds for those after school 
programs (EC sections 8483.5[a] and 8483.7[b]).

36. The program may provide three days of staff development during regular program 
hours using funds from the total grant award (EC Section 
8483.7[a][4]).

37. The program will provide an amount of cash or in-kind local funds equal to not 
less than one-third of the total grant from the school district, governmental 
agencies, community organizations, or the private sector. Facilities or space 
usage may fulfill not more than 25 percent of the required local contribution (EC 
Section 8483.7[a][7]).

38. The program acknowledges that State categorical funds for remedial education 
activities shall not be used to make the required contribution of local funds for 
those after school programs (EC Section 8483.7[b]).

39. A program may expend on indirect costs no more than the lesser the school 
district's indirect cost rate, as approved by the CDE for the appropriate fiscal year 
or five percent of the state program funding received (EC Section 8483.9[a]).

40. The program may expend no more than 15 percent of that funding on 
administrative costs, which include indirect costs (EC Section 8483.9[b]).

41. A program will ensure that no less than 85 percent of that funding is allocated to 
school sites for direct services to pupils. The cost of a program site supervisor 
may be included as direct services, provided that at least 85 percent of the site 
supervisor's time is spent at the program site (EC Section 8483.9[c]).
42. The program shall submit evidence of a data-driven program quality improvement process that is based on CDE's guidance on program quality standards (EC Section 6484[a][2]).

43. Programs may be conducted upon the grounds of a community park, recreational facility, or other site as approved by the State Department of Education in the grant application process (EC Section 8484.6[a]).

44. An offsite program shall comply with all statutory and regulatory requirements that are applicable to similar programs conducted on the school site (EC Section 8484.6[b]).

45. If 15 percent or more of the pupils enrolled in a public school that provides instruction in kindergarten or any of grades 1 to 12, inclusive, speak a single primary language other than English, as determined from the census data submitted to the CDE in the preceding year, all notices, reports, statements, or records sent to the parent or guardian of any such pupil by the school or school district shall, in addition to being written in English, be written in the primary language, and may be responded to either in English or the primary language (EC Section 48965[a]).

I acknowledge understanding of and agreement with California Education Code Certified Assurances 1—46.

Authorized Signature

Date 1/10/23
The California Education Code (EC) Certified Assurances listed below are the state legislatively required elements for the 21st Century grant. By signing the EC Certified Assurances, the Authorized Signature or Designee and all Co-applicants (if applicable) are certifying their acknowledgement, understanding, and agreement with each Certified Assurance listed below. Grantees should retain a signed copy of the Certified Assurances for their records.

The Authorized Signature or Designee and all co-applicants (if applicable) hereby agree to, and certify the following:

1. The program will include an educational and literacy element in which tutoring or homework assistance is provided in one or more of the following areas: language arts, mathematics, history and social science, computer training, or science (EC Section 8482.3[d][1][A]).

2. The program will have an educational enrichment element that may include, but need not be limited to, fine arts, career technical education, recreation, physical fitness, and prevention activities (EC Section 8482.3[c][1][B]).

3. The program will provide snacks made available through a program shall conform to the nutrition standards in Article 2.5 (commencing with Section 49430) of Chapter 9 of Part 27 of Division 4 of Title 2. The program shall agree that meals made available through a program shall conform to the nutrition standards of the United States Department of Agriculture’s at-risk afterschool meal component of the Child and Adult Care Food Program (EC sections 8482.3[d][1] and 8482.3[d][2]).

4. Each partner in the application agrees to share responsibility for the quality of the program (EC Section 8482.3[f][3]).

5. Programs will follow all fiscal reporting and auditing standards required by the CDE (EC Section 8482.3[f][5]).
6. The program shall review their after school program plans every three years. This review is to include, but will not be limited to program goals, program content, outcome measures that the grantee will use for the next three years, and any other information requested by the CDE. If the program goals or outcome measures change as a result of this review, the program shall notify the department in a manner prescribed by the CDE (EC sections 8482.3(g)(1)(A) through 8482.3(g)(1)(E)).

7. The program shall commence immediately upon the conclusion of the regular school day, and operate a minimum of 15 hours per week, and at least until 6 p.m. on every regular school day. Every after school component of the program shall establish a policy regarding reasonable early daily release of pupils from the program (EC Section 8483[a][]).

8. Priority for enrollment of pupils in middle school or junior high school shall be given to pupils who attend daily (EC Section 8483[c][][B]).

9. The program will provide a safe physical and emotional environment, opportunities for relationship building, and promote active pupil engagement (EC Section 8483.3[c][][3]).

10. The program will provide staff training and development (EC Section 8483.3[c][][4]).

11. The program will integrate with the regular school day and other expanded learning opportunities (EC Section 8483.3[c][][5]).

12. The program will engage in community collaboration, including, but not limited to, demonstrated support of the school site principal and staff (EC Section 8483.3[c][][6]).

13. The program will provide opportunities for physical activity (EC Section 8483.3[c][][7]).

14. The program will assume fiscal accountability (EC Section 8483.3[c][][9]).

15. The program will meet all of the evaluation requirements (EC Section 8483.3[c][][11]).
21st Century Community Learning Centers

California Education Code Certified Assurances

Page 3

16. The program will engage in the collection and use of pupil social, behavioral, or skill development data collection to support quality program improvement processes (EC Section 8483.3(a)(12)).

17. The program shall establish minimum qualifications for each staff position that, at a minimum, ensure that all staff members who directly supervise pupils meet the minimum qualifications for an instructional aide, pursuant to the policies of the school district. Selection of the program site supervisors shall be subject to the approval of the school site principal. The program shall also ensure that the program maintains a pupil-to-staff member ratio of no more than 20 to 1. All program staff and volunteers shall be subject to the health screening and fingerprint clearance requirements in current law and district policy for school personnel and volunteers in the school district (EC Section 8483.4).

18. The program shall submit annual outcome-based data for evaluation (EC Section 8484[a]).

19. The program will provide school day attendance on an annual basis (EC Section 8484[a][1][A]).

20. The program will provide program attendance on a semiannual basis (EC Section 8484[a][1][B]).

21. The program shall submit evidence of a data-driven program quality improvement process that is based on the CDE's guidance on program quality standards (EC Section 8484[a][2]).

22. Off-site programs will be aligned with the educational and literacy component of the program with participating pupils' regular school programs. No program located off school grounds shall be approved unless safe transportation is provided to the pupils enrolled in the program (EC Section 8484.6[a]).

23. Off-site programs will comply with all statutory and regulatory requirements that are applicable to similar programs conducted on the school site (EC Section 8484.6[b]).
21st Century Community Learning Centers

California Education Code Certified Assurances
Page 4

24. The designated public agency representative for the applicant(s) certifies that an annual fiscal audit will be conducted and that adequate, accurate records will be kept. In addition, each applicant certifies that funds received under this subdivision are expended only for those services and supports for which they are granted. The CDE shall require grant recipients to submit annual budget reports, and the department may withhold funds in subsequent years if after school grant funds are expended for purposes other than as awarded (EC Section 8484.8[b][3]).

25. Grant recipients shall submit quarterly expenditure reports, and the CDE may withhold funds in subsequent years if access or literacy grant funds are expended for purposes other than as granted (EC Section 8484.8[b][4]).

26. Grant awards shall be restricted to those applications that propose primarily to serve pupils that attend schoolwide programs, as described in Title I of the federal No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (Public Law 107–110). Competitive priority shall be given to applications that propose to serve pupils in schools designated as being in need of improvement under subsection (b) of Section 6316 of Title 20 of the U.S.C., and that are jointly submitted by school districts and community-based organizations (EC Section 8484.8[d]).

27. A grantee shall identify the federal, state, and local programs that will be combined or coordinated with the proposed program for the most effective use of public resources, and shall prepare a plan for continuing the program beyond federal grant funding (EC Section 8484.8[e][5]).

28. A grantee shall submit semiannual attendance data and results to facilitate evaluation and compliance in accordance with provisions established by the department (EC Section 8484.8[e][6]).

29. If 15 percent or more of the pupils enrolled in a public school that provides instruction in kindergarten or any of grades one to twelve, inclusive, speak a single primary language other than English, as determined from the census data submitted to the department pursuant to Section 52164 in the preceding year, all notices, reports, statements, or records sent to the parent or guardian of any such pupil by the school or school district shall, in addition to being written in English, be written in the primary language, and may be responded to either in English or the primary language (EC Section 48985[a]).

I acknowledge understanding of and agreement with California Education Code Certified Assurances 1—29.

[Signature]

Authorized Signature

[Date: 11/0/23]

California Department of Education
Created: 22-Apr-2021
The Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA) Certified Assurances listed below are the federal legislatively required elements for the 21st Century grant. By signing the ESSA Certified Assurances, the Authorized Signature or Designee and all Co-applicants (if applicable) are certifying their acknowledgement, understanding, and agreement with each Certified Assurance listed below. Grantees should retain a copy of the Certified Assurances for their records.

Note: Grantees are no longer required to submit ESSA Assurances to the California Department of Education (CDE) and instead, are required to retain on file a copy of the General Assurances for their records and for audit purposes. Please download the General Assurances from the CDE Funding Forms web page at https://www.cde.ca.gov/fd/fo/fm/ff.asp.

The Authorized Signature or Designee and all co-applicants (if applicable) hereby agree to, and certify the following:

1. The program will align the activities provided by the program with the challenging State academic standards (20 United States Code [U.S.C.] Section 7172[c][3][E]).

2. The program will take place in a safe and easily accessible facility (20 U.S.C. Section 7174[b][2][A][i]).

3. The program will coordinate federal, state, and local programs and make the most effective use of public resources (20 U.S.C. Section7174[b][2][C]).

4. The proposed program will be carried out in active collaboration with the schools that participating students attend (including through the sharing of relevant data among the schools) (20 U.S.C. Section7174[b][2][D][i]).

5. The program will target students who primarily attend schools eligible for school wide programs under Section 6314 of this title and the families of such students (20 U.S.C. Section 7174[b][2][F]).

6. Sub-grant funds under this part will be used to increase the level of state, local, and other non-federal funds that would, in the absence of funds under this part, be made available for programs and activities authorized under this part, and in no case supplant federal, state, local, or non-federal funds(20 U.S.C. Section 7174[b][2][G]).
7. The community will be given notice of an intent to submit an application and that the application and any waiver request will be available for public review after submission of the application (20 U.S.C. Section 7174[b][2][L]).

8. The program will provide such other information and assurances as the State educational agency may reasonably require (20 U.S.C.7174[b][2][N]).

9. The program will maintain in the program’s records, and provide to the CDE, a written affirmation signed by officials of each participating private school that the meaningful consultation required under 20 U.S.C. Section 7881[c](5) has occurred. The written affirmation shall provide the option for private school officials to indicate such officials’ belief that timely and meaningful consultation has not occurred or that the program design is not equitable with respect to eligible private school children. If such officials do not provide such affirmation within a reasonable period of time, the program will forward the documentation that such consultation has, or attempts at such consultation have, taken place to the CDE (20 U.S.C. Section 7881[c][5]).

I acknowledge understanding of and agreement with Every Student Succeeds Act Certified Assurances 1—9.

[Signature]

Authorized Signature:

1/10/23

Date
AGENDA ITEM A-8

AGENDA SECTION: A
(A – Consent, B – Discussion, C – Receive, Recognize/Present)

ACTION REQUESTED: Approve
(Adopt, Approve, Discuss, Receive, etc.)

TITLE AND SUBJECT: Approve Appointment to Citizens’ Bond Oversight Committee

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Included in the Board binders are appointments to the Citizens’ Bond Oversight Committee. It is recommended the Board approve the appointment of two members to the Citizens’ Bond Oversight Committee (CBOC), one nominated by Board Clerk Wittrup and one nominated by Board Member Jonasson Rosas. The nominees live within Fresno Unified, and none are a vendor, contractor, consultant, employee or official of the district:

- Adam Cholakian (Wittrup) serves on the Tatarian Elementary School Site Council
- Bryce A. Herrera (Jonasson Rosas) serves as a Fresno Community member

Below are membership categories identified by Education Code for representation on citizens’ oversight committees:

1. Active in an organization that represents the business community.
2. Active in a senior citizens’ organization.
3. Active in a bona fide taxpayers’ organization.
5. Parent/guardian of a Fresno Unified student and active in a parent-teacher organization.

The role of the CBOC, which meets quarterly, is to ensure that bond proceeds are expended only for the purposes set forth in the ballot measures.

FINANCIAL SUMMARY: There is no fiscal impact to the district at this time.

PREPARED BY: Paul Idsvoog, Chief Operations and Classified Labor Management Officer
DIVISION: Operational Services
PHONE NUMBER: (559) 457-3134

CABINET APPROVAL: Paul Idsvoog, Chief Operations and Classified Labor Management Officer
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT APPROVAL:
AGENDA ITEM A-9

AGENDA SECTION: A - Consent
(A – Consent, B – Discussion, C – Receive, Recognize/Present)

ACTION REQUESTED: Approve
(Adopt, Approve, Discuss, Receive, etc.)

TITLE AND SUBJECT: Advise Agreement with K-12 Insight

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Included in the Board binders is an agreement with K-12 Insight to provide the Let’s Talk customer service communication platform. Let’s Talk is a cloud-based platform that includes a unified inbox; a real-time dashboard to reveal trends and needs; automated workflows; a campaign manager for outbound communications; critical alerts to identify issues before they become crises; and a knowledge base to house FAQs and tutorials. Let’s Talk is designed to streamline communications and improve the customer service experience for parents, students and staff.

Let's Talk will administer pulse surveys to district stakeholders at regular intervals to provide insights at a school and district level to identify needs and trends over time. Additionally, the Let's Talk Assistant, the first chatbot specifically designed for K-12 school districts provides 24/7 customer service to help families, community members and other stakeholders get answers to frequently answered questions.

K-12 Insight will also provide training for staff members on understanding and developing exceptional customer service. The Exceptional Customer Service-Learning Series program helps staff develop the skills and strategies necessary to provide an exceptional experience for all customers.

This subscription includes a comprehensive partnership to help support onboarding and implementation, as well as ongoing support with a dedicated Let’s Talk customer success team to support district customization and feedback management.

FINANCIAL SUMMARY: Sufficient funds in the amount of $91,084 are available in the Deputy Superintendent’s budget.
Fresno Unified School District
Contract Routing Form

Completed independent contract agreement must be attached

Vendor Number
K12 Insight, LLC

Vendor Name
703-542-9564

Address
2291 Wood Oak Dr., Herndon, VA 20171

Phone Number

Vendor Contact
Adam Dean

Through: 6/30/2023

FUSD Contract Administrator:
Ambra O'Connor

Superintendent's Office 5594573723

Name

Site/Dept

Budget (Fund-Unit-Dept.-Activity-Object) 030-0189-0849-0000-3130-5110

Annual Cost $91,083.00

Please choose an option

Fingerprint Requirements: All individuals providing services under this contract are in compliance with the requirements of the “Michelle Montoya” Act, as required therein.

Yes □ No X

Scope of Work Summary:

LET’S TALK
K12 Insight helps school districts deliver superior customer experiences with Let’s Talk— the only all-in-one customer experience and intelligence platform purpose-built for education. Let’s Talk is reliable, secure, and simple, and backed by industry-leading expertise and the personalized partnership and support school districts need. As an enterprise-wide Software-as-a-Service solution, Let’s Talk is easily configurable with easy SSO (Single Sign On) and SIS (Student Information System) integration options, and can be set up in multiple languages to improve equitable access.

Please indicate where the work will be performed: Work to be performed remotely out of state

Date Item is to appear on Board of Education Agenda: 03/22/23

(Contracts of $15,000.00 or more)

Will this contract be submitted with Bundled Contracts? No

Reviewed & approved by Cabinet Level Officer:

Signed Date

Reviewed & approved by Risk Management

Signed Date

Reviewed & approved by Department Head

Signed Date

Please return signed agreement back to (name/email): lmmolan@fresnounified.org

Revised 2/23/23
Fresno Unified School District
Independent Contractor Services Agreement

GENERAL INFORMATION

School/Department Budget: 030-0189-0849-0000-3130-5110

District Contact Person: Ambra O'Connor

Budget Manager Approval: 

Contractor’s Vendor Name: K12 Insight, L.L.C

Contractor’s Contact Person: Adam Dean

Contractor’s Title: Vice President, Finance

Contractor’s Telephone
Number: 703-542-9564

Contractor’s E-mail: adennis@k12insight.com

Contractor’s Address: 2291 Wood Oak Dr., Herndon, VA 20171

This Independent Contractor Services Agreement is made and entered into effective 3/24/2023 (the “Effective Date”) by and between the Fresno Unified School District (“District”) and K12 Insight, L.L.C (“Contractor”).

1. Contractor Services. Contractor agrees to provide

LET’S TALK

K12 Insight helps school districts deliver superior customer experiences with Let’s Talk — the only all-in-one customer experience and intelligence platform purpose-built for education. Let’s Talk is reliable, secure, and simple, and backed by industry-leading expertise and the personalized partnership and support school districts need. As an enterprise-wide Software-as-a-Service solution, Let’s Talk is easily configurable with easy SSO (Single Sign On) and SIS (Student Information System) integration options, and can be set up in multiple languages to improve equitable access.

The cloud-based Let’s Talk platform has a user interface that includes a unified inbox; a real-time dashboard to reveal trends and needs; automated workflows; a campaign manager for outbound communications; Critical Alerts to identify issues before they become crises; and a Knowledge Base to house FAQs and tutorials. Let’s Talk streamlines communications from the standard “Contact Us” pop-out tab, topical landing pages, custom forms, social media, text messaging, and phone lines.

Let’s Talk Telephony Package — includes up to 200 phone lines for texting/calling into Let’s Talk,

Let’s Talk Assistant — the first chatbot built specifically for K-12 school districts — provides always-on customer service to help district stakeholders get answers to frequently asked questions 24-7.

Let’s Talk Pulse Surveys — A Net Promoter Score survey sent to a subset of district stakeholders at regular intervals to provide reporting insights at a school-level to help you understand current community sentiment and trends over time.

This subscription includes a comprehensive partnership to help support onboarding and implementation, as well as ongoing support with a dedicated Let’s Talk customer success team to support customized needs and feedback management.
2. **Contractor Qualifications.** Contractor represents that it has in effect all licenses, permissions and has otherwise all legal qualifications to perform this Agreement.

3. **Term.** This Agreement shall begin on 03/24/2023, and shall terminate on 6/30/2023. There shall be no extension of the term of the agreement without express written consent from all parties.

4. **Payment.** District agrees to pay Contractor at following rate of $91.08 per quarter, Not to exceed. Checks will be made payable to K12 Insight, L.L.C.. Payment shall be limited to amount written in this paragraph, unless specifically indicated in Paragraph 5. District agrees to pay Contractor within thirty (30) days of receipt of detailed invoice.

5. **Incidental Expenses.** □ Yes (See below) □ No. Vendor initial here ______
   a. Lodging ________ Actual cost of single occupancy. Not to exceed $100 per night. *Receipt Required.*
   b. Meals __________ Reimbursement limited to actual cost up to the following rates: Breakfast $12.20, Lunch $18.30, Dinner $30.50. *Receipt Required.*
   c. Travel _________ Actual cost by common carrier. Private car expenses will be reimbursed at the current standard business IRS mileage rate.
   d. Supplies _________ As negotiated with school/department contracting for service.
   e. Total Estimated Cost (Sum of paragraphs 4 and 5a – d): $ 91,083.00
   f. Other ________

6. **Employment.** Are you a current FUSD employee? □ Yes □ No

7. **CalPERS & CalSTRS.** Are you a CalPERS or CalSTRS retiree? □ Yes □ No

8. **California Residency.** Contractor is a resident of the state of California: □ Yes □ No

9. **Report Fraud, Waste and Abuse.** By calling the Anti-Fraud Hotline, (559) 325-3200, or by completing the fraud, waste or abuse reporting form online at: http://www.prepas.com/fresno-unified-fraud-alert. The anti-fraud waste or abuse reporting hotline is available to report alleged fraud in the district. The responsibility for monitoring the hotline rests with the internal auditor for Fresno Unified School District, Price, Page & Company. A report may be made anonymously.

10. **Conflict of Interest.** In consideration of the Districts Conflict of Interest Code, Contractor affirms they do not have, nor does the Contractor anticipate having any interest in real property, investments, business interest in or income from sources which would provide Contractor, his/her spouse or minor child(ren) with personal financial gain as a result of any recommendation, advice or any other action taken by Contractor during the rendition of services under this Agreement.

Contractor’s initials ___________________________ District’s initials ___________________________

11. **Anti-discrimination.** Fresno Unified School District prohibits discrimination, harassment, intimidation, and bullying based on actual or perceived race, color, ethnicity, national origin, immigration status, ancestry, age, creed, religion, political affiliation, gender, gender identity, gender expression, genetic information, mental or physical disability, sex, sexual orientation, marital status, pregnancy or parental status, medical information, military veteran status, or association with a person or a group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics or any other basis protected by law or regulation, in its educational program(s) or employment. If you believe you, or your student, have been subjected to discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying you should contact your school site principal and/or the District’s Chief Compliance and Title IX Officer David Chavez, by phone at 559-457-3500, by email at David.Chavez@fresnounified.org, or in person at 2309 Tulare Street Fresno, CA 93721.

12. **Termination of Agreement.** The District may terminate this agreement for reasons of material breach by the Supplier that is not cured within thirty calendar days (30) days following written notice of such material breach. In the event of early termination, Contractor shall be paid for satisfactory work performed to the date of termination.

Fresno Unified Independent Contract
The District may then proceed with the work in any manner the District deems proper.

Notwithstanding the expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason (a) any provision of this Agreement that imposes or contemplates continuing obligations on a Party shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement, including without limitation, the rights and duties under Paragraphs 12, 13, 15, and 17; and (b) all undisputed fees due and payable hereunder through the termination date in accordance with Paragraphs 4 and 5.

13. Confidential Information

a. For the purposes of this Agreement “Confidential Information” includes any written or oral information or data, disclosed by either Party to the other, which may include, without limitation, information relating to technical, financial, personnel, personal employee information, the network, corporate, administration, plan design, benefits or contractual affairs of either Party or a third party that has been identified as confidential or that by the nature of the circumstances surrounding disclosure ought reasonably to be treated as confidential.

b. Contractor hereby agrees that it shall not disclose Confidential Information, and any materials, discussions, or other communications concerning Confidential Information to any person or entity, except to its own employees, contractor personnel, and to its attorneys, accountants, consultants and other professional advisors having a “need to know,” and who are themselves bound by similar nondisclosure restrictions (collectively, “Representatives”). If Contractor becomes aware of any disclosure or use not in compliance with this Agreement, Contractor shall notify the District in writing within three (3) business days. Contractor shall use at least the same degree of care in safeguarding Confidential Information as it uses in safeguarding its own confidential information. Representatives shall be bound to comply with all terms of this Paragraph.

13.B. Upon the request of the District, Contractor shall provide a written acknowledgment from each of its Representatives that said Representative is bound by the terms of this Paragraph 13.B.

c. Contractor’s obligation under this Agreement to not disclose Confidential Information shall not apply to information that: (a) becomes generally available to the public other than as the result of unauthorized disclosure by Contractor or a third party; (b) is independently developed by Contractor without the aid, application or use of Confidential Information; or (c) was received by Contractor on a non-confidential basis prior to receipt from the District or from a third-party lawfully possessing and lawfully entitled to disclose such information.

d. Disclosure of Confidential Information shall not be precluded if such disclosure is: (a) required pursuant to a valid court order; or (b) in the opinion of legal counsel for Contractor, is otherwise required by law, provided that in either circumstance:

i. Contractor shall furnish the District with a copy of the demand, summons, subpoena or other legal process to compel such disclosure;

ii. Contractor shall give the District reasonable prior notice of its intention to disclose Confidential Information in order to allow the District an opportunity to seek appropriate protection; and

iii. Contractor shall take all reasonable steps including, without limitation, the pursuit of a protective order, to restrict the disclosure of Confidential Information to the greatest extent possible.

e. All Confidential Information provided by the District to Contractor is and shall forever remain the sole and exclusive property of the District. By granting access to Confidential Information, the District does not grant any express or implied right to Contractor to use, publish or disclose any Confidential Information. After its review of the Confidential Information Contractor will return to the District all Confidential Information disclosed to it (including copies or summaries of Confidential Information), or with the District’s permission destroy the Confidential Information and certify in writing that it has been destroyed.

14. Injunctive Relief. Each Party acknowledges that a breach or threatened breach of this Agreement may cause immediate and irreparable harm to the District and that, to protect against such harm, the District may seek from a court of competent jurisdiction the issuance of a restraining order or injunction to prohibit any threatened disclosure.
or misuse of the District’s Confidential Information. Such an action for a restraining order or injunction is in addition to and does not limit all other remedies provided by law or in equity or by agreement between the Parties.

15. **Indemnification and Hold Harmless.** To the fullest extent allowed by law, the Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold District, its agents, employees, Board of Trustees, members of the Board of Trustees, officials, officers, volunteers, and representatives (“Indemnities”) free and harmless from any and all claims, demands, negligence (including the active or passive negligence of Indemnities, regardless of whether sole or otherwise, as allowed by law), causes of action, costs, expenses, liabilities, losses, damages or injuries, fines, penalties in law or equity, regardless of whether the allegations are false, fraudulent, or groundless, to property or persons, including wrongful death, (collectively “Loss”) to the extent arising out of or incident to: 1) the performance or breach of any of the terms and conditions of the contract (including but not limited to) the Contractor’s use of the site; or 2) any acts, omissions, negligence, in connection with the performance of Services or otherwise arising from this Contract (“Indemnification”); or 3) the willful misconduct of the Contractor or their respective agents, subcontractors, employees, material or equipment suppliers, invitees, or licensees. The Contractor’s Indemnification includes, but is not limited to, the payment of all damages and attorney’s fees, fines, penalties and other related costs and expenses.

   a. The Contractor’s defense obligations (with counsel approved by District), shall arise immediately upon tender of any of the Indemnities, and the defense shall be paid at Contractor’s own cost, expense and risk, for any and all such aforesaid suits, actions or other legal proceedings of every kind that may be brought or instituted against any of the Indemnities, notwithstanding whether liability is, can be or has yet been established.

   b. The Contractor shall pay and satisfy any judgment, award or decree that may be rendered against any of the Indemnities, in any such suit, action or other legal proceeding. The Contractor shall reimburse Indemnities and each of them, for any and all legal expenses and costs incurred by each of them in connection therewith or in enforcing the indemnity herein provided.

   c. Acceptance of insurance certificates and endorsements required under the contract does not relieve the Contractor from liability under this indemnification and hold harmless clause. The requirements of this Section (Indemnification and Hold Harmless) shall apply whether or not such insurance policies shall have been determined to be applicable to any of such damages or claims for damages.

16. **Insurance.** Without limiting “Contractor” indemnification, it is agreed that “Contractor” shall secure and maintain in force during the term of this Agreement a **Commercial General Liability** policy (Contractual liability included) utilizing an occurrence policy form, with limits of not less than two million ($2,000,000) dollars per occurrence, four million ($4,000,000) annual aggregate limit. **Business automobile Liability** Insurance shall be maintained for owned, scheduled, non-owned or hired automobiles with a combined single limit not less than two million ($2,000,000) dollars per occurrence. In the event “Contractor” is working with students individually or providing professional services to students, “Contractor” shall maintain a policy providing coverage for sexual molestation and/or abuse claims. In the event that “Contractor’s” Commercial General Liability policy excludes coverage for sexual molestation and/or abuse claims shall be required to procure a separate or supplemental policy providing such coverage. The limits of coverage for the **abuse and molestation policy** shall be not less than $2,000,000 per claim and $4,000,000 aggregate. If any of the required policies provide coverage on a claims-made basis then the following shall apply: 1) The retroactive date must be shown, and must be before the date of the contract or the beginning of contract work; 2) Insurance must be maintained and evidence of insurance must be provided for at least five (5) years after completion of the contract work; (3) If coverage is canceled or non-renewed, and not replaced with another claims-made policy form with a retroactive date prior to the contract effective date, the Contractor must purchase “extended reporting” coverage for a minimum of five (5) years after completion of work. Self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by District. The District may require “Contractor” to provide proof of ability to pay losses and related investigations, claims administration and defense expenses within the retention. The policy shall provide, or be endorsed to provide, that the self-insured retention may be satisfied by either the named insured or the District.

The District shall be named as an additional insured on the policies by separate endorsement. A Certificate of Insurance and endorsements shall be **attached to this Agreement as proof of insurance.** The “Contractor” policy shall provide that it is primary such that insurance maintained by the District, if any, shall be excess and not co-primary.
17. **Independent Contractor Status.** While engaged in carrying out the terms and conditions of the contract, the Contractor is an independent contractor, and not an officer, employee, agent, partner, or joint venture of the District.

18. **Workers’ Compensation Insurance.** Contractor agrees to provide all necessary workers’ compensation insurance for Contractor’s employees, if any, at Contractor’s own cost and expense.

19. **Fingerprinting Requirements.** Contractor hereby acknowledges that, if applicable, it is required to comply with the requirements of Education Code Section 45125.1 with respect to fingerprinting of employees who may have contact with the District’s pupils. The Contractor shall also ensure that its consultants on the Project also comply with the requirements of Section 45125.1. If required by Education Code Section 45125.1, the Contractor and its consultants, prior to any of the Contractor’s employees, or those of any other consultants, coming into contact with the District’s pupils submit through the DISTRICT fingerprints to the Department of Justice (DOJ) for the monitoring and supervision of employee(s) and/or affiliated constituents. Contractor will not begin work on the Project site until obtaining a DOJ cleared status through the DISTRICT. Contractor further acknowledges that other fingerprinting requirements may apply, as set forth in Education Code Section 45125 et seq., and will comply with any such requirements, including having Consultant certify Consultants certify that none of these employees and/or affiliated constituent(s) will have been convicted of a felony as defined in Education Code section 45122.1. “Fingerprinting Requirements,” is expressly understood and agreed to by the parties hereto:

   Contractor’s initials /\  

   District’s initials /\ A0

20. **Taxes.** Contractor agrees that Contractor has no entitlement to any future work from the District or to any employment or fringe benefits from the District. Payments to the contractor pursuant to this Agreement will be reported to Federal and State taxing authorities as required. District will not withhold any money from compensation payable to Contractor. District will not withhold FICA (Social Security), state or federal unemployment insurance contributions, state or federal income tax or disability insurance. Contractor is independently responsible for the payment of all applicable taxes.

21. **Assignment.** The Contractor shall not assign or transfer by operation of law or otherwise any or all of its rights, burdens, duties or obligations without the prior written consent of the District.

22. **Binding Effect.** This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon the contractor and the District and their respective successors and assigns.

23. **Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not invalidate or render unenforceable any other provision hereof.

24. **Waiver and Amendments.** This Agreement may be amended, modified, superseded, cancelled, renewed or extended, and the terms and conditions hereof may be waived, only by a written instrument signed by the parties or, in the case of a waiver, by the party waiving compliance. The waiver by any party hereto of a breach of any provision of this Agreement shall not operate or be construed as a waiver of any subsequent breach.

25. **Governing Law.** This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California and venue shall be in the appropriate Superior court in Fresno, California.

26. **Attorney’s Fees.** The non-prevailing party in any dispute under this Agreement shall pay all costs and expenses, including expert witness fees and attorney’s fees, incurred by the prevailing party in resolving such dispute.
27. **Written Notice.** Written notice shall be deemed to have been duly served if delivered in person to the individual or member of the company or to an officer of the corporation for whom it was intended, or if delivered to or sent by registered or certified mail to the last business address known to the person who gives the notice.

District: Fresno Unified School District
Purchasing Department
4498 N. Brawley Avenue
Fresno, CA 93722

Contractor: K12 Insight
Name: Adam Dean
Address: 2291 Wood Oak Drive
Herndon, VA 20171

c: Risk Management Fresno
Unified School District 2309
Tulare Street
Fresno, CA 93721

28. **Compliance with Law.** Each and every provision of law and clause required by law to be inserted into this Agreement shall be deemed to be inserted herein and this Agreement shall be read and enforced as though it were included therein. Contractor agrees that it shall comply with all legal requirements for the performance of its duties under this agreement and that failure to do shall constitute material breach.

29. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement is intended by the Parties as the final expression of their agreement with respect to such terms as are included herein and as the complete and exclusive statement of its terms and may not be contradicted by evidence of any prior agreement or of a contemporaneous oral agreement, nor explained or supplemented by evidence of consistent additional terms.

30. **Construction.** The rule of construction that any ambiguity in an agreement be construed against the drafter of such agreement shall not apply to this Agreement.

31. **Execution of Other Documents.** The parties to this Agreement shall cooperate fully in the execution of any and all other documents and in the completion of any additional actions that may be necessary or appropriate to give full force and effect to the terms and intent of this Agreement.

32. **Execution in Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in counterparts such that the signatures may appear on separate signature pages. A copy, or an original, with all signatures appended together, shall be deemed a fully executed agreement.

33. **Board Approval.** For contracts in excess of **$15,000.00**, the effectiveness of this Agreement is contingent upon the approval of the Fresno Unified School District Board of Education.

34. **Hierarchy of Documents.** In the event of a discrepancy between the documents that form this agreement, the below listed sequence defines the priority and precedence for interpreting and executing the agreement.
   a. Amendments to the contract executed by the District’s Purchasing Department and the Supplier.
   b. District’s Contract
   c. K12 Insight Sales Order Form Attachment A
   d. K12 Insight Terms of Service Attachment B
   e. K12 Insight Privacy Policy Attachment C
Executed at Fresno, California, on the date and year first written above.

DISTRICT
Fresno Unified School District
Patrick Jensen, Interim Chief Financial Office

CONTRACTOR
K12 Insight, LLC
Name: Adam Dean, Title: Vice President, Finance

Date

Risk Management
Approved As To Form:
Stacey Sandoval, Executive Director

3/10/2023
Date
AMENDMENT TO K12 INSIGHT TERMS OF SERVICE

This AMENDMENT TO K12 INSIGHT TERMS OF SERVICE ("Amendment") is dated as of March 24, 2023 (the "Effective Date"), by and between K12 Insight LLC, located at 2291 Wood Oak Drive, Suite 300, Herndon, Virginia 20171 ("K12 Insight"), and Fresno Unified School District ("Fresno," or "Client"), collectively, the "Parties".

WHEREAS the Parties intend to enter into a K-12 Solutions for Customer Service and Sustained Stakeholder Engagement for the Let's Talk! platform (the "Original Contract").

WHEREAS the Parties hereby agree to amend the K12 Insight Terms of Service in reference to the Original Contract.

In consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein, each of K12 Insight and BPS271 mutually covenant and agree as follows:

1. Changes to Section 19. GENERAL PROVISIONS

a) **19.1. Governing Law.** This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California, without regard to its own or other conflict of law principles. The parties acknowledge that this Agreement evidences a transaction involving interstate commerce. Notwithstanding the preceding sentences with respect to the substantive law, any arbitration conducted pursuant to the terms of this Agreement shall be governed by the Federal Arbitration Act (9 U.S.C. §§ 1-16). The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. You agree to submit to the personal jurisdiction of the federal and state courts located in Fresno, California for any actions for which we retain the right to seek injunctive or other equitable relief in a court of competent jurisdiction to prevent the actual or threatened infringement, misappropriation or violation of a our copyrights, trademarks, trade secrets, patents, or other intellectual property or proprietary rights, as set forth in the Arbitration provision below, including any provisional relief required to prevent irreparable harm. You agree that Fresno, California is the proper forum for any appeals of an arbitration award or for trial court proceedings in the event that the arbitration provision below is found to be unenforceable.

b) **19.2 Arbitration.** READ THIS SECTION CAREFULLY BECAUSE IT REQUIRES THE PARTIES TO ARBITRATE THEIR DISPUTES AND LIMITS THE MANNER IN WHICH YOU CAN SEEK RELIEF FROM K12 INSIGHT. For any dispute with K12 Insight, you agree to first contact us privacy@k12insight.com and attempt to resolve the dispute with us informally. In the unlikely event that K12 Insight has not been able to resolve a dispute it has with you after sixty (60) days, we each agree to resolve any claim, dispute, or controversy (excluding any claims for injunctive or other equitable relief as provided below) arising out of or in connection with or relating to this Agreement, or the breach or alleged breach thereof (collectively, "Claims"), by binding arbitration by JAMS, under the Optional Expedited Arbitration Procedures then in effect for JAMS, except as provided herein. JAMS may be contacted at www.jamsadr.com. The arbitration will be conducted in Fresno, California, unless you and K12 Insight agree otherwise. If you are using the Service for commercial purposes, each party will be responsible for paying any JAMS filing, administrative and arbitrator fees in accordance with JAMS rules, and the award rendered by the arbitrator shall include costs of arbitration, reasonable attorneys' fees and reasonable costs for expert and other witnesses. If
you are an individual using the Service for non-commercial purposes: (a) JAMS may require you to pay a fee for the initiation of your case, unless you apply for and successfully obtain a fee waiver from JAMS; (b) the award rendered by the arbitrator may include your costs of arbitration, your reasonable attorney's fees, and your reasonable costs for expert and other witnesses; and (c) you may sue in a small claims court of competent jurisdiction without first engaging in arbitration, but this does not absolve you of your commitment to engage in the informal dispute resolution process. Any judgment on the award rendered by the arbitrator may be entered in any court of competent jurisdiction. Nothing in this Section shall be deemed as preventing K12 Insight from seeking injunctive or other equitable relief from the courts as necessary to prevent the actual or threatened infringement, misappropriation, or violation of our data security, Intellectual Property Rights, or other proprietary rights.
The Amendment binds and benefits both Parties and any successors or assigns. This document, including the Original Contract, referenced and incorporated herein is the entire agreement between the Parties.

All other terms and conditions governing the Original Contract will remain unchanged.

**AUTHORIZED SIGNATURES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>By</th>
<th>Fresno Unified School District</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>K12 Insight LLC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Signature</td>
<td></td>
<td>Signature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Print</td>
<td></td>
<td>Print</td>
<td>Adam Dean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td></td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Vice President of Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td></td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>3/13/2023</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
K12 Insight

K-12 SOLUTIONS FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE AND SUSTAINED STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

SALES ORDER FORM

K12 Insight LLC
2291 Wood Oak Drive, Suite 300
Herndon, VA 20171

Max Lush
Regional Account Director

Tel: 703-542-9616
Fax: 703-935-1403

mlush@k12insight.com
www.k12insight.com
K-12 SOLUTIONS FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE AND SUSTAINED STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

CLIENT INFORMATION

Name: Fresno Unified School District - CA
Address: 2309 Tulare Street
City, State Zip: Fresno, CA 93721
Proposal Date: 1/31/2023

Student Enrollment: 69,500

DATES AND TERM OF INITIAL CONTRACT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Partial Year</td>
<td>3/24/2023</td>
<td>6/30/2023</td>
<td>$91,083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 1</td>
<td>7/1/2023</td>
<td>6/30/2024</td>
<td>$273,250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The pricing and terms in this proposal are valid for 30 days from proposal date.

CUSTOMER EXPERIENCE PLATFORM SERVICES

☐ SUBSCRIPTION TO LET’S TALK

K12 Insight helps school districts deliver superior customer experiences with Let’s Talk — the only all-in-one customer experience and intelligence platform purpose-built for education. Let’s Talk is reliable, secure, and simple, and backed by industry-leading expertise and the personalized partnership and support school districts need. As an enterprise-wide Software-as-a-Service solution, Let’s Talk is easily configurable with easy SSO (Single Sign On) and SIS (Student Information System) integration options and can be set up in multiple languages to improve equitable access.

The cloud-based Let’s Talk platform delivers easy-to-deploy, self-service tools and an intentionally simple, yet powerful user interface. This includes a unified inbox; a real-time dashboard to reveal trends and needs; automated workflows; a campaign manager for outbound communications; Critical Alerts to identify issues before they become crises; and a Knowledge Base to house FAQs and tutorials. Let’s Talk streamlines communications from the standard “Contact Us” pop-out tab, topical landing pages, custom forms, social media, text messaging, and phone lines.

Let’s Talk Telephony Package — includes up to 200 phone lines for texting/calling into Let’s Talk,

Let’s Talk Assistant — the first chatbot built specifically for K-12 school districts — provides always-on customer service to help district stakeholders get answers to frequently asked questions 24-7.

Let’s Talk Pulse Surveys — A Net Promoter Score survey sent to a subset of district stakeholders at regular intervals to provide reporting insights at a school-level to help you understand current community sentiment, and trends over time.

TRAINING IN CUSTOMER SERVICE

K12 Insight will provide training for departmental staff members on understanding and developing exceptional customer service. The Exceptional Customer Service-Learning Series program helps staff develop the skills and strategies necessary to provide an exceptional experience for all customers. Instruction is led by a distinguished training professional.

This subscription includes a comprehensive partnership to help support onboarding and implementation, as well as ongoing support with a dedicated Let’s Talk customer success team to support customized needs and feedback management.
### PARTIAL YEAR SERVICES: 03/24/2023 to 06/30/2023

**Let’s Talk Platform Services**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Subscription to Let’s Talk Platform + LT Assistant</td>
<td>per student, per year</td>
<td>$81,083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Let’s Talk Pulse Surveys</td>
<td>per student, per year</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Let’s Talk Telephony Package</td>
<td>per 200 phone lines</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>In-Person Training in Customer Service</td>
<td>Per day</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL for Let’s Talk Platform Services**  
$91,083

### YEAR ONE SERVICES: 07/01/2023 to 06/30/2024

**Let’s Talk Platform Services**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Subscription to Let’s Talk Platform + LT Assistant</td>
<td>per student, per year</td>
<td>$243,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Let’s Talk Pulse Surveys</td>
<td>per student, per year</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Let’s Talk Telephony Package</td>
<td>per 200 phone lines</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>In-Person Training in Customer Service</td>
<td>Per day</td>
<td>$30,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL for Let’s Talk Platform Services**  
$273,250
**BILLING CONTACT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone</td>
<td>Fax</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ORDER CONFIRMATION**

This Sales Order Form is subject to and governed by the Terms of Service (v1.20) located here: www.k12insight.com/terms-of-service/1.20, and any addenda attached. No other terms apply to K12 Insight's services, unless attached herein and agreed to. Client has received, read, and understood all terms applicable to K12 Insight's services, attached. Where applicable, Client has pre-audited this Order in the manner required by all applicable state and local laws. Client representative below hereby represents to have the authority to engage these services on behalf of Client.

**AUTHORIZED SIGNATURES**

Executed for and on behalf of the Client by:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Client Signature</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Email</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone</td>
<td>Fax</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For and on behalf of K12 Insight LLC, a division of Zarca Interactive, by:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>K12 Insight Signature</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adam Dean</td>
<td>3/13/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>VP of Finance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**K12 INSIGHT INTERNAL USE ONLY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prepared</th>
<th>Reviewed</th>
<th>Approved</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dan Wittich</td>
<td>Max Lush</td>
<td>Dan Wittich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03/02/2023</td>
<td>03/02/2023</td>
<td>03/02/2023</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

K12 Insight © 2023 | 2291 Wood Oak Drive Suite 300 Herndon, VA 20171
Welcome to K12 Insight, LLC ("K12 Insight", "Company", or "we"). K12 Insight is a Virginia limited liability company that provides a range of solutions and services to organizations directly or indirectly affiliated with education as further described in these Terms of Service (the "Agreement"). This Agreement governs your use of our website (the "Site"), our online platform and services (the "Platform"), our mobile service (the "App"), the Site, any other online service which links to this Agreement and any software and technology provided on or in connection with the Platform, the Site or the App (collectively, the "Service").

This Agreement applies to all users. Users of the Service include (a) companies, organizations or other legal entities who purchase the Service in order to facilitate communication efforts ("Clients," and to the extent that any such Client is a school, school district or other educational institution customer, "School Clients") and (b) parents, students, Authorized Users (defined below) and any other visitor, user and other individual who accesses or otherwise uses the Service whether or not they have an account (collectively, (a) and (b) are referred to as "Users" or "you").

This is a contract between you and K12 Insight. By (a) executing a Sales Order Form ("SOF"); (b) accessing or using the Service; or (c) by clicking a button or checking a box marked "I Agree" (or something similar), you signify that you have read, understood and agree to be bound by this Agreement, and to the collection and use of your information as set forth in our Privacy Policy, whether or not you are a registered user of our Service. If you do not agree, you may not use the Service. K12 Insight reserves the right to modify this Agreement so long as it provides notice of these changes to you as described below.

Certain services may be subject to additional terms and conditions specified by us from time to time, and your use of such services is subject to those additional terms and conditions, including but not limited to a SOF and any addenda attached thereto, which are hereby incorporated into this Agreement by reference.

PLEASE READ THIS AGREEMENT CAREFULLY TO ENSURE THAT YOU UNDERSTAND EACH PROVISION. THIS AGREEMENT CONTAINS A MANDATORY INDIVIDUAL ARBITRATION AND CLASS ACTION/JURY TRIAL WAIVER PROVISION THAT REQUIRES THE USE OF ARBITRATION ON AN INDIVIDUAL BASIS TO RESOLVE DISPUTES, RATHER THAN JURY TRIALS OR CLASS ACTIONS.

1. USE OF THE SERVICE

1.1. Eligibility. You may use the Service only if you can form a binding contract with K12 Insight, and only in compliance with this Agreement and all applicable laws, rules, and regulations.

1.2. Limited License. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, K12 Insight hereby grants you a non-exclusive, limited, non-transferable and freely revocable license to use the Service as permitted by this Agreement and the features of the Service. K12 Insight reserves all rights not expressly granted herein in the Service.

1.3. User Accounts.

TOS v: 1.20
(a) We may maintain different types of accounts for different types of users. If you open an account on behalf of a Client, then (i) "you" and "your" includes you, that Client, and any and all Authorized Users and (ii) you represent and warrant that you are an authorized representative of the Client with the authority to bind the Client to this Agreement, and that you agree to this Agreement on the Client's behalf. You acknowledge and agree that if you are opening an account or otherwise using the Service as or on behalf of a Client, your employees, consultants, contractors, customers, agents, and any other user authorized to use the Service in connection with your or your Client's account (collectively, "Authorized Users") must create their own accounts and must separately agree to be bound by this Agreement.

(b) You may never use another user account and each account may only be used by one individual. When creating your account, you must provide accurate and complete information, and you must keep this information up to date. You are solely responsible for the activity that occurs on your account, and you must keep your account password secure. We encourage you to use "strong" passwords (passwords that use a combination of upper and lower case letters, numbers, and symbols) with your account. You must notify K12 Insight immediately of any breach of security or unauthorized use of your account. K12 Insight will not be liable for any losses caused by any unauthorized use of your account.

2. TERM

If you are a Client and have entered into a Sales Order Form ("SOF"), then you are entitled to use the Service only for the applicable duration stated in the SOF and subject to the Payment Obligations in Section 7 (Payment Obligations), below.

3. PRIVACY POLICY

We respect your privacy and are committed to protecting it. You understand that by using the Service you consent to the collection, use and disclosure of your personally identifiable information and aggregate and anonymized data as set forth in our Privacy Policy and to have your personal information collected, used, transferred to and processed in the United States.

4. USER CONTENT

Some areas of the Service allow Users to submit, post, transmit, display, provide, or otherwise make available content such as videos, images, music, comments, questions, survey questions and other content or information, independently developed by Customers, Authorized Users, or Users without consultation from K12 Insight (any such materials a User submits, posts, displays, provides, transmits, or otherwise makes available on the Service are referred to as "User Content").

WE CLAIM NO OWNERSHIP RIGHTS OVER USER CONTENT CREATED BY YOU. THE USER CONTENT YOU CREATE REMAINS YOURS. You shall be solely responsible for the accuracy, quality, integrity, and legality of User Content, the means by which you acquired it, and the consequences of posting, transmitting, sharing, or otherwise making it available on or through the Service, and you agree that K12 Insight is only acting as a passive conduit for your distribution and publication of your User Content.
By submitting, posting, displaying, providing, or otherwise making available any User Content on or through the Service, you hereby expressly grant, and you represent and warrant that you have all rights necessary to grant, to K12 Insight a worldwide, royalty-free, sublicensable, transferable, non-exclusive license to use, reproduce, modify, adapt, create derivative works, and otherwise use your User Content for the purpose of providing the Service to you and as otherwise permitted by this Agreement and K12 Insight’s Privacy Policy.

For the purposes of this Agreement, “Intellectual Property Rights” means all patent rights, copyright rights, mask work rights, moral rights, rights of publicity, trademark, trade dress and service mark rights, goodwill, trade secret rights and other intellectual property rights as may now exist or hereafter come into existence, and all applications therefore and registrations, renewals and extensions thereof, under the laws of any state, country, territory or other jurisdiction.

In connection with your User Content, you affirm represent and warrant the following:

- You have the written consent of each and every identifiable natural person in the User Content, if any, to use such person’s name or likeness in the manner contemplated by the Service and this Agreement, and each such person has released you from any liability that may arise in relation to such use.

- You have obtained and are solely responsible for obtaining all consents as may be required by law to submit any User Content relating to third parties.

- Your User Content and K12 Insight’s use thereof as contemplated by this Agreement and the Service will not violate any law or infringe any rights of any third party, including but not limited to any Intellectual Property Rights and privacy rights.

- K12 Insight may exercise the rights to your User Content granted under these Terms without liability for payment of any guild fees, residuals, payments, fees, or royalties payable under any collective bargaining agreement or otherwise.

- To the best of your knowledge, all User Content and other information that you provide to us is truthful and accurate.

5. USER DATA

5.1. User Data. Some areas of the Service may allow K12 Insight to collect personal information or data from or about a Client’s Authorized Users, parents, students, community members or other Users that a Client permits to use the Service (collectively, “User Data”). This may include survey responses, messages, Communications (defined below) and user contact details. Our Privacy Policy explains how K12 Insight collects, maintains, uses, discloses and deletes User Data collected or generated by the Service.

5.2. Ownership and License. As between a Client and K12 Insight, the Client owns and shall retain all right, title and interest (including all Intellectual Property Rights) in and to User Data; however, by submitting or causing to be submitted User Data to K12 Insight, the Client hereby grants, and represents
and warrants that the Client has all rights necessary to grant, all rights and licenses to the User Data required for K12 Insight and its subcontractors and service providers to provide the Service.

5.3. User Data Restrictions. A Client may not submit, or cause to be submitted, any User Data that includes a social security number, passport number, driver’s license number, or similar identifier, credit card or debit card number, employment, financial or health information, or any other information which may be subject to specific data privacy and security laws including, but not limited to, the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act ("GLBA"), or the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act ("HIPAA"), or which could give rise to notification obligations under data breach notification laws, without K12 Insight's prior written approval.

5.4. Responsibility for User Data. You (not K12 Insight) bear sole responsibility for adequate security and protection of User Data when in your or your Authorized Users' possession or control. Except as expressly set forth in this Agreement, K12 Insight will not be responsible for any backup, recovery or other steps required to ensure that User Data is recoverable in the case of data loss. The Client is solely responsible for backing up User Data on a regular basis and taking appropriate steps to safeguard and ensure the integrity of User Data. In addition to the foregoing, as between you and K12 Insight, you are solely responsible for any and all User Data you or your Authorized Users provide and/or cause to be provided to the Service, and the consequences of providing, posting or transmitting such User Data, including responsibility for compliance with breach notification laws. K12 Insight's commercially reasonable efforts to restore lost or corrupted User Data pursuant to this section shall constitute our sole liability and your sole and exclusive remedy in the event of any loss or corruption of User Data.

6. STUDENT DATA

6.1. Student Data. This Section applies to a School Client's use of the Service. When the Service is used by a Client that is a school, school district, or other educational institution (a "School Client") for an educational purpose, K12 Insight may collect or have access to User Data provided by the School or by a student, parent or guardian that contains Student Data. "Student Data" is personal information that is directly related to an identifiable student and may include "educational records" as defined by the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act ("FERPA").

6.2. Ownership and Control. The School Client, and not K12 Insight, owns and controls the Student Data. You authorize K12 Insight to access, collect, transmit, modify, display, and store Student Data for the purpose of providing the Service and as described in this Agreement and in our Privacy Policy. You may provide Student Data manually or permit K12 Insight to access Student Data automatically, for example, if you chose to integrate your Student Information System ("SIS") with the Service. You additionally authorize K12 Insight to collect Student Data directly from students, parents, guardians, and Authorized Users of the Service. You represent and warrant that you have the authority to provide Student Data to the Service and that you have provided all necessary disclosures to individuals regarding your sharing of Student Data with K12 Insight for this purpose.

6.3. Compliance with Laws. K12 Insight shall access and process Student Data as a “school official” with a legitimate educational interest, as that term is defined by FERPA. Individually and collectively with our School Clients and Authorized Users, K12 Insight agrees to uphold our obligations under FERPA, the Protection of Pupil Rights Amendment ("PPRA"), the Children's Online Privacy Protection Act ("COPPA"), applicable state laws relating to student data privacy, and with all other laws and regulations governing student data protection.
the protection of personal information. To the extent a School Client uses the Service to collect personal information from children under the age of 13 or sends communications through the Service to children under the age of 13, you represent and warrant that you have the authority to provide the requisite consent for K12 Insight to collect and use such personal information from students under 13 for the purpose of providing the Service and as otherwise described in this Agreement, as permitted by COPPA. We recommend that School Clients provide appropriate disclosures to students and parents regarding the School Client's use of service providers such as K12 Insight.

6.4. Use of Student Data. By submitting or providing K12 Insight access to Student Data, you agree that K12 Insight may use the Student Data solely for the purposes of (a) providing the Service, (b) improving and developing our Service, (c) enforcing our rights under this Agreement, and (d) as permitted with a School Client's or User's consent. You agree that both before and after the term of this Agreement, K12 Insight may collect, analyze and use data derived from Student Data as well as data about Users' access and use of the Service, for the purpose of operating, analyzing, improving or marketing the Service, developing new products or services, conducting research or other purposes, provided that K12 Insight may not share or publicly disclose information that is derived from Student Data unless such data is de-identified and/or anonymized such that it cannot reasonably identify a specific individual.

6.5. Restrictions on the Use of Student Data. K12 Insight will not sell, disclose, transfer, share or rent any Student Data obtained under the Agreement in a manner that could identify an individual student to any entity other than the School Client or Authorized Users except to the extent set forth in the Agreement, and as otherwise directed by a School Client or User or permitted by law.

6.6. Restrictions on the Use of Student Data for Advertising. K12 Insight is prohibited from using Student Data to: (i) advertise or market to students or to direct targeted online advertising to students, and (ii) develop a profile of a student, parent/guardian or group, other than for the purpose of providing the Services or as authorized by a School Client or by a parent/guardian. Nothing shall prohibit K12 Insight from engaging in other types of advertising and promotional activity, such as advertising educational products on third party websites and online services or recommending additional services to school employees, so long as K12 Insight does not use Student Data to direct such advertisements.

6.7. Disclosure of Student Data to Third Parties. You acknowledge and agree that K12 Insight may provide access to Student Data to our employees and service providers that have a legitimate need to access such information in order to provide their services to us. K12 Insight and our employees, affiliates, service providers, or agents involved in the handling, transmittal, and processing of Student Data will be required to maintain the confidentiality of such data. K12 Insight may share Student Data with third parties through the Service as directed by a School Client or an Authorized User with authority over such Student Data, which includes sharing Student Data with Authorized Users who are authorized to access messages and content sent through the Service. You acknowledge that K12 Insight is not responsible for the data practices of third parties authorized or directed by you or your Authorized Users to receive or access Student Data through the Service, and that you are solely responsible for the consequences of providing or transmitting Student Data to such third parties, or authorizing those third parties to access Student Data through the Service.

6.8. Student Data Access and Deletion Requests. K12 Insight shall delete Student Data upon request from a School Client or an Authorized User with authority over such Student Data, except that
K12 Insight shall not be required to delete content or data a User shared to public areas of the Service. A parent or student over the age of 18 seeking to access, modify, correct, or delete Student Data will be instructed to contact the School Client or an Authorized User to discuss data deletion or modification. Unless otherwise specified in writing, K12 Insight shall delete or de-identify Student Data within ninety (90) days after termination of a School Client’s agreement, in accordance with K12 Insight’s data deletion and destruction practices, unless you are a School Client and provide K12 Insight with a written request to delete such data prior to the ninety (90) days. If you are a School Client, you may also delete, download, or retrieve the Student Data at any time during the Term and for up to thirty (30) days thereafter within your account on the Service. The School Client is responsible for maintaining Student Data that is provided by the School Client to K12 Insight and deleting Student Data which the School Client no longer needs for an educational purpose.

6.9. Data Security and Breach Notification. K12 Insight has implemented administrative, physical, and technical safeguards designed to secure the Student Data in K12 Insight’s possession and control from unauthorized access, disclosure, and use. In the event that an unauthorized party gains access to or has been disclosed personal information (a “Security Incident”), K12 Insight shall promptly notify the School Client. If, due to a Security Incident which is caused by the acts or omissions of K12 Insight or its agents, a notification to an individual, organization or government agency is required under applicable privacy laws, the School Client shall be responsible for the timing, content, and method of any such legally-required notice and compliance with such laws and K12 Insight shall indemnify the School Client for the reasonable costs related to legally-required notifications. With respect to any Security Incident which is not caused by the acts or omissions of K12 Insight or its agents, K12 Insight shall reasonably cooperate with your investigation of the Security Incident, at the School Client’s request and at your reasonable expense, but K12 Insight shall not indemnify the School Client for costs associated with the Security Incident.

6.10. Terms of Service Changes with Respect to Student Data. K12 Insight shall use its best efforts to provide School Clients at least thirty (30) days’ notice of a change that may involve collecting, using, storing, or sharing Student Data in a materially different way than was disclosed in the previous Agreement, so that you have sufficient time to evaluate the change in practice. If you do not choose to accept the changes, you may opt-out by discontinuing your use of the Service and deleting your accounts and Student Data before the changes take effect.

7. PAYMENT OBLIGATIONS

7.1. Subscriptions. If you are a Client paying for the Service, some of our Services are billed on a subscription basis ("Subscriptions"). This means that you will be billed in advance on a recurring, periodic basis (each period is called a "Billing Cycle"). Billing Cycles commence on the Contract Start and correspond with the “Billed On” and “Due By” dates stated on the SOF, depending on the Subscriptions purchased under an applicable SOF. Payment for the first year of multi-year contracts will be Billed On the signing of the SOF and will be Due By thirty (30) days from the Billed On date.

7.2. Fees for Services. If you are paying for the Subscription, you shall pay all fees stated in the applicable SOF on the dates specified in the SOF.

7.3. Refunds. Fees associated with the Service are non-cancellable and non-refundable.
7.4. Nonpayment. K12 Insight may charge a late fee of one and a half percent (1.5%) per month on any balance that remains unpaid after the Due By date. Failure to pay any invoice within sixty (60) days of the Due By date is a material breach of this Agreement that entitles K12 Insight to immediately suspend or terminate the Service without further notice and demand payment in full for all outstanding amounts, including payments owed through the duration of the final Contract End Date and accrued late fees.

7.5. Price Changes. The fees associated with the Service shall remain as indicated in the SOF.

7.6. California Residents. The provider of services is set forth herein. If you are a California resident, in accordance with Cal. Civ. Code §1789.3, you may report complaints to the Complaint Assistance Unit of the Division of Consumer Services of the California Department of Consumer Affairs by contacting them in writing at 1625 North Market Blvd., Suite N 112 Sacramento, CA 95834, or by telephone at (800) 952-5210 or (916) 445-1254.

8. THE SERVICES

8.1. Services. If you are a Client, K12 Insight will provide one or more of the following Services to you and other Users on your behalf, as set forth in the applicable SOF:

   (a) Let’s Talk!™ Customer Experience Platform

   (b) Engage Survey Platform

   (c) Professional Services in connection with a managed survey project, training in customer service or other consulting or professional services as described and set forth in an applicable SOF (collectively, the “Professional Services”)

8.2. Acceptable Uses. Each User is responsible for its conduct. This includes the input of all User Content and User Data, and communications with others while using the Service. You shall comply with the following acceptable use requirements when using the Service.

   • You shall not misuse our Service by interfering with its normal operation or attempting to access it using a method other than through the interfaces and instructions that we provide.

   • You shall not circumvent or attempt to circumvent any limitations that K12 Insight imposes on your account.

   • You may not probe, scan, or test the vulnerability of the Service, including any K12 Insight system or network.

   • Unless permitted by applicable law, you may not deny others access to, or reverse engineer, the Service, or attempt to do so.

   • You shall not transmit or upload any viruses, worms, malware, or other types of malicious software, or links to such software, through the Service.

   • You shall not transmit obscene, threatening, harassing, hate-oriented, defamatory, racist, illegal, or otherwise objectionable messages or material through the Service.

TOS v: 1.20
• You shall not engage in abusive or excessive usage of the Service, which is usage significantly in excess of average usage patterns that adversely affects the speed, responsiveness, stability, availability, or functionality of the Service for other Users. K12 Insight will endeavor to notify you of any abusive or excessive usage to provide you with an opportunity to reduce such usage to a level acceptable to K12 Insight.

• You shall not use the Service to infringe on any third party right, including any the Intellectual Property Rights, privacy rights or publicity rights of others, or to commit an unlawful activity.

• You shall not engage in any activity that violates any law, including, but not limited to the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, COPPA, FERPA, or which would result in K12 Insight violating any law due to your use or misuse of the Service.

• You shall not promote or condone the sending of unsolicited email, calls or SMS/MMS text messages to individuals not affiliated with you, nor use the Service to engage in spamming or other unsolicited advertising, marketing or other commercial or non-commercial activities, including, without limitation, any activities that violate the Calling Laws (defined below).

• You may not resell or lease the Service or use the Service for any commercial solicitation purposes.

• You may not impersonate another person or otherwise misrepresent your affiliation with a person or entity or conduct fraud.

8.3. Appropriate Content and Communications. Users have the ability to send Communications (defined below) to certain other Users as a feature of the Service. You acknowledge and agree that K12 Insight is not obligated to monitor, or filter Communications or data transmitted through the Service and that we shall not be responsible for the content of any such Communications or transmissions. You shall not use the Service to send any Communications that disparage any individual or group. You shall not use the Service to bully, harass, intimidate, or otherwise offend any individual or group and you agree not to engage in any behavior or to instigate or participate in any communication via the Service that violates the law. If you believe someone may have sent an offensive or illegal communication via the Service, please notify us immediately at privacy@k12insight.com.

8.4. Additional Obligations for Engage Survey Platform. If you are a Client and have purchased a Subscription to the Engage Survey Platform service under an applicable SOF, then the following additional terms apply:

• If using anonymous or semi-anonymous surveys or intake methods, you shall take all necessary steps to prevent linking a survey response to the identity of that survey User.

• You shall place K12 Insight mail server details on a list of “safe” senders (i.e., a whitelist) to ensure delivery of high volumes of emails from K12 Insight.

• When requesting data from survey projects, you shall waive the right to data that may directly or indirectly reveal the identity of survey User.
8.5. Additional Obligations for Let’s Talk! Customer Experience Platform. If you are a Client and have purchased a Subscription to the Let’s Talk! Customer Experience Platform under an applicable SOF, then the following additional terms apply:

- If a User submits anonymous or semi-anonymous feedback, you shall take all necessary steps to prevent linking that feedback to the identity of that User.

- If a User dialogue includes language that includes threats, safety concerns, or harassment, the identity of the User may be revealed (i) by K12 Insight, at its sole discretion, as we deem reasonably necessary to protect K12 Insight, our users or others, or as required by law or pursuant to a legal request, or (ii) by an administrative user of the Client, provided that such user warrants and affirms to have a reasonable basis to believe that identification is necessary to protect the life, health or safety of an individual.

8.6. Additional Obligations for Calls and Messaging. If you are a Client that uses the Service to transmit, send, receive, or facilitate email, calls, SMS/MMS messages or other communications ("Communications") or causes or induces such Communications to be sent through the Service, then the following additional terms apply:

- You shall at all times comply with the CAN SPAM Act of 2003, the Telephone Consumer Protection Act (47 U.S.C. §227), the Do-Not-Call Implementation Act and the Do-Not-Call list registry rules (http://www.donotcall.gov), the Telemarketing Sales Rule, 47 C.F.R. § 64.1200 et seq, and all other state or local laws, rules, regulations, and guidelines relating to calling or texting, including without limitation, rules, regulations and guidelines set forth by the Federal Trade Commission and the Federal Communications Commission (collectively, the "Calling Laws").

- You agree that, as between you and K12 Insight, you are the initiator and sender of any call, SMS/MMS message, email or other Communication transmitted through the Service and for all content relating to, inducing, or encouraging Communications to take place.

- You are responsible for all activity occurring under your, the Client’s and Authorized User’s accounts, including any unauthorized use of such accounts by any third party.

- You agree to familiarize yourself with and abide by all applicable local, state, national and international laws and regulations that place restrictions on certain types of phone calls and/or SMS or MMS messages and you are solely responsible compliance with such laws for all Communications and content sent, initiated or transmitted through the Service. K12 Insight is not responsible for reviewing the contents of any Communication transmitted through the
Service or transmitted by you related to your use of the Service, nor is it responsible for obtaining any necessary consents or permissions from the recipients of such Communications.

- You warrant and agree that you have all necessary consents and permissions necessary to transmit Communications to recipients and you shall not transmit or cause to be transmitted Communications to recipients who have unsubscribed, withdrawn consent or otherwise opted-out of receiving Communications from you or your Authorized Users.

8.7. Additional Obligations for Professional Services. If you are a Client and have purchased Professional Services under an applicable SOF, then the following additional terms apply:

- You shall appoint one member of your staff to serve as K12 Insight’s Point of Contact (“POC”).

- You shall provide reasonable timeline for all projects.

- You shall attend and actively participate in meetings with K12 Insight staff or representatives.

- You shall provide feedback in a timely manner for all content where K12 Insight staff explicitly request your feedback.

- You shall participate in Service specific training conducted by K12 Insight.

9. CHANGES TO OUR SERVICES

9.1. Service Modifications. K12 Insight may from time to time make modifications to the Service, including without limitation in the form of software upgrades and software releases. Because K12 Insight must use substantial resources to make and support such changes, and because such changes are derived from K12 Insight’s existing Intellectual Property Rights, K12 Insight owns all right, title, and interest in and to such changes.

9.2. Service Retirement. K12 Insight may add, alter, or remove functionality from a Service at any time without prior notice. K12 Insight may also limit, suspend, or discontinue a Service at its discretion.

9.3. New Services. K12 Insight may introduce new products and services to complement our existing Service. If such services are not included in your existing Subscription or in your SOF, K12 Insight reserves the right and sole discretion to decide whether or not the new services will be made available to you. Such services may come at an additional cost or may be included within your Subscription license at no cost.

10. PROPRIETARY RIGHTS

10.1. K12 Insight Intellectual Property. Except for User Content and User Data, K12 Insight owns all right, title, and interest in and to the Service, and all software and materials and all Intellectual Property Rights related thereto, including, registered and unregistered, domestic and foreign, trademarks, service marks, trademark applications, service mark applications, trade names, patents, patent applications, copyrights, copyright applications, discoveries, know-how, trade secrets, algorithms, user interfaces of and relating to the Service, including any and all surveys created by K12 Insight, (collectively “K12 Insight Intellectual Property”).

TOS v: 1.20
10.2. Maintaining K12 Insight Intellectual Property. Except as explicitly provided herein, nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed to create a license in or under any such K12 Insight Intellectual Property, and you agree not to sell, license, rent, modify, distribute, copy, reproduce, transmit, publicly display, publicly perform, publish, adapt, edit or create derivative works from any K12 Insight Intellectual Property. Use of K12 Insight Intellectual Property for any purpose not expressly permitted by this Agreement is strictly prohibited without K12 Insight’s prior written consent.

10.3. Feedback. You may choose to, or we may invite you to submit comments or ideas about the Service, including without limitation about how to improve the Service or our products (“Idea”). By submitting any Idea, you agree that your disclosure is gratuitous, unsolicited and without restriction and will not place K12 Insight under any fiduciary or other obligation, and that we are free to use the Idea without any additional compensation to you, and/or to disclose the Idea on a non-confidential basis or otherwise to anyone. You further acknowledge that, by acceptance of your submission, K12 Insight does not waive any rights to use similar or related ideas previously known to K12 Insight, or developed by its employees, or obtained from sources other than you.

11. COPYRIGHT COMPLAINTS

It is our policy to respond to alleged infringement notices that comply with the Digital Millennium Copyright Act of 1998 (“DMCA”).

If you believe that your copyrighted work has been copied in a way that constitutes copyright infringement and is accessible via the Service, please notify K12 Insight’s copyright agent as set forth in the DMCA. For your complaint to be valid under the DMCA, you must provide the following information in writing:

a) An electronic or physical signature of a person authorized to act on behalf of the copyright owner;

b) Identification of the copyrighted work that you claim has been infringed;

c) Identification of the material that is claimed to be infringing and where it is located on the Service;

d) Information reasonably sufficient to permit K12 Insight to contact you, such as your address, telephone number, and, email address;

e) A statement that you have a good faith belief that use of the material in the manner complained of is not authorized by the copyright owner, its agent, or law; and

f) A statement made under penalty of perjury, that the above information is accurate, and that you are the copyright owner or are authorized to act on behalf of the owner.

The above information must be submitted to the following DMCA Agent:

Attn: DMCA Notice
K12 Insight

TO8 v. 1.20
UNDER FEDERAL LAW, IF YOU KNOWINGLY MISREPRESENT THAT ONLINE MATERIAL IS INFRINGING, YOU MAY BE SUBJECT TO CRIMINAL PROSECUTION FOR PERJURY AND CIVIL PENALTIES, INCLUDING MONETARY DAMAGES, COURT COSTS, AND ATTORNEYS' FEES.

Please note that this procedure is exclusively for notifying K12 Insight and its affiliates that your copyrighted material has been infringed. The preceding requirements are intended to comply with K12 Insight's rights and obligations under the DMCA, including 17 U.S.C. §512(c), but do not constitute legal advice. It may be advisable to contact an attorney regarding your rights and obligations under the DMCA and other applicable laws.

In accordance with the DMCA and other applicable law, K12 Insight has adopted a policy of terminating, in appropriate circumstances, Users who are deemed to be repeat infringers. K12 Insight may also at its sole discretion limit access to the Service and/or terminate the accounts of any users who infringe any Intellectual Property Rights of others, whether or not there is any repeat infringement.

12. SECURITY

K12 Insight cares about the integrity and security of your personal information. However, we cannot guarantee that unauthorized third parties will never be able to defeat our security measures or use your personal information for improper purposes. You acknowledge that you provide your personal information at your own risk. We do not control what third parties may do with your personal information transmitted, posted, or otherwise shared with others through the Service. We urge you to use caution in transmitting, sharing, or posting sensitive personal information in public areas of the Service like message boards or in Communications.

13. DISCLAIMERS AND LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY

13.1. Limited Warranty. K12 Insight represents and warrants that any Professional Services shall be provided in a workmanlike manner that conform to the relevant, prevailing industry standards.

13.2. WARRANTY DISCLAIMER. EXCEPT FOR THE EXPRESS WARRANTY ABOVE, K12 INSIGHT PROVIDES THE SERVICE AS IS AND ON AN AS AVAILABLE BASIS AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NONINFRINGEMENT, TITLE, DATA ACCURACY AND QUIET ENJOYMENT. YOU UNDERSTAND THAT K12 INSIGHT IS DEPENDENT ON CERTAIN THIRD-PARTIES AND ON MATTERS OUTSIDE ITS CONTROL FOR DELIVERING THE SERVICE. K12 INSIGHT EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS THAT THE SERVICE WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED, TIMELY, SECURE, VIRUS-FREE, ERROR-FREE, ACCURATE OR RELIABLE. ANY MATERIAL OR DATA OBTAINED OR DOWNLOADED THROUGH THE SERVICE, INCLUDING USER RESPONSES, CUSTOMER FEEDBACK, MOBILE APPLICATIONS, REPORTS, DASHBOARDS, AND SAMPLE
SURVEYS, IS DONE AT YOUR OWN RISK AND YOU SHALL REMAIN SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE CAUSED BY SUCH MATERIAL, INCLUDING ANY LOSS OF DATA OR DAMAGE TO YOUR COMPUTER SYSTEMS. K12 INSIGHT SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR YOUR FAILURE TO STORE, DOWNLOAD, OR BACKUP ITS DATA. YOU SHALL REMAIN RESPONSIBLE TO EVALUATE THE ACCURACY, RELIABILITY, COMPLETENESS AND USEFULNESS OF ANY AND ALL CONTENT DELIVERED THROUGH THE SERVICES. NO ADVICE OR INFORMATION, WHETHER ORAL OR WRITTEN, OBTAINED BY YOU FROM K12 INSIGHT OR THROUGH OR FROM THE SERVICE SHALL CREATE ANY WARRANTY OR CONDITION NOT EXPRESSLY STATED IN THE AGREEMENT.

13.3. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING TO THE CONTRARY IN THIS AGREEMENT AND TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, (A) K12 INSIGHT’s LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES UNDER THIS AGREEMENT ARE LIMITED TO DIRECT MONETARY DAMAGES, AND IN NO EVENT WILL THE AMOUNT OF SUCH DAMAGES EXCEED $100 OR THE AGGREGATE FEES PAID BY YOU WITHIN THE PAST YEAR OF SERVICE UP TO A MAXIMUM OF $5,000, WHICHEVER IS GREATER, AND (B) IN NO EVENT WILL K12 INSIGHT BE LIABLE FOR PROVIDING SUBSTITUTE SERVICES OR ANY INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR SPECIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO DAMAGES RESULTING FROM, LOST PROFITS, LOST REVENUE, LOST DATA, INABILITY TO USE THE SERVICES, WHETHER IN AN ACTION IN CONTRACT OR TORT, EVEN IF K12 INSIGHT HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES AND NOTWITHSTANDING ANY FAILURE OF ESSENTIAL PURPOSE. YOU ACKNOWLEDGE THAT K12 INSIGHT HAS SET ITS PRICES AND ENTERED INTO THIS AGREEMENT IN RELIANCE ON THE DISCLAIMERS OF WARRANTIES AND LIMITATION OF LIABILITY AND THE SAME FORM AN ESSENTIAL BASIS FOR THE BARGAIN BETWEEN THE PARTIES.

13.4. EXCLUSIONS AND LIMITATIONS. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF CERTAIN WARRANTIES AND CONDITIONS OR THE LIMITATION OR EXCLUSION OF LIABILITY FOR CERTAIN CLAIMS OR DAMAGES SUCH AS INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES. ACCORDINGLY, THE DISCLAIMERS, EXCLUSIONS AND LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY UNDER THIS AGREEMENT WILL NOT APPLY TO THE EXTENT PROHIBITED BY APPLICABLE LAW.

14. INDEMNITY.

14.1. Your Indemnification Obligations. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, you agree to indemnify and hold harmless K12 Insight and its directors, officers, employees, and agents from any claim or demand, including reasonable attorneys’ fees, made by any third party due to or arising out of (a) content you submit, post, transmit or make available through the Service, including without limitation, User Content and User Data, (b) your use, misuse or access to the Service, (c) your connection to the Service, (d) your violation of the Agreement, including without limitation your breach of any representations and warranties, (e) your violation of any applicable law or the rights of another person or entity, (f) your willful misconduct, or (g) any other party’s access and use of the Service with your unique username, password, or other appropriate security code. K12 Insight reserves the right, at our own expense, to assume the exclusive defense and control of any matter for which you are required to indemnify us, and you agree to cooperate with our defense of these claims.

14.2. K12 Insight’s Indemnification Obligations. K12 Insight agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless you and your directors, officers, employees, and agents against third party claims (a) that the Service (in the form provided and when used in accordance with the terms of this Agreement) infringes
any U.S. patent or trademark or (b) caused by K12 Insight's gross negligence. However, K12 Insight's obligation to indemnify shall not apply to any claims resulting from your willful misconduct or negligence. As a condition to K12 Insight's defense and indemnification, you shall provide K12 Insight with prompt written notice of any claims and permit K12 Insight to control the defense, settlement, adjustment, or compromise of any such claim.

14.3. Infringing Services. If any Service becomes, or in K12 Insight's opinion is likely to become, subject of a claim of infringement, K12 Insight will provide you with notice and the right to continue to use that Service or replace or modify the Service so it is no longer infringing. If neither of the foregoing is commercially and reasonably available to K12 Insight, you shall immediately stop using the Service and return all materials relating to the Service to K12 Insight, and, if applicable, K12 Insight will refund any pro-rated unused fees paid for the infringing Service based on the remaining contracted period under a SOF. K12 Insight shall have no obligation or liability hereunder for any claim resulting from: (a) modification of the Services by any party other than K12 Insight, (b) modification of the Service by K12 Insight in accordance with your designs, specifications, or instructions; (c) use other than as granted in this Agreement; (d) use of a superseded version of the Services if the infringement claim could have been avoided by using a current version available to you.

15. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

15.1. Defining Confidential Information. The provision of the Service may require the use and disclosure of certain confidential information. Unless required by local, state, or federal laws, you shall hold in confidence and shall not use or disclose to any third party, or use for any purpose other than as expressly authorized in this Agreement, the terms and pricing of the Service under this Agreement, any software or documentation related to the Service, K12 Insight sample questions and templates, trade secrets, technical know-how, inventions, materials, product development plans, pricing, marketing plans, client lists and email addresses, whether disclosed orally or in writing, or other information understood to be K12 Insight's confidential information (collectively, "Confidential Information"). Confidential Information does not include information that: (a) is known to you prior to any disclosure and can be so proven by written records; (b) is received at any time by you in good faith from a third party lawfully in possession of it and having the right to disclose the same, and can be so proven by written records; (c) is as of the date of receipt by you in the public domain or subsequently enters the public domain other than by reason of acts or omissions of your employees or agents, which acts or omissions have not been consented to by K12 Insight, and can be so proven by written records; (d) becomes publicly available through no fault of your own; (e) or is independently developed by or on behalf of you without resort to K12 Insight's Confidential Information as can be shown by reasonable documentary evidence.

16. TERMINATION

16.1. Termination. If you are a Client and have an existing SOF, you may terminate this Agreement before the expiration of the Term as set forth in the applicable SOF only for a material breach by K12 Insight that is not cured for thirty (30) days following written notice of such material breach. K12 Insight may terminate this Agreement for any reason or no reason.

16.2. Ceasing Services. Upon expiration or termination of this Agreement, you shall cease using the Service and related materials immediately.
16.3. End of the Term or Subscription. If you have a Subscription and it expires or terminates (e.g., at the end of the term if the account has not been renewed or has been canceled), the account no longer permits access to the Service. However, K12 Insight may, at its sole discretion, permit continued, limited access for Authorized Users of the account for a limited time after the conclusion of the term. The Service includes built-in capabilities to download and export information relating to the account. If you wish to save or maintain any data, you must download such data before the conclusion of the term. Once the Subscription ends, K12 Insight may delete Customer Content and Customer Data relating to an account in accordance with this Agreement and the Privacy Policy. It is your responsibility to request renewal of accounts that do not automatically renew to maintain continued access to the account and its associated data.

17. ADDITIONAL TERMS FOR MOBILE APPLICATIONS

17.1. License to the App. We may make available software to access the Service via an App. To use the App, you must have a mobile device that is compatible with the App. K12 Insight does not warrant that the App will be compatible with your mobile device. You may use mobile data in connection with the App and may incur additional charges from your wireless provider for these services. You agree that you are solely responsible for any such charges. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, K12 Insight hereby grants you a non-exclusive, non-transferable, revocable license to use a compiled code copy of the App for your personal use. You may not: (a) modify, disassemble, decompile or reverse engineer the App, except to the extent that such restriction is expressly prohibited by law; (b) rent, lease, loan, resell, sublicense, distribute or otherwise transfer the App to any third party or use the App to provide time sharing or similar services for any third party; (c) make any copies of the App; (d) remove, circumvent, disable, damage or otherwise interfere with security-related features of the App, features that prevent or restrict use or copying of any content accessible through the App, or features that enforce limitations on use of the App; or (e) delete the copyright and other proprietary rights notices on the App. You acknowledge that K12 Insight may from time to time issue upgraded versions of the App and may automatically electronically upgrade the version of the App that you are using on your mobile device. You consent to such automatic upgrading on your mobile device and agree that the terms and conditions of this Agreement will apply to all such upgrades. Any third-party code that may be incorporated in the App is covered by the applicable open source or third-party license end user license agreement, if any, authorizing use of such code. The foregoing license grant is not a sale of the App or any copy thereof, and K12 Insight or its third-party partners or suppliers retain all right, title, and interest in the App (and any copy thereof). Any attempt by you to transfer any of the rights, duties, or obligations hereunder, except as expressly provided for in this Agreement, is void. K12 Insight reserves all rights not expressly granted under this Agreement. If the App is being acquired on behalf of the United States Government, then the following provision applies. The App will be deemed to be “commercial computer software” and “commercial computer software documentation,” respectively, pursuant to DFAR Section 227.7202 and FAR Section 12.212, as applicable. Any use, reproduction, release, performance, display or disclosure of the Service and any accompanying documentation by the U.S. Government will be governed solely by this Agreement and is prohibited except to the extent expressly permitted by this Agreement. The App originates in the United States and is subject to United States export laws and regulations. The App may not be exported or re-exported to certain countries or those persons or entities prohibited from receiving exports from the United States. In addition, the App
may be subject to the import and export laws of other countries. You agree to comply with all United States and foreign laws related to use of the App and the Service.

17.2. Additional Terms for App from Apple Store. The following applies to any App you acquire from the Apple App Store ("Apple-Sourced Software"): You acknowledge and agree that this Agreement is solely between you and K12 Insight, not Apple, Inc. ("Apple") and that Apple has no responsibility for the Apple-Sourced Software or content thereof. Your use of the Apple-Sourced Software must comply with the App Store Terms of Service. You acknowledge that Apple has no obligation whatsoever to furnish any maintenance and support services with respect to the Apple-Sourced Software. In the event of any failure of the Apple-Sourced Software to conform to any applicable warranty, you may notify Apple, and Apple will refund the purchase price for the Apple-Sourced Software to you; to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, Apple will have no other warranty obligation whatsoever with respect to the Apple-Sourced Software, and any other claims, losses, liabilities, damages, costs or expenses attributable to any failure to conform to any warranty will be solely governed by these Terms and any law applicable to K12 Insight as provider of the software. You acknowledge that Apple is not responsible for addressing any claims of you or any third party relating to the Apple-Sourced Software or your possession and/or use of the Apple-Sourced Software, including, but not limited to: (a) product liability claims; (b) any claim that the Apple-Sourced Software fails to conform to any applicable legal or regulatory requirement; and (c) claims arising under consumer protection or similar legislation; and all such claims are governed solely by these Terms and any law applicable to K12 Insight as provider of the software. You acknowledge that, in the event of any third-party claim that the Apple-Sourced Software or your possession and use of that Apple-Sourced Software infringes that third party’s intellectual property rights, K12 Insight, not Apple, will be solely responsible for the investigation, defense, settlement and discharge of any such intellectual property infringement claim to the extent required by these Terms. You and K12 Insight acknowledge and agree that Apple, and Apple’s subsidiaries, are third-party beneficiaries of these Terms as relates to your license of the Apple-Sourced Software, and that, upon your acceptance of the terms and conditions of these Terms, Apple will have the right (and will be deemed to have accepted the right) to enforce these Terms as relates to your license of the Apple-Sourced Software against you as a third-party beneficiary thereof.

17.3. Mobile Applications from Google Play Store

The following applies to any Mobile Applications you acquire from the Google Play Store ("Google-Sourced Software"): (i) You acknowledge that these Terms are between you and K12 Insight only, and not with Google, Inc. ("Google"); (ii) Your use of Google-Sourced Software must comply with Google’s then-current Google Play Store Terms of Service; (iii) Google is only a provider of the Google Play Store where you obtained the Google-Sourced Software; (iv) K12 Insight, and not Google, is solely responsible for its Google-Sourced Software; (v) Google has no obligation or liability to you with respect to Google-Sourced Software or these Terms; and (vi) you acknowledge and agree that Google is a third-party beneficiary to these Terms as it relates to K12 Insight’s Google-Sourced Software.

18. THIRD-PARTY LINKS AND INFORMATION

The Service may provide, or third parties may provide, links to other Internet websites or resources. Because K12 Insight has no control over such sites and resources, you acknowledge and agree that K12 Insight is not responsible for the availability of such external sites or resources, and does not
endorse and is not responsible or liable for any content, advertising, products, or other materials on or available from such sites or resources. You further acknowledge and agree that K12 Insight shall not be responsible or liable, directly or indirectly, for any damage or loss caused or alleged to be caused by or in connection with use of or reliance on any such content, goods or services available on or through any such site or resource.

19. GENERAL PROVISIONS

19.1. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia, without regard to its own or other conflict of law principles. The parties acknowledge that this Agreement evidences a transaction involving interstate commerce. Notwithstanding the preceding sentences with respect to the substantive law, any arbitration conducted pursuant to the terms of this Agreement shall be governed by the Federal Arbitration Act (9 U.S.C. §§ 1-16). The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. You agree to submit to the personal jurisdiction of the federal and state courts located in Fairfax County, Virginia for any actions for which we retain the right to seek injunctive or other equitable relief in a court of competent jurisdiction to prevent the actual or threatened infringement, misappropriation or violation of a our copyrights, trademarks, trade secrets, patents, or other intellectual property or proprietary rights, as set forth in the Arbitration provision below, including any provisional relief required to prevent irreparable harm. You agree that Fairfax County, Virginia is the proper forum for any appeals of an arbitration award or for trial court proceedings in the event that the arbitration provision below is found to be unenforceable.

19.2. Arbitration. READ THIS SECTION CAREFULLY BECAUSE IT REQUIRES THE PARTIES TO ARBITRATE THEIR DISPUTES AND LIMITS THE MANNER IN WHICH YOU CAN SEEK RELIEF FROM K12 INSIGHT. For any dispute with K12 Insight, you agree to first contact us privacy@k12insight.com and attempt to resolve the dispute with us informally. In the unlikely event that K12 Insight has not been able to resolve a dispute it has with you after sixty (60) days, we each agree to resolve any claim, dispute, or controversy (excluding any claims for injunctive or other equitable relief as provided below) arising out of or in connection with or relating to this Agreement, or the breach or alleged breach thereof (collectively, "Claims"), by binding arbitration by JAMS, under the Optional Expedited Arbitration Procedures then in effect for JAMS, except as provided herein. JAMS may be contacted at www.jamsadr.com. The arbitration will be conducted in Fairfax County, Virginia, unless you and K12 Insight agree otherwise. If you are using the Service for commercial purposes, each party will be responsible for paying any JAMS filing, administrative and arbitrator fees in accordance with JAMS rules, and the award rendered by the arbitrator shall include costs of arbitration, reasonable attorneys’ fees and reasonable costs for expert and other witnesses. If you are an individual using the Service for non-commercial purposes: (a) JAMS may require you to pay a fee for the initiation of your case, unless you apply for and successfully obtain a fee waiver from JAMS; (b) the award rendered by the arbitrator may include your costs of arbitration, your reasonable attorney’s fees, and your reasonable costs for expert and other witnesses; and (c) you may sue in a small claims court of competent jurisdiction without first engaging in arbitration, but this does not absolve you of your commitment to engage in the informal dispute resolution process. Any judgment on the award rendered by the arbitrator may be entered in any court of competent jurisdiction. Nothing in this Section shall be deemed as preventing K12 Insight from seeking injunctive or other equitable relief from the courts as necessary to prevent the actual or threatened infringement,
misappropriation, or violation of our data security, Intellectual Property Rights, or other proprietary
devices.

19.3. Class Action/Jury Trial Waiver. WITH RESPECT TO ALL PERSONS AND ENTITIES, REGARDLESS OF
WHETHER THEY HAVE OBTAINED OR USED THE SERVICE FOR PERSONAL, COMMERCIAL OR OTHER
PURPOSES, ALL CLAIMS MUST BE BROUGHT IN THE PARTIES' INDIVIDUAL CAPACITY, AND NOT AS A
PLAINTIFF OR CLASS MEMBER IN ANY PURPORTED CLASS ACTION, COLLECTIVE ACTION, PRIVATE
ATTORNEY GENERAL ACTION OR OTHER REPRESENTATIVE PROCEEDING. THIS WAIVER APPLIES TO CLASS
ARBITRATION, AND, UNLESS WE AGREE OTHERWISE, THE ARBITRATOR MAY NOT CONSOLIDATE MORE
THAN ONE PERSON'S CLAIMS. YOU AGREE THAT, BY ENTERING INTO THIS AGREEMENT, YOU AND K12
INSIGHT ARE EACH WAIVING THE RIGHT TO A TRIAL BY JURY OR TO PARTICIPATE IN A CLASS ACTION,
COLLECTIVE ACTION, PRIVATE ATTORNEY GENERAL ACTION, OR OTHER REPRESENTATIVE PROCEEDING
OF ANY KIND.

19.4. Entire Agreement. This Agreement, any applicable SOF and any additional agreements referenced
herein or that you may enter into with K12 Insight in connection with the Service, represents the entire
final Agreement between the parties and supersedes all prior agreements relating to the use of the
Service, whether written or oral, unless otherwise expressly permitted in this Agreement. Any terms and
conditions appearing on a purchase order or similar document issued by you do not apply to the Service,
do not override, or form a part of this Agreement, and are void. In the event of any conflict between this
Agreement and any other terms referenced herein, this Agreement shall govern. Any changes requested
to our Agreement must be made in a written and signed addendum, which shall be incorporate by
reference upon acceptance by K12 Insight.

19.5. Changes to Terms.

(a) K12 Insight may provide notifications, whether required or provided by law or otherwise, to
you via e-mail notice, written or hard copy notice, or through posting of such notice on our
website, as determined by K12 Insight in our sole discretion.

(b) K12 Insight may, in its sole discretion, modify or update this Agreement from time to time to
reflect changes in applicable law or updates to the Service and to account for new Service
features or functionality. If we change this Agreement in a material manner, we will update
the ‘Effective Date’ at the bottom of this page and notify you that material changes have been
made to this Agreement. Your continued use of the Services following such update constitutes
your acceptance of the revised Terms. If you do not agree to any of the terms in this
Agreement or to any future terms in a future revision of this Agreement, do not use or access
(or continue to access) the Service.

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, K12 Insight shall not make any material change to these Terms
that relate to the collection or use of Student Data without first giving notice to the School
Client and providing a choice before the Student Data is used in a materially different manner
than was disclosed when the information was collected. For further details, see the section
entitled “Student Data.”
(d) You will not be permitted to continue using the Service and K12 Insight reserves the right to cancel your account without notice if you refuse or otherwise fail to accept changes made by K12 Insight to this Agreement.

19.6. Waiver. The failure by K12 Insight to enforce any right or provision of the Agreement shall not constitute a waiver of that provision or any other provision of the Agreement.

19.7. Force Majeure. The parties understand that there may be an occurrence of an event or effect that cannot be reasonably anticipated or controlled, which even by the exercise of reasonable diligence cannot prevent non-performance. These occurrences and events include, but are not limited to: acts of God; acts of war; acts of public enemies; strikes; fires; explosions; outages; general Internet brown-outs or black-outs or shortage of bandwidth; hacking; actions of the elements; or other similar causes beyond the control of you or K12 Insight in the performance of this Agreement. Upon the occurrence of such event or effect, the parties shall agree to excuse performance under this Agreement and not hold the other liable for the delay in or failure of performance under this Agreement, provided, however that no force majeure event will relieve you of payment obligations. Any such delay in or failure of performance shall not constitute default or give rise to any liability for damages.

19.8. Transfer of Rights. You shall not assign or otherwise transfer this Agreement, or the rights and licenses granted under this Agreement by operation of law or otherwise, without K12 Insight’s prior written consent. Any attempted transfer or assignment in violation hereof shall be null and void. Any entity that acquires, merges with, or otherwise combines in any manner with you shall not acquire any rights or licenses to the Service under this Agreement, without K12 Insight’s prior written consent. K12 Insight reserves the right to assign this Agreement and the Services provided herein.

19.9. Severability. If any provision of the Agreement is determined to be invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remainder of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

19.10. Contact. Please contact us at privacy@k12insight.com with any questions regarding this Agreement.

Last Updated: December 15, 2019
Effective Date: January 1, 2020
Attachment C

K12 Insight PRIVACY POLICY

K12 Insight, LLC ("K12 Insight" "us" or "we") is committed to protecting the personal information of our Clients, users, and visitors. This Privacy Policy explains how your personal information is collected, used, and disclosed by K12 Insight in connection with our website and online services available at www.k12insight.com, or any other website or mobile application linked to this Privacy Policy (collectively, the "Sites"). This Privacy Policy also describes how we collect Data through the online software platform and technology services solutions used by our Clients to engage with their customers, end users, students, parents, school community members, and other individuals (the "Client Solutions"). The Site and Client Solutions together are collectively referred to as our "Service." "You" or "your" means a visitor or a user (whether signed in or not) of our Service.

This Privacy Policy describes K12 Insight's use of information collected through the Service. This Privacy Policy does not govern the data practices of any third parties, such as our Clients who may use your personal information collected through the Service for their own purposes in accordance with their own privacy policy.

By accessing or using our Service, you signify that you have read, understood, and agree to our collection, storage, use and disclosure of personal information as described in this Privacy Policy.

1. OUR SOLUTION, SOFTWARE AND SERVICES

K12 Insight software solutions are provided in an Application Service Provider ("ASP") model and accessed using industry-standard web browsers via the web, or a mobile device, or using a mobile app on a mobile device. Many of our Clients use our software solutions on a Self-Service basis, whereby the Client or its authorized staff are solely responsible for the data they input to our system and the data our systems collect from their stakeholders. Such use of our solution is referred to in this document as "Self-Service." In some instances, we may manage a project on behalf of our Clients, which we refer to as our "Consulting Service." In either scenario, we process Client Data (defined below) on our Client's behalf.

2. HOW WE COLLECT INFORMATION AND DATA

We collect personal information in a variety of ways through our Sites and Solutions.

When registering for our Services or submitting a request on our Sites, we generally request the following information: including, but not limited to, name and contact information, company name, name of business representative, title of business representatives, company address, telephone number, email address, username and password, and billing information which may include credit card numbers. Clients also provide us with information regarding the services they have ordered. We may also collect information if you complete a survey or provide content or commentary through the provision of feedback, reviews, or customer service requests, or otherwise communicate with us.

In providing the Client Solutions, we collect information and content input to the Solution by Clients or their users as well as information generated by K12 Insight relating to the Client's use of the Solution (all of which we call "Data"). Depending on how the Client chooses to use (or, in case of Consulting Services, direct K12 Insight staff to use) the Client Solutions, Data may include personal information relating to our Client's employees, visitors, users and others. For example, when used by a School Client, Data could include first and last name, student ID number, grade level, ethnicity, address, phone number, and
email, or any combination of the same, and Let’s Talk! dialogue information, which contains questions, comments, concerns, suggestions, compliments, and similar communications by any stakeholder in a school system.

We automatically collect certain types of device and usage information when you visit or use our Sites or Solutions deployed on Client websites through tracking technologies such as cookies, web beacons, pixels, and similar technologies. We collect information about your device and its software (such as your IP address, device type/model/manufacturer, and unique identifier), information about the way you access and use the Service (such as visited pages, surveys, landing pages of our Clients and interest areas, referring URLs), information about your location (depending on your device settings, this could include GPS or other location data, or we may infer your location through other data such as an IP address), and analytics information. We may use third party partners to collect this information. For example, we use Google Analytics to help us measure traffic and usage trends for the Service and to understand more about the demographics of our users. You can learn more about Google’s practices at http://www.google.com/policies/privacy/partners and view its opt-out options at https://tools.google.com/dlpage/gaoptout. Unfortunately, we are unable to respond to Do Not Track signals set by your browser at this time. We and our third-party partners may also use cookies and tracking technologies for advertising purposes. For more information about tracking technologies, please see Section 7 “third-party tracking and online advertising” below.

3. HOW WE USE INFORMATION

We use the information we collect, including personal information, to operate, maintain, and provide the features and functionality of the Service, to process billing and payments, to improve, market and promote our solutions and services, to inform our marketing and advertising activities; to detect and protect against fraud or misuse, and for other similar purposes. We also use information to communicate directly with you, such as to send you email messages and push notifications and permit you to communicate with others. We may send you Service-related emails or messages (e.g., account verification, change or updates to features of the Service, technical and security notices).

We use information collected through tracking technologies to remember information so that a user will not have to re-enter it during subsequent visits; provide custom, personalized content and information; to provide and monitor the effectiveness of our Service; monitor aggregate metrics such as total number of visitors, traffic, and usage on our website and our Service; diagnose or fix technology problems; help users efficiently access information after signing in, and otherwise to plan for and enhance our Service.

4. HOW WE USE CLIENT DATA

K12 Insight collects and processes Data solely on behalf of our Clients, and in accordance with our agreements with our Clients, in order to provide our Solutions and Service. All Data is owned and controlled by the Client and we regard Data as highly confidential. We do not use or disclose Data except as authorized and required by our Clients and as provided for in our agreements with our Clients.

We maintain a database of our Clients' information that is used only for internal business functions, such as technical support, marketing activities, billing, and to notify Clients of changes or enhancements to the services. We may use Data to improve the performance of our website and services by analyzing user behavior, including frequency of use, troubleshooting technical problems, resolving disputes and to address complaints, and to verify compliance with our Terms of Service. We may also anonymize and aggregate the Data and use such anonymized and aggregated data for our own business purposes and benchmarks.
K12 Insight, its staff, and authorized consultants, all of whom follow this Privacy Policy and are bound to protect Client Data in the manner indicated here, may access Data solely to provide customer support or Services requested by Client. Other than to provide technical support upon request or to process Data as part of a Consulting Service, K12 Insight employees and consultants do not actively access and view Data.

5. INFORMATION SHARING AND DISCLOSURE

We may share information that we collect with:

- Agents, vendors, or contractors that K12 Insight uses to support the operations of our business and that perform services on our behalf, which may include serving targeted advertisements, sending emails, processing payments, providing web hosting and analytic services, subject to reasonable confidentiality terms.
- Third parties as required by law or subpoena or if we reasonably believe that such action is necessary to (a) comply with the law and the reasonable requests of law enforcement; (b) to enforce our Terms of Use or other agreements or to protect the security or integrity of the K12 Insight Service, including to prevent harm or financial loss, or in connection with preventing fraud or illegal activity; and/or (c) to exercise or protect the rights, property, or personal safety of K12 Insight, our Clients, users or others.
- With other companies and brands owned or controlled by K12 Insight, or under common ownership and control as K12 Insight. These companies will use your personal information in the same way as we can under this Privacy Policy.
- Other parties in connection with a company transaction, such as a merger, sale of company assets or shares, reorganization, financing, change of control or acquisition of all or a portion of our business by another company or third party, or in the event of a bankruptcy or related or similar proceedings. If we sell, divest or transfer our business, we will require the new owner to continue to honor the terms provided in this Privacy Policy or we will provide the Client with notice and an opportunity to opt-out of the transfer of Data before the transfer occurs.

In addition, Data collected from or on behalf of a Client is shared with that Client and its authorized users. Depending on the Client’s use and settings, some Data input to the Solutions may be publicly available to other Client users or to the public. We also share Data with third parties as instructed by, or at the direction of, the Client or its users. Our Client’s use of such Data collected through the Service is governed by the Client’s own privacy policies.

We may also share information or Data with others in an aggregated or otherwise anonymized form that does not reasonably identify you directly as an individual. For example, we may use and share aggregate or anonymized data to study and improve our Service, user functionality and product offerings.

We may share information or Data to the extent necessary to investigate, prevent or take action regarding illegal activities, suspected fraud, situations involving potential threats to the physical safety of any person, violations of our Terms of Service, or as otherwise required by law. However, electronic communications made through the Let’s Talk!™ Service may be deemed an “electronic communication” by K12 Insight. As such, K12 Insight reserves the right to protect information that it believes is protected from compelled disclosure pursuant to the Electronic Communications Privacy Act, 18 U.S.C. § 2510, et seq., (“ECPA”) and the Stored Communications Act, 18 U.S.C. § 2701, et seq., (“SCA”), in addition to
protections afforded by state law. The protections provided under the SCA and ECPA enable
K12 Insight to prevent governmental authorities from seeking compelled disclosure of certain electronic
communications.

6. YOUR DATA RIGHTS AND CHOICES

Modifying your information. Clients' information may be viewed and modified in our active database in
real-time, at any time. The changed information may remain in archives and records for some period of
time. Once survey responses have been submitted, the survey participant will not be able to access his
or her participant information. If you use the Service offered by a K12 Insight Client, please contact the
Client to request modification to your information.

Remaining anonymous. K12 Insight has built software features that may allow for anonymity, though
these features may depend on the Client's configuration of the Service. For example, the Client may
elect to either hide or make available to survey participants certain client contact information in
connection with a survey. Similarly, users may be able to send communications through the Service
without sharing personal information with the recipient. Please note, the identity of a user may be
revealed upon reasonable belief that identification is reasonably necessary to protect the life, health or
safety of K12 Insight, our users, or any other individual, or as may be required by law or in response to a
legal request.

Control email communications. You can opt-out of receiving promotional emails from K12 Insight by
clicking the "unsubscribe" feature at the bottom of each email. Unfortunately, you cannot unsubscribe
from Service-related messaging.

Communications sent by Clients. Clients may send email or SMS/text messages to recipients through
the Client Solutions and K12 Insight does not control those communications. Our Clients are solely
responsible for all communications sent through the Service and for compliance with all applicable laws
relating to such communications. To opt-out of receiving communications from a Client through the
Solutions, please contact the Client directly.

7. THIRD-PARTY TRACKING AND ONLINE ADVERTISING

K12 Insight does not display any targeted ads on the Client Solutions.

Please note that although we may permit third party advertising partners to collect information from
visitors to our website for the purpose of displaying advertisements on other websites or online services
on our behalf, we take many steps to prevent such collection from users of our Client Solutions. We may
display non-targeted advertisements to users on our website, while using our Services or on other sites
or services.

When you visit our website, we work with third-party online advertising networks which use technology
to recognize your browser or device and to collect information about your visit to our Service to provide
customized content, advertising and commercial messages to you on other websites or services, or on
other devices you may use. We (through the third-party advertising networks) use this information to
direct our online advertisements to those people who may find them relevant to their interests.
Typically, though not always, the information is collected through cookies or similar tracking
technologies. You may be able to set your browser to reject cookies or other tracking technology by
actively managing the settings on your browser or mobile device. To learn more about cookies, clear
8. INFORMATION RETENTION AND DELETION

We will retain personal information for as long as needed to provide the Service and for our internal business purposes, which may extend beyond the termination of your subscription or user account. For example, we may retain certain data as necessary to prevent fraud or future abuse, for recordkeeping or other legitimate business purposes, or if required by law. We may also retain and use information which has been de-identified or aggregated such that it can no longer reasonably identify a particular individual. All retained personal information will remain subject to the terms of this Privacy Policy. To request deletion of your information, please email us at privacy@k12insight.com.

Data. Unless otherwise specified in writing, K12 Insight shall delete or de-identify Data within ninety (90) days after termination of this Agreement, in accordance with K12 Insight’s standard data deletion and destruction practices, unless the Client provides K12 Insight with a written request to delete such data prior to the ninety (90) days or to follow a different deletion practice. The Client may also delete, download, or retrieve the Data at any time during the Term and for up to thirty (30) days thereafter. The Client is responsible for requesting deletion of any Data which is no longer needed for the Client’s purpose.

If you use the Service offered by a K12 Insight Client, you may request deletion of your information by contacting the Client directly. We will cooperate with the Client to respond to this request.

We may not be able to immediately or completely delete all data in all instances, such as information retained in technical support records, customer service records, backups, and other similar business records. Similarly, we may not be able to permit information that was previously shared with others through the Services, such as the content of messages and other communications. We will not be required to delete any information which has been de-identified or disassociated with personal identifiers such that the remaining information cannot reasonably be used to identify a particular individual.

9. HOW WE STORE AND PROTECT INFORMATION

Storage and processing: Your information collected through our Service may be stored and processed in the United States or any other country in which K12 Insight or our affiliates or service providers maintain facilities. If you are located in the European Union or other regions with laws governing data collection and use that may differ from U.S. law, please note that we may transfer information, including personal information, to a country and jurisdiction that does not have the same data protection laws as your jurisdiction.

Keeping information safe: We care about the security of your information and employ physical, administrative, and technological safeguards designed to preserve the integrity and security of all information collected and maintained by our Service. Unique usernames and passwords must be entered each time a person logs on. Our websites are hosted in a secure server environment that uses a firewall and other technology to prevent access from outside intruders, in line with prevailing industry...
standards. Internally, we use security-logs, train our employees, and limit access to K12 insight personnel who need to know in order to perform their job functions. Other security safeguards include, but are not limited to, data encryption and physical and technological access controls. All of our technology and processes are not, however, guarantees of absolute security. In the event that any information under our control is compromised as a result of a breach of security, we will take reasonable steps to investigate the situation and, where appropriate, notify our Client or individual users whose information may have been compromised and take other steps, in accordance with any applicable laws and regulations and our agreements with our Clients. Clients must actively protect their information by maintaining the confidentiality of all usernames and passwords and by adequately installing the appropriate anti-virus programs and security measures on their own systems. You must immediately notify K12 insight if any information security breach is suspected.

10. HOW WE PROTECT STUDENT DATA AND COMPLY WITH LAWS

When the Service is used by Clients that are providers of educational services, such as schools, school districts, or teachers (collectively referred to as “School Clients”), we may collect or have access to Data that includes personal information of students, which may be provided by the School Client or by a student, parent, guardian or other user (“Student Data”). While we consider all Client Data to be confidential and in general do not use such data for any purpose other than improving and providing our Services to our Clients, we exercise special caution to protect Student Data.

**Student Data privacy principles.** We are committed to the following principles to protect Student Data:

- We collect, maintain, use, and share Student Data only to provide and support the Service as described in our Privacy Policy, to maintain, develop, support or improve our websites, services and applications, and as otherwise permitted by our agreements or with the consent of the parent, guardian, student or School Client.

- We do not use or disclose Student Data for targeted advertising purposes. While we do permit third-party advertising partners to operate on our website for the purpose of retargeting, analytics, and attribution services, we do not engage third party advertising partners to collect information through our Solution Services.

- **We do not build a personal profile of a student other than in furtherance of the School Client’s use of the Service, or as authorized by a student or parent.**

- We maintain a comprehensive data security program designed to protect the types of Student Data maintained by the Service.

- We will clearly and transparently disclose our data policies and practices to our users.

- We will never sell Student Data unless the sale is part of a corporate transaction, such as a merger, acquisition, bankruptcy, or other sale of assets, in which case we will require the new owner to continue to honor the terms provided in this Privacy Policy or we will provide the School Client with notice and an opportunity to opt-out of the transfer of Student Data by deleting the Student Data before the transfer occurs.
• We will not make any material changes to our Privacy Policy or contractual agreements that relate to the collection or use of Student Data without first giving notice to the School Client and providing a choice before the Student Data are used in a materially different manner than was disclosed when the information was collected.

**How we use and disclose Student Data.** We use and disclose Student Data as described in our Privacy Policy under Section 4 “How We Use Client Data” and Section 5 “Information Sharing and Disclosure.”

**How we retain and delete Student Data.** We do not knowingly retain Student Data beyond the time period required to support the School Client’s purpose, unless authorized by a School Client, student, or parent. Unless otherwise directed by a School Client, we will delete or de-identify Student Data after the termination of our agreement with the School Client, in accordance with the terms of any applicable written agreement with the School Client, written requests from authorized School Client administrators, and our standard data retention schedule.

School Clients can request account or data deletion at any time by contacting us at privacy@k12insight.com. We may not be able to immediately or completely delete all data in all instances, such as information retained in technical support records, customer service records, backups, and other similar business records. Similarly, we may not be able to delete information that was previously shared with others through the Services, such as the content of messages and other communications. We will not be required to delete any information which has been de-identified or disassociated with personal identifiers such that the remaining information cannot reasonably be used to identify a particular individual.

**Compliance with laws.** We do not use Student Data for any purpose other than to provide the Services, in accordance with contractual agreements with our School Clients. K12 Insight does not own or control Student Data, which belongs to the individual student and/or the School Client. As specified in our agreements with School Clients, the K12 Insight Service is designed to provide protections for Student Data as required by various applicable privacy laws. For example:

- **The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (“FERPA”).** This Privacy Policy and our Service are designed to meet our responsibilities to protect personal information from the students’ educational records under FERPA. We agree to work with our School Clients to jointly ensure compliance with the FERPA regulations.

- **Children’s Online Privacy Protection Act (“COPPA”).** K12 Insight is not directed to children under 13 and does not knowingly collect any information from children under the age of 13. To the extent a School Client uses the Service to collect personal information from children under the age of 13 or sends communications through the Service to children under the age of 13, the School Client provides the requisite consent for K12 Insight to collect and use such personal information from students under 13 for the purpose of providing the Service and as otherwise described in this Agreement, as permitted by COPPA.

- **Students Online Personal Information Protection Act (“SOPIPA”).** This Privacy Policy and our Service are designed to comply with SOPIPA. We do not use Student Data for targeted advertising purposes. We do not use collected information to amass a profile of a K-12 student except in furtherance of providing the features and functionality of the Service. We never sell Student Data unless the sale is part of a corporate transaction, such as a merger, acquisition,
bankruptcy, or other sale of assets, in which case we make efforts to ensure the successor entity honors the privacy commitments made in this policy and/or we will notify the School Client and provide an opportunity to opt-out by deleting student accounts before the data transfer occurs.

- **California Assembly Bill 1584 ("AB 1584").** This Privacy Policy and our Service are designed to comply with AB 1584. Pupil records obtained by K12 Insight from a local educational agency ("LEA") continue to be the property of and under the control of the LEA. Parents, legal guardians, or eligible pupils may review personally identifiable information in the pupil’s records and correct erroneous information by contacting their LEA directly. In the event of an unauthorized disclosure of a pupil’s records, K12 Insight will notify the LEA and will provide the LEA with information to be shared with the affected parent(s), legal guardians(s) or eligible pupil(s). Pupil records will be deleted and/or de-identified in accordance with our agreements with each School Client and as described in this Privacy Policy.

If you have any questions about our practices with regard to Student Data, please contact us at privacy@k12insight.com.

10. CHANGES TO OUR PRIVACY POLICY.

As we are constantly improving the Services and expanding our business, K12 Insight reserves the right to modify this Privacy Policy from time to time to reflect such improvements. In the event we make such changes, we will announce the changes and post the new policy at https://www.k12insight.com/privacy-policy. We will also use our best efforts to provide advance notice of any material changes to this Privacy Policy, to permit you a reasonable chance to review before such changes go into effect. If you object to any changes, you may close your account and/or discontinue your use of the Service. Continuing to use our Service after we publish changes to this Privacy Policy means that you are consenting to the changes.

K12 Insight shall not make any material change to the Privacy Policy or our practices that involve the collection or use of Student Data without first giving thirty (30) days’ notice to School Client and providing a choice before the Student Data is used in a materially different manner than was disclosed when the information was collected.

Last Updated: December 15, 2019
Effective Date: January 1, 2020
CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

This certificate is issued as a matter of information only and confers no rights upon the certificate holder. This certificate does not affirmatively or negatively amend, extend or alter the coverage afforded by the policies below. This certificate of insurance does not constitute a contract between the issuing insurer(s), authorized representative or producer, and the certificate holder.

Important: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER
Towne Insurance Agency, LLC
70 Main Street, Suite 23
Warrenton, VA 20186

INSURER A: Citizens Insurance Company of America
NAC # 31534
INSURER B: Hartford
INSURER D: Scottsdale Indemnity Company

COVERAGES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INSURER</th>
<th>TYPE OF INSURANCE</th>
<th>ADD'L SUBSCRIBER</th>
<th>POLICY NUMBER</th>
<th>EXPIRY</th>
<th>LTD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>POLICY LIMIT</td>
<td>LOC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OTHER:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY</td>
<td>OWNED AUTOS ONLY</td>
<td>SCHEDULED AUTOS</td>
<td>NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EXCESS LIABILITY</td>
<td>OCCUR</td>
<td>CLAIMS-MADE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DED X RETENTION $</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TIN</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>K/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cyber/Technology E&amp;O</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Cyber/Technology E&amp;O</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES

This certificate provides evidence of current policy terms and limits as of the date shown at the top of this form. To verify that coverage is still in force or that there have been no changes to terms, conditions or limits, please contact the representative listed above.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER
Zarca Interactive, Inc.
2291 Wood Oak Drive, Ste 300
Herndon, VA 20171

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
Cynthia Crotreau

ACORD 25 (2016/03) © 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
AGENDA ITEM A-10

AGENDA SECTION: A
(A – Consent, B – Discussion, C – Receive, Recognize/Present)

ACTION REQUESTED: Approve
(Adopt, Approve, Discuss, Receive, etc.)

TITLE AND SUBJECT: Approve Agreement with Bright Morning Consulting

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Included in the board binders is an agreement with Bright Morning Consulting. The vendor will provide The Art of Coaching Workshops and Coaching for Equity Workshops for site administrators.

Bright Morning is an international education, coaching, and consulting firm founded and led by bestselling author and coaching expert, Elena Aguilar. The consultants will lead two different sets of workshops aligned to the Equity Centered Pipeline Initiative work of the Wallace Foundation grant.

The Art of Coaching Workshops will be delivered to all Co-Administrators in four repeat sessions on March 28, 2023, and March 29, 2023. The training will provide leaders the opportunity to develop skills in:

- Transformational Coaching to build emotional resilience in educators and interrupt inequitable practices.
- Utilizing the strategies and tools in each of the components of Transformational Coaching.
- Strengths and areas of growth as a coach and leader.
- Scaffolded practice with other learners.

A pilot of The Coaching for Equity workshop will be facilitated with 25 principals and district leaders and will be held on: May 23, 2023, May 24, 2023, May 25, 2023, May 30, 2023, and May 31, 2023. The training will provide essential knowledge to recognize educational inequities, the language to name and describe the inequities, and the skills to have conversations to interrupt those inequities. Participants will:

- Practice six kinds of coaching conversations that center on equity.
- Receive tools and resources to help plan for conversations that result in behavior and belief change.
- Develop a vision for what equity would look like in the work.
- Hone skills to facilitate compassionate coaching conversations about identity.

FINANCIAL SUMMARY: Sufficient funds in the amount of $76,000 are available in the previously approved leadership development allocation of the Educator Effectiveness Block Grant.

PREPARED BY: Julie Severns, Administrator &
Ed Gomes, Instructional Superintendent  
DIVISION: Leadership Development
PHONE NUMBER: (559) 457-3656

CABINET APPROVAL: Dr. Natasha Baker,
Chief Academic Officer  
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT APPROVAL:
# Fresno Unified School District
## Contract Routing Form

**Completed independent contract agreement must be attached**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Vendor Name</strong></th>
<th>Bright Morning Consulting</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vendor Contact</strong></td>
<td>LesLee Bickford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Address</strong></td>
<td>5708 Grisborne Ave, Oakland, CA 04611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Phone Number</strong></td>
<td>510-545-9153</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term (Duration)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>From:</th>
<th>3/28/2023</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Through:</td>
<td>5/31/2023</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FUSD Contract Administrator:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Julie Severns</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Budget (Fund-Unit-Dept.-Activity-Object):**

| 060-6266-0702-1110-2140-5899 |

**Annual Cost**: 76000

> (Contract will not be authorized to exceed this amount w/o Board of Education approval.)

**Fingerprint Requirements:**

- All individuals providing services under this contract are in compliance with the requirements of the “Michelle Montoya” Act, as required therein.

> Yes ☑  No □

**Scope of Work Summary:**

- Vendor will facilitate The Art of Coaching Workshops for all CoAdministrators in four repeat sessions on March 28-29, 2023.

- Vendor will also facilitate the Coaching for Equity Workshop for 25 principals and district leadership on May 23, 24, 25, 30, 31, 2023.

---

Please indicate where the work will be performed: Work to be performed remotely in the state.

**Date Item is to appear on Board of Education Agenda:** 03/22/23

**Will this contract be submitted with Bundled Contracts?** No

**(Check if the contract is in the amount of $15,000.00 or more.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reviewed &amp; approved by</th>
<th>Cabinet Level Officer:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Signed</strong></td>
<td>2/28/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reviewed &amp; approved by</th>
<th>Risk Management</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Signed</strong></td>
<td>3/6/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reviewed &amp; approved by</th>
<th>Department Head</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Signed</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Please return signed agreement back to (name/email): julie.severns@fresnounified.org

Revised 7/26/22
This Independent Contractor Services Agreement is made and entered into effective 3/28/2023 (the “Effective Date”) by and between the Fresno Unified School District (“District”) and (“Contractor”), Bright Morning Consulting

1. **Contractor Services.** Contractor agrees to provide

   The Art of Coaching Workshops to all CoAdministrators in four repeat sessions on March 28-29, 2023. The training will provide leaders the opportunity to develop skills in:
   - Transformational Coaching to build emotional resilience in educators and interrupt inequitable practices
   - Utilizing the strategies and tools in each of the components of Transformational Coaching
   - Strengths and areas of growth as a coach and leader
   - Scaffolded practice with other learners

   $9,000 for each session x 4

   Coaching for Equity virtual workshops for 25 principals and district leadership on May 23, 24, 25, 30, 31, 2023. The training will provide essential knowledge to recognize educational inequities, the language to name and describe the inequities, and the skills to have conversations to interrupt those inequities. Participants will:
   - Practice six kinds of coaching conversations that center on equity
   - Receive tools and resources to help plan for conversations that result in behavior and belief change.
   - Develop a vision for what equity would look like in the work
   - Hone skills to facilitate compassionate coaching conversations about identify

   $40,000
2. **Contractor Qualifications.** Contractor represents that it has in effect all licenses, permissions and has otherwise all legal qualifications to perform this Agreement.

3. **Term.** This Agreement shall begin on 03/28/2023, and shall terminate on 5/31/2023. There shall be no extension of the term of the agreement without express written consent from all parties.

4. **Payment.** District agrees to pay Contractor at following rate of __________ per __________, Not to exceed __________. Checks will be made payable to **Bright Morning Consulting**. Payment shall be limited to amount written in this paragraph, unless specifically indicated in Paragraph 5. District agrees to pay Contractor within thirty (30) days of receipt of detailed invoice.

5. **Incidental Expenses.** [ ] Yes (See below) [ ] No, Vendor initial here __________
   
   a. **Lodging** __________ Actual cost of single occupancy. Not to exceed $100 per night. *Receipt Required.
   
   b. **Meals** __________ Reimbursement limited to actual cost up to the following rates: Breakfast $12.20, Lunch $18.30, Dinner $30.50. *Receipt Required.
   
   c. **Travel** __________ Actual cost by common carrier. Private car expenses will be reimbursed at the current standard business IRS mileage rate.
   
   d. **Supplies** __________ As negotiated with school/department contracting for service.
   
   e. **Total Estimated Cost** (Sum of paragraphs 4 and 5a – d): __________ $76,000
   
   f. **Other** __________

6. **Employment.** Are you a current FUSD employee? [ ] Yes [ ] No

7. **CalPERS & CalSTRS.** Are you a CalPERS or CalSTRS retiree? [ ] Yes [ ] No

8. **California Residency.** Contractor is a resident of the state of California: [ ] Yes [ ] No

9. **Report Fraud, Waste and Abuse.** By calling the Anti-Fraud Hotline, (559) 325-3200, or by completing the fraud, waste or abuse reporting form online at: [http://www.ppcpas.com/fresno-unified-fraud-alert](http://www.ppcpas.com/fresno-unified-fraud-alert). The anti-fraud waste or abuse reporting hotline is available to report alleged fraud in the district. The responsibility for monitoring the hotline rests with the internal auditor for Fresno Unified School District, Price, Page & Company. A report may be made anonymously.

10. **Conflict of Interest.** In consideration of the Districts Conflict of Interest Code, Contractor affirms they do not have, nor does the Contractor anticipate having any interest in real property, investments, business interest in or income from sources which would provide Contractor, his/her spouse or minor child(ren) with personal financial gain as a result of any recommendation, advice or any other action taken by Contractor during the rendition of services under this Agreement.

11. **Anti-discrimination.** Fresno Unified School District prohibits discrimination, harassment, intimidation, and bullying based on actual or perceived race, color, ethnicity, national origin, immigration status, ancestry, age, creed, religion, political affiliation, gender, gender identity, gender expression, genetic information, mental or physical disability, sex, sexual orientation, marital status, pregnancy or parental status, medical information, military veteran status, or association with a person or a group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics or any other basis protected by law or regulation, in its educational program(s) or employment. If you believe you, or your student, have been subjected to discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying you should contact your school site principal and/or the District’s Chief Compliance and Title IX Officer David Chavez, by phone at 559-457-3500, by email at **David.Chavez@fresnounified.org**, or in person at 2309 Tulare Street Fresno, CA 93721.

12. **Termination of Agreement.** Either District or Contractor may terminate this Agreement at any time for any reason upon thirty (30) days prior written notice. In the event of early termination, Contractor shall be paid for satisfactory work
performed to the date of termination. The District may then proceed with the work in any manner the District deems proper.

Notwithstanding the expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason (a) any provision of this Agreement that imposes or contemplates continuing obligations on a Party shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement, including without limitation, the rights and duties under Paragraphs 12, 13, 15, and 17; and (b) all undisputed fees due and payable hereunder through the termination date in accordance with Paragraphs 4 and 5.

13. **Confidential Information**

   a. For the purposes of this Agreement “Confidential Information” includes any written or oral information or data, disclosed by either Party to the other, which may include, without limitation, information relating to technical, financial, personnel, personal employee information, the network, corporate, administration, plan design, benefits or contractual affairs of either Party or a third party that has been identified as confidential or that by the nature of the circumstances surrounding disclosure ought reasonably to be treated as confidential.

   b. Contractor hereby agrees that it shall not disclose Confidential Information, and any materials, discussions, or other communications concerning Confidential Information to any person or entity, except to its own employees, contractor personnel, and to its attorneys, accountants, consultants and other professional advisors having a “need to know,” and who are themselves bound by similar nondisclosure restrictions (collectively, “Representatives”). If Contractor becomes aware of any disclosure or use not in compliance with this Agreement, Contractor shall notify the District in writing within three (3) business days. Contractor shall use at least the same degree of care in safeguarding Confidential Information as it uses in safeguarding its own confidential information. Representatives shall be bound to comply with all terms of this Paragraph 13.B. Upon the request of the District, Contractor shall provide a written acknowledgment from each of its Representatives that said Representative is bound by the terms of this Paragraph 13.B.

   c. Contractor's obligation under this Agreement to not disclose Confidential Information shall not apply to information that: (a) becomes generally available to the public other than as the result of unauthorized disclosure by Contractor or a third party; (b) is independently developed by Contractor without the aid, application or use of Confidential Information; or (c) was received by Contractor on a non-confidential basis prior to receipt from the District or from a third-party lawfully possessing and lawfully entitled to disclose such information.

   d. Disclosure of Confidential Information shall not be precluded if such disclosure is: (a) required pursuant to a valid court order; or (b) in the opinion of legal counsel for Contractor, is otherwise required by law, provided that in either circumstance:

      i. Contractor shall furnish the District with a copy of the demand, summons, subpoena or other legal process to compel such disclosure;

      ii. Contractor shall give the District reasonable prior notice of its intention to disclose Confidential Information in order to allow the District an opportunity to seek appropriate protection; and

      iii. Contractor shall take all reasonable steps including, without limitation, the pursuit of a protective order, to restrict the disclosure of Confidential Information to the greatest extent possible.

   e. All Confidential Information provided by the District to Contractor is and shall forever remain the sole and exclusive property of the District. By granting access to Confidential Information, the District does not grant any express or implied right to Contractor to use, publish or disclose any Confidential Information. After its review of the Confidential Information Contractor will return to the District all Confidential Information disclosed to it (including copies or summaries of Confidential Information), or with the District’s permission destroy the Confidential Information and certify in writing that it has been destroyed.

14. **Injunctive Relief**. Each Party acknowledges that a breach or threatened breach of this Agreement may cause immediate and irreparable harm to the District and that, to protect against such harm, the District may seek from a court of competent jurisdiction the issuance of a restraining order or injunction to prohibit any threatened disclosure.
or misuse of the District’s Confidential Information. Such an action for a restraining order or injunction is in addition to and does not limit all other remedies provided by law or in equity or by agreement between the Parties.

15. Indemnification and Hold Harmless. To the fullest extent allowed by law, the Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold District, its agents, employees, Board of Trustees, members of the Board of Trustees, officials, officers, volunteers, and representatives (“Indemnities”) free and harmless from any and all claims, demands, negligence (including the active or passive negligence of Indemnities) regardless of whether sole or otherwise, as allowed by law, causes of action, costs, expenses, liabilities, losses, damages or injuries, fines, penalties in law or equity, regardless of whether the allegations are false, fraudulent, or groundless, to property or persons, including wrongful death, (collectively “Loss”) to the extent arising out of or incident to: 1) the performance or breach of any of the terms and conditions of the contract (including but not limited to) the Contractor’s use of the site; or 2) any acts, omissions, negligence, in connection with the performance of Services or otherwise arising from this Contract (“Indemnification”); or 3) the willful misconduct of the Contractor or their respective agents, subcontractors, employees, material or equipment suppliers, invitees, or licensees. The Contractor’s Indemnification includes, but is not limited to, the payment of all damages and attorney’s fees, fines, penalties and other related costs and expenses.

   a. The Contractor’s defense obligations (with counsel approved by District), shall arise immediately upon tender of any of the Indemnities, and the defense shall be paid at Contractor’s own cost, expense and risk, for any and all such aforesaid suits, actions or other legal proceedings of every kind that may be brought or instituted against any of the Indemnities, notwithstanding whether liability is, can be or has yet been established.

   b. The Contractor shall pay and satisfy any judgment, award or decree that may be rendered against any of the Indemnities, in any such suit, action or other legal proceeding. The Contractor shall reimburse Indemnities, and each of them, for any and all legal expenses and costs incurred by each of them in connection therewith or in enforcing the indemnity herein provided.

   c. Acceptance of insurance certificates and endorsements required under the contract does not relieve the Contractor from liability under this indemnification and hold harmless clause. The requirements of this Section (Indemnification and Hold Harmless) shall apply whether or not such insurance policies shall have been determined to be applicable to any of such damages or claims for damages.

16. Insurance. Without limiting “Contractor” indemnification, it is agreed that “Contractor” shall secure and maintain in force during the term of this Agreement a Commercial General Liability policy (Contractual liability included) utilizing an occurrence policy form, with limits of not less than two million ($2,000,000) dollars per occurrence, four million ($4,000,000) annual aggregate limit. Business automobile Liability Insurance shall be maintained for owned, scheduled, non-owned or hired automobiles with a combined single limit not less than two million ($2,000,000) dollars per occurrence. In the event “Contractor” is working with students individually or providing professional services to students, “Contractor” shall maintain a policy providing coverage for sexual molestation and/or abuse claims. In the event that “Contractor’s” Commercial General liability policy excludes coverage for sexual molestation and/or abuse claims shall be required to procure a separate or supplemental policy providing such coverage. The limits of coverage for the abuse and molestation policy shall be not less than $2,000,000 per claim and $4,000,000 aggregate. If any of the required policies provide coverage on a claims-made basis then the following shall apply; 1) The retroactive date must be shown, and must be before the date of the contract or the beginning of contract work; 2) Insurance must be maintained and evidence of insurance must be provided for at least five (5) years after completion of the contract work; (3) If coverage is canceled or non-renewed, and not replaced with another claims-made policy form with a retroactive date prior to the contract effective date, the Contractor must purchase “extended reporting” coverage for a minimum of five (5) years after completion of work. Self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by District. The District may require “Contractor” to provide proof of ability to pay losses and related investigations, claims administration and defense expenses within the retention. The policy shall provide, or be endorsed to provide, that the self-insured retention may be satisfied by either the named insured or the District.

The District shall be named as an additional insured on the policies by separate endorsement. A Certificate of Insurance and endorsements shall be attached to this Agreement as proof of insurance. The “Contractor” policy shall provide that it is primary such that insurance maintained by the District, if any, shall be excess and not co-primary.
17. **Independent Contractor Status.** While engaged in carrying out the terms and conditions of the contract, the Contractor is an independent contractor, and not an officer, employee, agent, partner, or joint venture of the District.

18. **Workers’ Compensation Insurance.** Contractor agrees to provide all necessary workers’ compensation insurance for Contractor’s employees, if any, at Contractor’s own cost and expense.

19. **Fingerprinting Requirements.** Contractor hereby acknowledges that, if applicable, it is required to comply with the requirements of Education Code Section 45125.1 with respect to fingerprinting of employees who may have contact with the District's pupils. The Contractor shall also ensure that its consultants on the Project also comply with the requirements of Section 45125.1. If required by Education Code Section 45125.1, the Contractor and its consultants, prior to any of the Contractor’s employees, or those of any other consultants, coming into contact with the District's pupils submit through the DISTRICT fingerprints to the Department of Justice (DOJ) for the monitoring and supervision of employee(s) and/or affiliated constituents. Contractor will not begin work on the Project site until obtaining a DOJ cleared status through the DISTRICT. Contractor further acknowledges that other fingerprinting requirements may apply, as set forth in Education Code Section 45125 et seq., and will comply with any such requirements, including having Consultant certifies Consultants certify that none of these employees and/or affiliated constituent(s) will have been convicted of a felony as defined in Education Code section 45122.1. “Fingerprinting Requirements,” is expressly understood and agreed to by the parties hereto:

   Contractor’s initials [A]   District’s initials [J S [C]

20. **Taxes.** Contractor agrees that Contractor has no entitlement to any future work from the District or to any employment or fringe benefits from the District. Payments to the contractor pursuant to this Agreement will be reported to Federal and State taxing authorities as required. District will not withhold any money from compensation payable to Contractor. District will not withhold FICA (Social Security), state or federal unemployment insurance contributions, state or federal income tax or disability insurance. Contractor is independently responsible for the payment of all applicable taxes.

21. **Assignment.** The Contractor shall not assign or transfer by operation of law or otherwise any or all of its rights, burdens, duties or obligations without the prior written consent of the District.

22. **Binding Effect.** This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon the contractor and the District and their respective successors and assigns.

23. **Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not invalidate or render unenforceable any other provision hereof.

24. **Waiver and Amendments.** This Agreement may be amended, modified, superseded, cancelled, renewed or extended, and the terms and conditions hereof may be waived, only by a written instrument signed by the parties or, in the case of a waiver, by the party waiving compliance. The waiver by any party hereto of a breach of any provision of this Agreement shall not operate or be construed as a waiver of any subsequent breach.

25. **Governing Law.** This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California and venue shall be in the appropriate Superior court in Fresno, California.

26. **Attorney’s Fees.** The non-prevailing party in any dispute under this Agreement shall pay all costs and expenses, including expert witness fees and attorney’s fees, incurred by the prevailing party in resolving such dispute.
27. Written Notice. Written notice shall be deemed to have been duly served if delivered in person to the individual or member of the company or to an officer of the corporation for whom it was intended, or if delivered to or sent by registered or certified mail to the last business address known to the person who gives the notice.

District: Fresno Unified School District
Purchasing Department
4498 N. Brawley Avenue
Fresno, CA 93722

Contractor: Bright Morning Consulting
Name: LesLee Bickford
Address: 5708 Grisborne Ave
Oakland, CA 94611

c: Risk Management Fresno
Unified School District 2309
Tulare Street
Fresno, CA 93721

28. Compliance with Law. Each and every provision of law and clause required by law to be inserted into this Agreement shall be deemed to be inserted herein and this Agreement shall be read and enforced as though it were included therein. Contractor agrees that it shall comply with all legal requirements for the performance of its duties under this agreement and that failure to do shall constitute material breach.

29. Entire Agreement. This Agreement is intended by the Parties as the final expression of their agreement with respect to such terms as are included herein and as the complete and exclusive statement of its terms and may not be contradicted by evidence of any prior agreement or of a contemporaneous oral agreement, nor explained or supplemented by evidence of consistent additional terms.

30. Construction. The rule of construction that any ambiguity in an agreement be construed against the drafter of such agreement shall not apply to this Agreement.

31. Execution of Other Documents. The parties to this Agreement shall cooperate fully in the execution of any and all other documents and in the completion of any additional actions that may be necessary or appropriate to give full force and effect to the terms and intent of this Agreement.

32. Execution in Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts such that the signatures may appear on separate signature pages. A copy, or an original, with all signatures appended together, shall be deemed a fully executed agreement.

33. Board Approval. For contracts in excess of $15,000.00, the effectiveness of this Agreement is contingent upon the approval of the Fresno Unified School District Board of Education.
Executed at Fresno, California, on the date and year first written above.

**DISTRICT**

Fresno Unified School District

________________________________________
Patrick Jensen, Interim Chief Financial Officer

Date

**CONTRACTOR**

Bright Morning Consulting

________________________________________
LesLee Bickford, Title: Chief Operating Officer

February 22, 2023

Date

Approved As To Form:

________________________________________
Stacey Sandoval, Risk Management Executive Director

3/6/2023

Date
Fresno Unified School District - CFE + AOC

Quote created: February 16, 2023  Reference: 20230216-200729765

Fresno Unified School District
2309 Tulare Street
Fresno, CA 93721
United States

Katie Carmany
Vice Principal on Special Assignment
katherine.carmany@fresnounified.org
(559) 457-3656

LesLee Bickford - Chief Operating Officer Bright Morning Consulting

Products & Services

Coaching for Equity virtual workshop

DATES: May 23, 24, 25, 30, 31

TIME: 12:30-4:30 pm PT [2 hr block sessions - 10 total blocks]

MAXIMUM NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS: 25 principals + executive staff

PRESENTED BY: Nick Cains

DESCRIPTION
This workshop provides you with the essential knowledge to recognize educational inequities; with the language to name and describe those inequities; and with the skills to have the conversations to interrupt those inequities. Building off of Elena Aguilar’s best-
saying book Coaching for Equity, you’ll receive additional tools and resources to help you plan for and have conversations that result in behavior and belief change.

You’ll learn about and practice six kinds of coaching conversations that center equity, and you'll see masterful demonstrations of these conversations. You'll also grapple with the relationship between your own identity and the systems of oppression that permeate our schools, develop a vision for what equity would look like in your work, hone the skills to facilitate compassionate coaching conversations about identity, and strengthen your resolve to disrupt inequities in your communities. This workshop is a satisfying balance between building skill and knowledge and also attending to our need to build internal reserves and resilience when leading for equity.

This workshop is right for you if:
- You see disparities in student outcomes, but what is driving them isn’t clear
- You see things that seem inequitable, but you’re not sure how to talk about them and say why they’re wrong
- You feel called to take a stand, but you are unsure of exactly what to say or do
- You know what to say, but your emotions make it hard to speak up
- You get pushback when you challenge inequitable practices and beliefs
- You want a simple and effective process to plan for equity-focused conversations
- You need to know how to address the elephant in the room while preserving relationships

WHAT YOU’LL LEARN
- How to plan for an equity-focused conversation
- What to say to compassionately and directly interrupt inequities
- How to navigate your own emotions when coaching for equity
- How to explore and shift inequitable beliefs in coaching conversations
- New ways to build your resilience while deepening your commitment to creating equitable schools
- Historical context for educational inequities
- How to use data in coaching conversations

HOW YOU’LL SPEND YOUR TIME
- Pre-work [4-6 hours]
Your learning begins in advance of your workshop session and includes reading the Introduction and Chapters 1-4 in Coaching for Equity and engaging in a set of curated activities from The Art of Coaching Workbook. This foundational knowledge will set you up to maximize your workshop experience.

- Virtual Live Part 1 [2 days/8 total hours]
Your workshop begins with a two-day experience during which you will come together
with a Bright Morning facilitator in community to process your learning, explore your identity, build context about systems of oppression, and engage in a set of small group discussions. Black, Indigenous, and People of Color (BIPOC) participants will have the option of BIPOC affinity breakout groups.

You’ll return to your context with an expanded understanding of educational inequities and with clear action steps to implement. You’ll also be able to engage in equity-centered conversations and begin applying the learning from the Virtual Live Part 1. During this period between Part 1 and Part 2, you’ll be encouraged to note your learnings and the new areas for growth you become aware of so that you can refine those areas in Part 2.

- Virtual Live Part 2 [3 days/12 total hours]
You’ll observe masterful demonstrations of coaching conversations focused on equity, learn strategies for having conversations about identity and beliefs, and analyze elements of effective coaching conversations. Of course, you’ll also engage in many practice conversations of your own and receive targeted feedback. This is where you will develop your ability to facilitate the necessary conversations to change inequitable systems and practices. By the conclusion of Part 2, you’ll be able to see how much growth you’ve made in coaching for equity.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND
- Anyone who seeks a non-judgmental learning space to acquire a deeper understanding of racism and educational equity
- Educators who see educational inequities but don’t know what to say or do, or who seek to refine what you say and do
- Teacher leaders, coaches, and administrators who want space to explore thoughts and feelings about equity, to anchor in a vision, and to boost your courage
- BIPOC educators who want the opportunity to be in BIPOC-affinity groups for breakout sessions

WHAT’S REQUIRED
Participants must have a copy of Coaching for Equity and The Art of Coaching Workbook. Books are not included in the registration fee.

WHAT ELSE YOU NEED TO KNOW
Pricing reflects a virtual live session and does not include the ability to record or access to recording rights.

Fee includes a 30-min pre-event touchpoint with a member of the Bright Morning team to confirm logistical needs and ensure a smooth event. This touchpoint should take place 4-6 weeks ahead of the event.
The Art of Coaching virtual workshop - NO TCAs

The Art of Coaching DATE: March 28, 2023

TIME: 7:30-11:30 am PT [4 hours]

MAXIMUM NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS: 100

PRESENTED BY: Nita Creekmore

DESCRIPTION
We cannot think or read our way to skillful practice. If you want to be a Transformational Coach what you need is straightforward: structured space to practice and receive feedback combined with expert modeling and a few prioritized tools. That is exactly what you'll receive in this workshop.

New and experienced coaches will gain clarity about Transformational Coaching and its potential to impact schools and organizations, all while growing confidence in their coaching abilities. Administrators will leave with new tools for leading the adults on their teams.

This workshop also provides you with two critical resilience-boosters: space and community. First, the chance to slow down, reflect on your values, and remember what brought you into your role and this field. Then, the opportunity to learn in community, share wisdom, and form meaningful connections with coaches across the globe. You'll leave with renewed energy, inspired to return to your school or organization to implement all that you have learned.

WHAT YOU’LL LEARN
- What makes Transformational Coaching uniquely powerful as a way to build emotional resilience in educators and interrupt inequitable practices
- The three components of a Transformational Coaching conversation and how to use multiple strategies and tools for each component
- Your strengths and areas for growth as a coach and leader
- How you can improve your coaching skills through scaffolded practice with other committed learners

HOW YOU’LL SPEND YOUR TIME
Core workshop experience: The Art of Coaching
- Part 1: Asynchronous [4+ hours]
Your experience begins with a self-guided exploration of the foundations of Transformational Coaching. This is a combination of knowledge-building and reflection
that will help you clarify your vision for yourself as a Transformational Coach. Elena has curated 21 hours of learning for this stage. While all content is highly recommended, 4 hours of learning content has been identified as required.

- Part 2: Self-Guided Reflection [1 hour]
  You’ll synthesize your learning from Part 1 and prepare to share some of your reflections, takeaways, and questions in our virtual live session.

- Part 3: Virtual Live [4 hours]
  Next, you’ll come together with a Bright Morning facilitator and a community of coaches to process your learning, observe masterful coaching, engage in coaching role plays, and receive feedback to sharpen your practice.
  This is a 4-hour virtual live experience with ~1 hour of pre-work.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND
- New and experienced coaches, managers, teacher leaders, and mentors
- Leaders who want to use coaching strategies to support and develop the adults on their teams
- Educators in all positions who work in public, charter, and private schools

WHAT’S REQUIRED
All participants must have access to The Art of Coaching and The Art of Coaching Workbook. Books are not included in the workshop fee.

WHAT ELSE YOU NEED TO KNOW
Pricing reflects a virtual live session and does not include the ability to record or access to recording rights.

Fee includes a 30-min pre-event touchpoint with a member of the Bright Morning team to confirm logistical needs and ensure a smooth event. This touchpoint should take place 4-6 weeks ahead of the event.

**The Art of Coaching virtual workshop - NO TCAs**

The Art of Coaching DATE: March 28, 2023

TIME: 12:30-4:30 pm PT [4 hours]

MAXIMUM NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS: 100

PRESENTED BY: Elena Aguilar
DESCRIPTION
We cannot think or read our way to skillful practice. If you want to be a Transformational Coach what you need is straightforward: structured space to practice and receive feedback combined with expert modeling and a few prioritized tools. That is exactly what you'll receive in this workshop.

New and experienced coaches will gain clarity about Transformational Coaching and its potential to impact schools and organizations, all while growing confidence in their coaching abilities. Administrators will leave with new tools for leading the adults on their teams.

This workshop also provides you with two critical resilience-boosters: space and community. First, the chance to slow down, reflect on your values, and remember what brought you into your role and this field. Then, the opportunity to learn in community, share wisdom, and form meaningful connections with coaches across the globe. You’ll leave with renewed energy, inspired to return to your school or organization to implement all that you have learned.

WHAT YOU’LL LEARN
- What makes Transformational Coaching uniquely powerful as a way to build emotional resilience in educators and interrupt inequitable practices
- The three components of a Transformational Coaching conversation and how to use multiple strategies and tools for each component
- Your strengths and areas for growth as a coach and leader
- How you can improve your coaching skills through scaffolded practice with other committed learners

HOW YOU’LL SPEND YOUR TIME
Core workshop experience: The Art of Coaching
- Part 1: Asynchronous [4+ hours]
Your experience begins with a self-guided exploration of the foundations of Transformational Coaching. This is a combination of knowledge-building and reflection that will help you clarify your vision for yourself as a Transformational Coach. Elena has curated 21 hours of learning for this stage. While all content is highly recommended, 4 hours of learning content has been identified as required.

- Part 2: Self-Guided Reflection [1 hour]
You’ll synthesize your learning from Part 1 and prepare to share some of your reflections, takeaways, and questions in our virtual live session.

- Part 3: Virtual Live [4 hours]
Next, you’ll come together with a Bright Morning facilitator and a community of coaches
to process your learning, observe masterful coaching, engage in coaching role plays, and receive feedback to sharpen your practice. This is a 4-hour virtual live experience with ~1 hour of pre-work.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND
- New and experienced coaches, managers, teacher leaders, and mentors
- Leaders who want to use coaching strategies to support and develop the adults on their teams
- Educators in all positions who work in public, charter, and private schools

WHAT'S REQUIRED
All participants must have access to The Art of Coaching and The Art of Coaching Workbook. Books are not included in the registration fee.

WHAT ELSE YOU NEED TO KNOW
Pricing reflects a virtual live session and does not include the ability to record or access to recording rights.

Fee includes a 30-min pre-event touchpoint with a member of the Bright Morning team to confirm logistical needs and ensure a smooth event. This touchpoint should take place 4-6 weeks ahead of the event.

The Art of Coaching virtual workshop - NO TCAs

The Art of Coaching DATE: March 29, 2023

TIME: 7:30-11:30 am PT [4 hours]

MAXIMUM NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS: 100

PRESENTED BY: Nita Creekmore

DESCRIPTION
We cannot think or read our way to skillful practice. If you want to be a Transformational Coach what you need is straightforward: structured space to practice and receive feedback combined with expert modeling and a few prioritized tools. That is exactly what you’ll receive in this workshop.

New and experienced coaches will gain clarity about Transformational Coaching and its potential to impact schools and organizations, all while growing confidence in their coaching abilities. Administrators will leave with new tools for leading the adults on their teams.
This workshop also provides you with two critical resilience-boosters: space and community. First, the chance to slow down, reflect on your values, and remember what brought you into your role and this field. Then, the opportunity to learn in community, share wisdom, and form meaningful connections with coaches across the globe. You’ll leave with renewed energy, inspired to return to your school or organization to implement all that you have learned.

WHAT YOU’LL LEARN
- What makes Transformational Coaching uniquely powerful as a way to build emotional resilience in educators and interrupt inequitable practices
- The three components of a Transformational Coaching conversation and how to use multiple strategies and tools for each component
- Your strengths and areas for growth as a coach and leader
- How you can improve your coaching skills through scaffolded practice with other committed learners

HOW YOU’LL SPEND YOUR TIME
Core workshop experience: The Art of Coaching
- Part 1: Asynchronous [4+ hours]
Your experience begins with a self-guided exploration of the foundations of Transformational Coaching. This is a combination of knowledge-building and reflection that will help you clarify your vision for yourself as a Transformational Coach. Elena has curated 21 hours of learning for this stage. While all content is highly recommended, 4 hours of learning content has been identified as required.

- Part 2: Self-Guided Reflection [1 hour]
You’ll synthesize your learning from Part 1 and prepare to share some of your reflections, takeaways, and questions in our virtual live session.

- Part 3: Virtual Live [4 hours]
Next, you’ll come together with a Bright Morning facilitator and a community of coaches to process your learning, observe masterful coaching, engage in coaching role plays, and receive feedback to sharpen your practice.
This is a 4-hour virtual live experience with ~1 hour of pre-work.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND
- New and experienced coaches, managers, teacher leaders, and mentors
- Leaders who want to use coaching strategies to support and develop the adults on their teams
- Educators in all positions who work in public, charter, and private schools
WHAT'S REQUIRED
All participants must have access to The Art of Coaching and The Art of Coaching Workbook. Books are not included in the registration fee.

WHAT ELSE YOU NEED TO KNOW
Pricing reflects a virtual live session and does not include the ability to record or access to recording rights.

Fee includes a 30-min pre-event touchpoint with a member of the Bright Morning team to confirm logistical needs and ensure a smooth event. This touchpoint should take place 4-6 weeks ahead of the event.

The Art of Coaching virtual workshop - NO TCAs

The Art of Coaching DATE: March 29, 2023

TIME: 12:30-4:30pm PT [4 hours]

MAXIMUM NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS: 100

PRESENTED BY: Becky Barstein

DESCRIPTION
We cannot think or read our way to skillful practice. If you want to be a Transformational Coach what you need is straightforward: structured space to practice and receive feedback combined with expert modeling and a few prioritized tools. That is exactly what you'll receive in this workshop.

New and experienced coaches will gain clarity about Transformational Coaching and its potential to impact schools and organizations, all while growing confidence in their coaching abilities. Administrators will leave with new tools for leading the adults on their teams.

This workshop also provides you with two critical resilience-boosters: space and community. First, the chance to slow down, reflect on your values, and remember what brought you into your role and this field. Then, the opportunity to learn in community, share wisdom, and form meaningful connections with coaches across the globe. You'll leave with renewed energy, inspired to return to your school or organization to implement all that you have learned.

WHAT YOU’LL LEARN
- What makes Transformational Coaching uniquely powerful as a way to build emotional
resilience in educators and interrupt inequitable practices
- The three components of a Transformational Coaching conversation and how to use multiple strategies and tools for each component
- Your strengths and areas for growth as a coach and leader
- How you can improve your coaching skills through scaffolded practice with other committed learners

HOW YOU’LL SPEND YOUR TIME
Core workshop experience: The Art of Coaching
- Part 1: Asynchronous [4+ hours]
  Your experience begins with a self-guided exploration of the foundations of Transformational Coaching. This is a combination of knowledge-building and reflection that will help you clarify your vision for yourself as a Transformational Coach. Elena has curated 21 hours of learning for this stage. While all content is highly recommended, 4 hours of learning content has been identified as required.

- Part 2: Self-Guided Reflection [1 hour]
  You’ll synthesize your learning from Part 1 and prepare to share some of your reflections, takeaways, and questions in our virtual live session.

- Part 3: Virtual Live [4 hours]
  Next, you’ll come together with a Bright Morning facilitator and a community of coaches to process your learning, observe masterful coaching, engage in coaching role plays, and receive feedback to sharpen your practice.
  This is a 4-hour virtual live experience with ~1 hour of pre-work.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND
- New and experienced coaches, managers, teacher leaders, and mentors
- Leaders who want to use coaching strategies to support and develop the adults on their teams
- Educators in all positions who work in public, charter, and private schools

WHAT’S REQUIRED
All participants must have access to The Art of Coaching and The Art of Coaching Workbook. Books are not included in the registration fee.

WHAT ELSE YOU NEED TO KNOW
Pricing reflects a virtual live session and does not include the ability to record or access to recording rights.

Fee includes a 30-min pre-event touchpoint with a member of the Bright Morning team
to confirm logistical needs and ensure a smooth event. This touchpoint should take place 4–6 weeks ahead of the event.

One-time subtotal $76,000.00

after $36,000.00 discount

Total $76,000.00

Signature

Before you sign this quote, an email must be sent to you to verify your identity. Find your profile below to request a verification email.

Katie Carmany
katherine.carmany@fresnounified.org

verify to sign

This quote expires on February 23, 2023
Purchase Terms

We will hold the dates that we've offered you for one week. If we do not hear back from you after that week, we will release these dates. Acceptance of this proposal, including indicated dates and times, as indicated by your signature, serves as a binding contract. If your organization uses a standard, separate contract, this quote can be attached or included in that contract and Bright Morning may execute your standard contract instead of this quote.

Once the contract is received, our cancellation policy is as follows:

Cancellation 30+ days in advance, 20% of total cost will be charged. Cancellation between 15-30 days before event, 50% of total cost will be charged. Cancellation 14 days or less, total cost will be charged.

Payment is due upon completion of each service. If a Purchase Order is required by the client organization's billing department to assure payment, in addition to signing the contract here, please provide a copy of the Purchase Order to Bright Morning at your earliest convenience.

This contract includes touchpoints via email with Bright Morning to support the client experience. It also includes a single 30-minute logistics call to support all services.

Clients are fully responsible for the selection of their workshop dates, including efforts to avoid religious holidays or other dates of significance that would prevent participants from attending. We trust our clients to ensure there are reasonable accommodations in the event of unavoidable conflicts.

Content Use Policy

At Bright Morning, we're committed to supporting others to interrupt inequities, build resilient communities, and heal and transform the world. We're grateful that you've chosen to invest in learning with us! As a participant in a Bright Morning learning experience, please carefully read the following to ensure that you understand how to engage responsibly with the learning content before, during, and after the Bright Morning learning experience. The content of this learning experience, including, but not limited to its content, resources, images, and design, is the intellectual property of Bright Morning Consulting. Portions of it may be used to supplement learning in a school, school district, or other noncommercial uses.

In every instance of content use, an appropriate attribution to Bright Morning Consulting/Elena Aguilar must be included (more details can be below under “Attribution and Branding”). This content may not be used for workshops, training series, professional development sessions, or presentations of any kind in which participants pay to attend the event. Use of Bright Morning’s content, resources, and design in this way constitutes a violation of property rights. Thank you for doing your part to ensure that the scholarship and intellectual property of Elena Aguilar and Bright Morning Consulting is fairly protected. Please contact us if you have any questions about sharing our content.

https://brightmorningteam.com/content-use-policy/

Questions? Contact me
LesLee Bickford
Chief Operating Officer
leslee@brightmorningteam.com
+15105459153

Bright Morning Consulting
5708 Crisborne Ave
Oakland CA 94611
US
AGENDA ITEM A-11

Board Meeting Date: March 22, 2023

AGENDA SECTION: A
(A – Consent, B – Discussion, C – Receive, Recognize/Present)

ACTION REQUESTED: Approve
(Adopt, Approve, Discuss, Receive, etc.)

TITLE AND SUBJECT: Approve Agreement with Fresno Pacific University Center for Community Transformation

ITEM DESCRIPTION: In Spring 2022, Fresno Unified School District received a Planning Grant from the California Community Schools Partnership Program (CCSPP) to develop their plan to pilot the Community Schools’ Model within the district. Five schools (Fort Miller, Norseman, Birney, Thomas, and Holland) were selected to pilot this model. The planning grant provided time and resources to develop the district’s proposal to implement this model at each site over the next five years (implementation grant submission date: 03/21/23). The next step is to complete a comprehensive asset and needs assessment by convening a series of Listening Tours*. The Fresno Pacific University Center for Community Transformation (CCT) will conduct this work by facilitating an extensive community engagement process to gather feedback from all educational partners at each site (anticipated completion date: 07/01/23).

The purpose of this comprehensive assessment is to identify current conditions and desired outcomes which will be aligned to the four community school pillars; (1) Integrating Student Supports; (2) Expanded and Enriched Learning Time and Opportunities; (3) Active Family and Community Engagement, and (4) Collaborative Leadership Practice. The process will include high-leverage activities such as one-on-one interviews, small focus groups, and large public gatherings with crucial educational partners, such as parents, students, classified staff, certificated staff, and community-based organizations. The qualitative and quantitative data collected will then be used to create a final report with translated data, key findings, and recommendations for school and district leaders to utilize during the implementation process.

* A Listening Tour is the process of gathering interpretations, perceptions, and assessment from stakeholder parties to deepen your understanding of the operational aspects of a business and the future possibilities for that.

FINANCIAL SUMMARY: Sufficient funds in the amount of $45,000 are available in the Community Schools and Wallace Foundation budgets.

PREPARED BY: Carlos Arredondo, Principal on Special Assignment

DIVISION: Community Schools
PHONE NUMBER: 457-3156

CABINET APPROVAL: Ambra O’Connor, Chief of Staff

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT APPROVAL:
Fresno Unified School District
Contract Routing Form

Completed independent contract agreement must be attached

Fresno Pacific University                                  1717 S. Chestnut Ave. Fresno, CA 93702
Vendor Name                                                Address
5596-453-2374                                              Carlos Huerta
Phone Number                                                Vendor Contact

Term (Duration)

FUSD Contract Administrator:
Carlos Arredondo
Name

Community Schools 559-457-3156
Site/Dept Telephone number

Budget (Fund-Unit-Dept.-Activity-Object) 060-9075-0702-1110-2140-5899
Annual Cost 45000. (Contract will not be authorized to exceed this amount w/c

Fingerprint Requirements: All individuals providing services under this contract are in compliance with the requirements of the “Michelle Montoya” Act, as required therein.

Yes ☑ No ☐

Scope of Work Summary:
A 65-hour community school community engagement process to access the assets and needs at each of the following district school sites; Norseman Elementary, Holland Elementary, Thomas Elementary, Birney Elementary and Fort Miller Middle School. The goal is to help each school site better understand both short and long-term needs of the communities that feed into the school sites. Community partners function as neutral conveners of Community Schools listening tours, working alongside school site administrators and district staff.

This needs assessment process will included:
- School site meetings with key staff - Work with staff administrators and district staff to assess key leadership and stakeholders in designing 1-on-1s and focus group

Please indicate where the work will be performed: Work to be performed on FUSD property

Date Item is to appear on Board of Education Agenda: 03/23/23 Will this contract be submitted with Bundled Contracts? No

Reviewed & approved by Cabinet Level Officer:

Signed Date

Reviewed & approved by Risk Management

Signed Date 3/3/2023

Reviewed & approved by Department Head

Signed Date

Please return signed agreement back to (name/email): Annette J. Montague

Revised 7/26/22
Fresno Unified School District
Independent Contractor Services Agreement

GENERAL INFORMATION

School/Department Budget: Community Schools
District Contact Person: Carlos Arredondo
Budget Manager Approval: [Signature]
Contractor's Vendor Name: FPU Center for Community Transformation
Contractor's Contact Person: Carlos Huerta
  Contractor's Title: Executive Director
  Contractor's Telephone Number: 559-453-2374
  Contractor's E-mail: carlos.huerta@fresno.edu
  Contractor's Address: 1717 S. Chestnut, Fresno, CA 93702

This Independent Contractor Services Agreement is made and entered into effective 3/23/2023 (the "Effective Date") by and between the Fresno Unified School District ("District") and ("Contractor"), FPU Center for Community Transformation.

1. Contractor Services. Contractor agrees to provide

A 65-hour community school community engagement process to access the assets and needs at each of the following district school sites; Norseman Elementary, Holland Elementary, Thomas Elementary, Birney Elementary and Fort Miller Middle School. The goal is to help each school site better understand both short and long-term needs of the communities that feed into the school sites. Community partners function as neutral conveners of Community Schools listening tours, working alongside school site administrators and district staff.

This needs assessment process will include:

- School site meetings with key staff - Work with staff administrators and district staff to assess key leadership and stakeholders in designing 1-on-1s and focus group series
- Hold stakeholder 1-on-1’s, including but not limited to key parents, staff and local associations and institutions
- Conduct Site surveys collecting both qualitative and quantitative data
- Hold focus groups, including but not limited to key parents, staff and local associations and institutions
- Organize and host a large school-wide event, focused on fun, family and information around community schools
- A school site specific report, analyzing data and making key recommendations based on findings and trends.
- Create a final report with translated data, key findings and recommendations based on the collection of both quantitative and qualitative data sets.
2. Contractor Qualifications. Contractor represents that it has in effect all licenses, permissions and has otherwise all legal qualifications to perform this Agreement.

3. Term. This Agreement shall begin on 3/23/23, and shall terminate on 6/30/2023. There shall be no extension of the term of the agreement without express written consent from all parties.

4. Payment. District agrees to pay Contractor at following rate of $9,000 per site, not to exceed $45,000. Checks will be made payable to FPU Center for Community Transform. Payment shall be limited to amount written in this paragraph, unless specifically indicated in Paragraph 5. District agrees to pay Contractor within thirty (30) days of receipt of detailed invoice.

5. Incidental Expenses. ☐ Yes (See below) ☑ No, Vendor initial here.
   a. Lodging $0 Actual cost of single occupancy. Not to exceed $100 per night. *Receipt Required.
   b. Meals $0 Reimbursement limited to actual cost up to the following rates: Breakfast $12.20, Lunch $18.30, Dinner $30.50. *Receipt Required.
   c. Travel $0 Actual cost by common carrier. Private car expenses will be reimbursed at the current standard business IRS mileage rate.
   d. Supplies $0 As negotiated with school/department contracting for service.
   e. Total Estimated Cost (Sum of paragraphs 4 and 5a – d): 45000
   f. Other $0

6. Employment. Are you a current FUSD employee? ☐ Yes ☑ No

7. CalPERS & CalSTRS. Are you a CalPERS or CalSTRS retiree? ☐ Yes ☑ No

8. California Residency. Contractor is a resident of the state of California: ☑ Yes ☐ No

9. Report Fraud, Waste and Abuse. By calling the Anti-Fraud Hotline, (559) 325-3200, or by completing the fraud, waste or abuse reporting form online at: http://www.ppecpas.com/fresno-unified-fraud-alert The anti-fraud waste or abuse reporting hotline is available to report alleged fraud in the district. The responsibility for monitoring the hotline rests with the internal auditor for Fresno Unified School District, Price, Page & Company. A report may be made anonymously.

10. Conflict of Interest. In consideration of the District's Conflict of Interest Code, Contractor affirms they do not have, nor does the Contractor anticipate having any interest in real property, investments, business interest in or income from sources which would provide Contractor, his/her spouse or minor child(ren) with personal financial gain as a result of any recommendation, advice or any other action taken by Contractor during the rendition of services under this Agreement.

   Contractor's initials ☑ R

   District's initials ☑ S

11. Anti-discrimination. Fresno Unified School District prohibits discrimination, harassment, intimidation, and bullying based on actual or perceived race, color, ethnicity, national origin, immigration status, ancestry, age, creed, religion, political affiliation, gender, gender identity, gender expression, genetic information, mental or physical disability, sex, sexual orientation, marital status, pregnancy or parental status, medical information, military veteran status, or association with a person or a group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics or any other basis protected by law or regulation, in its educational program(s) or employment. If you believe you, or your student, have been subjected to discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying you should contact your school site principal and/or the District's Chief Compliance and Title IX Officer David Chavez, by phone at 559-457-3500, by email at David.Chavez@fresnounified.org, or in person at 2309 Tulare Street Fresno, CA 93721.

12. Termination of Agreement. Either District or Contractor may terminate this Agreement at any time for any reason upon thirty (30) days prior written notice. In the event of early termination, Contractor shall be paid for satisfactory work.
performed to the date of termination. The District may then proceed with the work in any manner the District deems proper.

Notwithstanding the expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason (a) any provision of this Agreement that imposes or contemplates continuing obligations on a Party shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement, including without limitation, the rights and duties under Paragraphs 12, 13, 15, and 17; and (b) all undisputed fees due and payable hereunder through the termination date in accordance with Paragraphs 4 and 5.

13. Confidential Information

a. For the purposes of this Agreement “Confidential Information” includes any written or oral information or data, disclosed by either Party to the other, which may include, without limitation, information relating to technical, financial, personnel, personal employee information, the network, corporate, administration, plan design, benefits or contractual affairs of either Party or a third party that has been identified as confidential or that by the nature of the circumstances surrounding disclosure ought reasonably to be treated as confidential.

b. Contractor hereby agrees that it shall not disclose Confidential Information, and any materials, discussions, or other communications concerning Confidential Information to any person or entity, except to its own employees, contractor personnel, and to its attorneys, accountants, consultants and other professional advisors having a “need to know,” and who are themselves bound by similar nondisclosure restrictions (collectively, “Representatives”). If Contractor becomes aware of any disclosure or use not in compliance with this Agreement, Contractor shall notify the District in writing within three (3) business days. Contractor shall use at least the same degree of care in safeguarding Confidential Information as it uses in safeguarding its own confidential information. Representatives shall be bound to comply with all terms of this Paragraph.

13.B. Upon the request of the District, Contractor shall provide a written acknowledgment from each of its Representatives that said Representative is bound by the terms of this Paragraph 13.B.

c. Contractor’s obligation under this Agreement to not disclose Confidential Information shall not apply to information that: (a) becomes generally available to the public other than as the result of unauthorized disclosure by Contractor or a third party; (b) is independently developed by Contractor without the aid, application or use of Confidential Information; or (c) was received by Contractor on a non-confidential basis prior to receipt from the District or from a third-party lawfully possessing and lawfully entitled to disclose such information.

d. Disclosure of Confidential Information shall not be precluded if such disclosure is: (a) required pursuant to a valid court order; or (b) in the opinion of legal counsel for Contractor, is otherwise required by law, provided that in either circumstance:

i. Contractor shall furnish the District with a copy of the demand, summons, subpoena or other legal process to compel such disclosure;

ii. Contractor shall give the District reasonable prior notice of its intention to disclose Confidential Information in order to allow the District an opportunity to seek appropriate protection; and

iii. Contractor shall take all reasonable steps including, without limitation, the pursuit of a protective order, to restrict the disclosure of Confidential Information to the greatest extent possible.

e. All Confidential Information provided by the District to Contractor is and shall forever remain the sole and exclusive property of the District. By granting access to Confidential Information, the District does not grant any express or implied right to Contractor to use, publish or disclose any Confidential Information. After its review of the Confidential Information Contractor will return to the District all Confidential Information disclosed to it (including copies or summaries of Confidential Information), or with the District’s permission destroy the Confidential Information and certify in writing that it has been destroyed.

14. Injunctive Relief. Each Party acknowledges that a breach or threatened breach of this Agreement may cause immediate and irreparable harm to the District and that, to protect against such harm, the District may seek from a court of competent jurisdiction the issuance of a restraining order or injunction to prohibit any threatened disclosure.
or misuse of the District’s Confidential Information. Such an action for a restraining order or injunction is in addition to and does not limit all other remedies provided by law or in equity or by agreement between the Parties.

15. Indemnification and Hold Harmless. To the fullest extent allowed by law, the Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold District, its agents, employees, Board of Trustees, members of the Board of Trustees, officials, officers, volunteers, and representatives (“Indemnities”) free and harmless from any and all claims, demands, negligence (including the active or passive negligence of Indemnities, regardless of whether sole or otherwise, as allowed by law), causes of action, costs, expenses, liabilities, losses, damages or injuries, fines, penalties in law or equity, regardless of whether the allegations are false, fraudulent, or groundless, to property or persons, including wrongful death, (collectively “Loss”) to the extent arising out of or incident to: 1) the performance or breach of any of the terms and conditions of the contract (including but not limited to) the Contractor’s use of the site; or 2) any acts, omissions, negligence, in connection with the performance of Services or otherwise arising from this Contract (“Indemnification”); or 3) the willful misconduct of the Contractor or their respective agents, subcontractors, employees, material or equipment suppliers, invitees, or licensees. The Contractor’s Indemnification includes, but is not limited to, the payment of all damages and attorney’s fees, fines, penalties and other related costs and expenses.

a. The Contractor’s defense obligations (with counsel approved by District), shall arise immediately upon tender of any of the Indemnities, and the defense shall be paid at Contractor’s own cost, expense and risk, for any and all such aforesaid suits, actions or other legal proceedings of every kind that may be brought or instituted against any of the Indemnities, notwithstanding whether liability is, can be or has yet been established.

b. The Contractor shall pay and satisfy any judgment, award or decree that may be rendered against any of the Indemnities, in any such suit, action or other legal proceeding. The Contractor shall reimburse Indemnities, and each of them, for any and all legal expenses and costs incurred by each of them in connection therewith or in enforcing the indemnity herein provided.

c. Acceptance of insurance certificates and endorsements required under the contract does not relieve the Contractor from liability under this indemnification and hold harmless clause. The requirements of this Section (Indemnification and Hold Harmless) shall apply whether or not such insurance policies shall have been determined to be applicable to any of such damages or claims for damages.

16. Insurance. Without limiting “Contractor” indemnification, it is agreed that “Contractor” shall secure and maintain in force during the term of this Agreement a Commercial General Liability policy (Contractual liability included) utilizing an occurrence policy form, with limits of not less than two million ($2,000,000) dollars per occurrence, four million ($4,000,000) annual aggregate limit. Business auto liability Insurance shall be maintained for owned, scheduled, non-owned or hired automobiles with a combined single limit not less than two million ($2,000,000) dollars per occurrence. In the event “Contractor” is working with students individually or providing professional services to students, “Contractor” shall maintain a policy providing coverage for sexual molestation and/or abuse claims. In the event that “Contractor’s” Commercial General liability policy excludes coverage for sexual molestation and/or abuse claims shall be required to procure a separate or supplemental policy providing such coverage. The limits of coverage for the abuse and molestation policy shall be not less than $2,000,000 per claim and $4,000,000 aggregate. If any of the required policies provide coverage on a claims-made basis then the following shall apply: 1) The retroactive date must be shown, and must be before the date of the contract or the beginning of contract work; 2) Insurance must be maintained and evidence of insurance must be provided for at least five (5) years after completion of the contract work; (3) If coverage is canceled or non-renewed, and not replaced with another claims-made policy form with a retroactive date prior to the contract effective date, the Contractor must purchase “extended reporting” coverage for a minimum of five (5) years after completion of work. Self-insured restraints must be declared to and approved by District. The District may require “Contractor” to provide proof of ability to pay losses and related investigations, claims administration and defense expenses within the retention. The policy shall provide, or be endorsed to provide, that the self-insured retention may be satisfied by either the named insured or the District. The District shall be named as an additional insured on the policies by separate endorsement. A Certificate of Insurance and endorsements shall be attached to this Agreement as proof of insurance. The “Contractor” policy shall provide that it is primary such that insurance maintained by the District, if any, shall be excess and not co-primary.
17. **Independent Contractor Status.** While engaged in carrying out the terms and conditions of the contract, the Contractor is an independent contractor, and not an officer, employee, agent, partner, or joint venture of the District.

18. **Workers’ Compensation Insurance.** Contractor agrees to provide all necessary workers’ compensation insurance for Contractor’s employees, if any, at Contractor’s own cost and expense.

19. **Fingerprinting Requirements.** Contractor hereby acknowledges that, if applicable, it is required to comply with the requirements of Education Code Section 45125.1 with respect to fingerprinting of employees who may have contact with the District’s pupils. The Contractor shall also ensure that its consultants on the Project also comply with the requirements of Section 45125.1. If required by Education Code Section 45125.1, the Contractor and its consultants, prior to any of the Contractor’s employees, or those of any other consultants, coming into contact with the District's pupils submit through the DISTRICT fingerprints to the Department of Justice (DOJ) for the monitoring and supervision of employee(s) and/or affiliated constituents. Contractor will not begin work on the Project site until obtaining a DOJ cleared status through the DISTRICT. Contractor further acknowledges that other fingerprinting requirements may apply, as set forth in Education Code Section 45125 et seq., and will comply with any such requirements, including having Consultant certifies Consultants certify that none of these employees and/or affiliated constituent(s) will have been convicted of a felony as defined in Education Code section 45122.1. “Fingerprinting Requirements,” is expressly understood and agreed to by the parties hereto:

 Contractor’s initials [signature] District’s initials [signature]

20. **Taxes.** Contractor agrees that Contractor has no entitlement to any future work from the District or to any employment or fringe benefits from the District. Payments to the contractor pursuant to this Agreement will be reported to Federal and State taxing authorities as required. District will not withhold any money from compensation payable to Contractor. District will not withhold FICA (Social Security), state or federal unemployment insurance contributions, state or federal income tax or disability insurance. Contractor is independently responsible for the payment of all applicable taxes.

21. **Assignment.** The Contractor shall not assign or transfer by operation of law or otherwise any or all of its rights, burdens, duties or obligations without the prior written consent of the District.

22. **Binding Effect.** This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon the contractor and the District and their respective successors and assigns.

23. **Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not invalidate or render unenforceable any other provision hereof.

24. **Waiver and Amendments.** This Agreement may be amended, modified, superseded, cancelled, renewed or extended, and the terms and conditions hereof may be waived, only by a written instrument signed by the parties or, in the case of a waiver, by the party waiving compliance. The waiver by any party hereto of a breach of any provision of this Agreement shall not operate or be construed as a waiver of any subsequent breach.

25. **Governing Law.** This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California and venue shall be in the appropriate Superior court in Fresno, California.

26. **Attorney’s Fees.** The non-prevailing party in any dispute under this Agreement shall pay all costs and expenses, including expert witness fees and attorney’s fees, incurred by the prevailing party in resolving such dispute.
27. **Written Notice.** Written notice shall be deemed to have been duly served if delivered in person to the individual or member of the company or to an officer of the corporation for whom it was intended, or if delivered to or sent by registered or certified mail to the last business address known to the person who gives the notice.

District: Fresno Unified School District  
Purchasing Department  
4498 N. Brawley Avenue  
Fresno, CA 93722

Contractor: FPU Center for Community Tra

Name: Robert Lippert

Address:  
1717 S. Chestnut Ave.  
Fresno, CA 93702

c: Risk Management Fresno  
Unified School District 2309  
Tulare Street  
Fresno, CA 93721

28. **Compliance with Law.** Each and every provision of law and clause required by law to be inserted into this Agreement shall be deemed to be inserted herein and this Agreement shall be read and enforced as though it were included therein. Contractor agrees that it shall comply with all legal requirements for the performance of its duties under this agreement and that failure to do shall constitute material breach.

29. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement is intended by the Parties as the final expression of their agreement with respect to such terms as are included herein and as the complete and exclusive statement of its terms and may not be contradicted by evidence of any prior agreement or of a contemporaneous oral agreement, nor explained or supplemented by evidence of consistent additional terms.

30. **Construction.** The rule of construction that any ambiguity in an agreement be construed against the drafter of such agreement shall not apply to this Agreement.

31. **Execution of Other Documents.** The parties to this Agreement shall cooperate fully in the execution of any and all other documents and in the completion of any additional actions that may be necessary or appropriate to give full force and effect to the terms and intent of this Agreement.

32. **Execution in Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in counterparts such that the signatures may appear on separate signature pages. A copy, or an original, with all signatures appended together, shall be deemed a fully executed agreement.

33. **Board Approval.** For contracts in excess of **$15,000.00**, the effectiveness of this Agreement is contingent upon the approval of the Fresno Unified School District Board of Education.
Executed at Fresno, California, on the date and year first written above.

**DISTRICT**

Fresno Unified School District

__________________________
Patrick Jensen, Interim Chief Financial Officer

Date

**CONTRACTOR**

FPU Center for Community Transformation

**Robert Lippert**

Name: Robert Lippert, Title: VP of Finance and Business

Mar 2, 2023

Date

Approved As To Form:

__________________________
Stacey Sandoval, Risk Management Executive Director

3/3/2023

Date
Fresno Unified School District
Board Agenda Item

AGENDA ITEM A-12

AGENDA SECTION: A
(A – Consent, B – Discussion, C – Receive, Recognize/Present)

ACTION REQUESTED: Approve
(Adopt, Approve, Discuss, Receive, etc.)

TITLE AND SUBJECT: Approve Agreement with ProSolve for 2022/23 Summer Academy

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Included in the Board binders is an agreement with ProSolve. ProSolve will provide Forty plus hours of QUEST course material for Fresno Unified School District teachers to help develop incoming seventh, eighth, and ninth grade students’ social and emotional skills and to increase engagement in Fresno Unified summer academy programs. QUEST kits are provided to classrooms and contain all needed components including materials, unique game items, and direct class instruction with a series of seven episodes. Each series includes “gamified” challenges where students must work together to problem solve a storyline, develop team consensus, and make real life decisions to determine the next action. In addition to discussing possible consequences that can occur and determine awards to give based on completion and accomplishments. This promotes critical thinking and collaboration skills.

Additionally, ProSolve will provide full digital licenses to all facilitators allowing access to the QUEST teaching and training portal. The Portal also provides access to the QUEST game interface and includes all online teaching resources and training modules required for implementation. ProSolve will also provide professional development and training opportunities for up to 50 teachers on how to utilize and maximize the QUEST platform and engage with students.

FINANCIAL SUMMARY: Sufficient funds in the amount of $805,000 are available in the Extended Learning Department budget.

PREPARED BY: Jeremy Ward,
Assistant Superintendent

CABINET APPROVAL: Dr. Natasha Baker,
Chief Academic Officer

DIVISION: Instructional Division
PHONE NUMBER: (559) 457-3731

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT APPROVAL:
Fresno Unified School District
Contract Routing Form
Completed independent contract agreement must be attached

ProSolve
Vendor Name
(858) 999-1617

Phone Number

From: 3/23/2023
Term (Duration)
FUSD Contract Administrator:
Jeremy Ward/Connie Cha

Name

2870 Peachtree Rd NWE915-6579, Atlanta, GA 30:
Address
Lindsay Litzinger
Vendor Contact

Through: 6/30/2023
Extended Learning/College & Career (559) 248-7560
Site/Dept Telephone number

Budget (Fund-Unit-Dept.-Activity-Object) 060-2600-0791-1546-5899

Annual Cost $ 805,000.00
(Contract will not be authorized to exceed this amount w/o

Fingerprint Requirements: All individuals providing
services under this contract are in compliance with the
requirements of the “Michelle Montoya” Act, as required
therein.

Yes ☐ No ☑

Scope of Work Summary:
ProSolve will provide 40+ hours of QUEST course material for FUSD teachers to use to help develop incoming 7th, 8th and 9th grade students' social and emotional skills and increase engagement in FUSD summer academy programs. QUEST kits are provided to classrooms and contain all needed components including materials, over 200 unique game items, and over 20 hours of direct class instruction. ProSolve will also provide full digital licenses to all facilitators allowing access to the QUEST teaching and training portal. The Portal also provides access to the QUEST game interface and includes all online teaching resources and training modules required for implementation. ProSolve will also provide professional development and training opportunities for up to 50 teachers on how to utilize and maximize the QUEST platform and engage with students.

Please indicate where the work will be performed: Work to be performed on FUSD property

Date item is to appear on Board of Education Agenda: 03/22/23
(Contracts of $5,000.00 or more)

Reviewed & approved by Cabinet Level Officer:

Reviewed & approved by Risk Management

Reviewed & approved by Department Head

Please return signed agreement back to (name/email): Amy Cha / Amy.Cha@fresnounified.org

Revised 7/26/22
This Independent Contractor Services Agreement is made and entered into effective 3/21/2023 (the "Effective Date") by and between the Fresno Unified School District ("District") and ("Contractor"). ProSolve

1. Contractor Services. Contractor agrees to provide

ProSolve will provide 40+ hours of QUEST course material for FUSD teachers to use to help develop incoming 7th, 8th and 9th grade students' social and emotional skills and increase engagement in FUSD summer academy programs. QUEST kits are provided to classrooms and contain all needed components including materials, over 2,000 unique game items, and over 20 hours of direct class instruction. ProSolve will also provide full digital licenses to all facilitators allowing access to the QUEST teaching and training portal. The Portal also provides access to the QUEST game interface and includes all online teaching resources and training modules required for implementation. ProSolve will also provide professional development and training opportunities for up to 50 teachers on how to utilize and maximize the QUEST platform and engage with students.
2. Contractor Qualifications. Contractor represents that it has in effect all licenses, permissions and has otherwise all legal qualifications to perform this Agreement.

3. Term. This Agreement shall begin on 3/23/2023, and shall terminate on 6/30/2023. There shall be no extension of the term of the agreement without express written consent from all parties.

4. Payment. District agrees to pay Contractor at following rate of $175 per Student, Not to exceed $805,000. Checks will be made payable to ProSolve. Payment shall be limited to amount written in this paragraph, unless specifically indicated in Paragraph 5. District agrees to pay Contractor within thirty (30) days of receipt of detailed invoice.

5. Incidental Expenses. □ Yes (See below)  □ No, Vendor initial here:
   a. Lodging $0 Actual cost of single occupancy. Not to exceed $100 per night. *Receipt Required.
   b. Meals $0 Reimbursement limited to actual cost up to the following rates: Breakfast $12.20, Lunch $18.30, Dinner $30.50. *Receipt Required.
   c. Travel $0 Actual cost by common carrier. Private car expenses will be reimbursed at the current standard business IRS mileage rate.
   d. Supplies $0 As negotiated with school/department contracting for service.
   e. Total Estimated Cost (Sum of paragraphs 4 and 5a – d): $805000

6. Employment. Are you a current FUSD employee? □ Yes □ No
7. CalPERS & CalSTRS. Are you a CalPERS or CalSTRS retiree? □ Yes □ No
8. California Residency. Contractor is a resident of the state of California: □ Yes □ No

9. Report Fraud, Waste and Abuse. By calling the Anti-Fraud Hotline, (559) 325-3200, or by completing the fraud, waste or abuse reporting form online at: http://www.ppecas.com/fresno-unified-fraud-alert. The anti-fraud waste or abuse reporting hotline is available to report alleged fraud in the district. The responsibility for monitoring the hotline rests with the internal auditor for Fresno Unified School District, Price, Page & Company. A report may be made anonymously.

10. Conflict of Interest. In consideration of the District’s Conflict of Interest Code, Contractor affirms they do not have, nor does the Contractor anticipate having any interest in real property, investments, business interest in or income from sources which would provide Contractor, his/her spouse or minor child(ren) with personal financial gain as a result of any recommendation, advice or any other action taken by Contractor during the rendition of services under this Agreement.

   Contractor’s initials: ____________________________ District’s initials: ____________________________

11. Anti-discrimination. Fresno Unified School District prohibits discrimination, harassment, intimidation, and bullying based on actual or perceived race, color, ethnicity, national origin, immigration status, ancestry, age, creed, religion, political affiliation, gender, gender identity, gender expression, genetic information, mental or physical disability, sex, sexual orientation, marital status, pregnancy or parental status, medical information, military veteran status, or association with a person or a group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics or any other basis protected by law or regulation, in its educational program(s) or employment. If you believe you, or your student, have been subjected to discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying you should contact your school site principal and/or the District’s Chief Compliance and Title IX Officer David Chavez, by phone at 559-457-3500, by email at David.Chavez@fresnounified.org, or in person at 2309 Tulare Street Fresno, CA 93721.

12. Termination of Agreement. Either District or Contractor may terminate this Agreement at any time for any reason upon thirty (30) days prior written notice. In the event of early termination, Contractor shall be paid for satisfactory work

Fresno Unified Independent Contract
performed to the date of termination. The District may then proceed with the work in any manner the District deems proper.

Notwithstanding the expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason (a) any provision of this Agreement that imposes or contemplates continuing obligations on a Party shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement, including without limitation, the rights and duties under Paragraphs 12, 13, 15 and 17; and (b) all undisputed fees due and payable hereunder through the termination date in accordance with Paragraphs 4 and 5.

13. Confidential Information

a. For the purposes of this Agreement "Confidential Information" includes any written or oral information or data, disclosed by either Party to the other, which may include, without limitation, information relating to technical, financial, personnel, personal employee information, the network, corporate, administration, plan design, benefits or contractual affairs of either Party or a third party that has been identified as confidential or that by the nature of the circumstances surrounding disclosure ought reasonably to be treated as confidential.

b. Contractor hereby agrees that it shall not disclose Confidential Information, and any materials, discussions, or other communications concerning Confidential Information to any person or entity, except to its own employees, contractor personnel, and to its attorneys, accountants, consultants and other professional advisors having a "need to know," and who are themselves bound by similar nondisclosure restrictions (collectively, "Representatives"). If Contractor becomes aware of any disclosure or use not in compliance with this Agreement, Contractor shall notify the District in writing within three (3) business days. Contractor shall use at least the same degree of care in safeguarding Confidential Information as it uses in safeguarding its own confidential information. Representatives shall be bound to comply with all terms of this Paragraph.

13.B. Upon the request of the District, Contractor shall provide a written acknowledgment from each of its Representatives that said Representative is bound by the terms of this Paragraph 13.B.

c. Contractor's obligation under this Agreement to not disclose Confidential Information shall not apply to information that: (a) becomes generally available to the public other than as the result of unauthorized disclosure by Contractor or a third party; (b) is independently developed by Contractor without the aid, application or use of Confidential Information; or (c) was received by Contractor on a non-confidential basis prior to receipt from the District or from a third-party lawfully possessing and lawfully entitled to disclose such information.

d. Disclosure of Confidential Information shall not be precluded if such disclosure is: (a) required pursuant to a valid court order; or (b) in the opinion of legal counsel for Contractor, is otherwise required by law, provided that in either circumstance:

i. Contractor shall furnish the District with a copy of the demand, summons, subpoena or other legal process to compel such disclosure;

ii. Contractor shall give the District reasonable prior notice of its intention to disclose Confidential Information in order to allow the District an opportunity to seek appropriate protection; and

iii. Contractor shall take all reasonable steps including, without limitation, the pursuit of a protective order, to restrict the disclosure of Confidential Information to the greatest extent possible.

e. All Confidential Information provided by the District to Contractor is and shall forever remain the sole and exclusive property of the District. By granting access to Confidential Information, the District does not grant any express or implied right to Contractor to use, publish or disclose any Confidential Information. After its review of the Confidential Information Contractor will return to the District all Confidential Information disclosed to it (including copies or summaries of Confidential Information), or with the District's permission destroy the Confidential Information and certify in writing that it has been destroyed.

14. Injunctive Relief. Each Party acknowledges that a breach or threatened breach of this Agreement may cause immediate and irreparable harm to the District and that, to protect against such harm, the District may seek from a court of competent jurisdiction the issuance of a restraining order or injunction to prohibit any threatened disclosure.
or misuse of the District's Confidential Information. Such an action for a restraining order or injunction is in addition to and does not limit all other remedies provided by law or in equity or by agreement between the Parties.

15. Indemnification and Hold Harmless. To the fullest extent allowed by law, the Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold District, its agents, employees, Board of Trustees, members of the Board of Trustees, officials, officers, volunteers, and representatives ("Indemnities") free and harmless from any and all claims, demands, negligence (including the active or passive negligence of Indemnities, regardless of whether sole or otherwise, as allowed by law), causes of action, costs, expenses, liabilities, losses, damages or injuries, fines, penalties in law or equity, regardless of whether the allegations are false, fraudulent, or groundless, to property or persons, including wrongful death, (collectively "Loss") to the extent arising out of or incident to: 1) the performance or breach of any of the terms and conditions of the contract (including but not limited to) the Contractor's use of the site; or 2) any acts, omissions, negligence, in connection with the performance of Services or otherwise arising from this Contract ("Indemnification"); or 3) the willful misconduct of the Contractor or their respective agents, subcontractors, employees, material or equipment suppliers, invitees, or licensees. The Contractor's Indemnification includes, but is not limited to, the payment of all damages and attorney's fees, fines, penalties and other related costs and expenses.

   a. The Contractor's defense obligations (with counsel approved by District), shall arise immediately upon tender of any of the Indemnities, and the defense shall be paid at Contractor's own cost, expense and risk, for any and all such aforesaid suits, actions or other legal proceedings of every kind that may be brought or instituted against any of the Indemnities, notwithstanding whether liability is, can be or has yet been established.

   b. The Contractor shall pay and satisfy any judgment, award or decree that may be rendered against any of the Indemnities, in any such suit, action or other legal proceeding. The Contractor shall reimburse Indemnities, and each of them, for any and all legal expenses and costs incurred by each of them in connection therewith or in enforcing the indemnity herein provided.

   c. Acceptance of insurance certificates and endorsements required under the contract does not relieve the Contractor from liability under this indemnification and hold harmless clause. The requirements of this Section (Indemnification and Hold Harmless) shall apply whether or not such insurance policies shall have been determined to be applicable to any of such damages or claims for damages.

16. Insurance. Without limiting "Contractor" indemnification, it is agreed that "Contractor" shall secure and maintain in force during the term of this Agreement a Commercial General Liability policy (Contractual liability included) utilizing an occurrence policy form, with limits of not less than two million ($2,000,000) dollars per occurrence, four million ($4,000,000) annual aggregate limit. Business automobile Liability insurance shall be maintained for owned, scheduled, non-owned or hired automobiles with a combined single limit not less than two million ($2,000,000) dollars per occurrence. In the event "Contractor" is working with students individually or providing professional services to students, "Contractor" shall maintain a policy providing coverage for sexual molestation and/or abuse claims. In the event that "Contractor's" Commercial General liability policy excludes coverage for sexual molestation and/or abuse claims shall be required to procure a separate or supplemental policy providing such coverage. The limits of coverage for the abuse and molestation policy shall be not less than $2,000,000 per claim and $4,000,000 aggregate. If any of the required policies provide coverage on a claims-made basis then the following shall apply; 1) The retroactive date must be shown, and must be before the date of the contract or the beginning of contract work; 2) Insurance must be maintained and evidence of insurance must be provided for at least five (5) years after completion of the contract work; 3) If coverage is canceled or non-renewed, and not replaced with another claims-made policy form with a retroactive date prior to the contract effective date, the Contractor must purchase "extended reporting" coverage for a minimum of five (5) years after completion of work. Self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by District. The District may require "Contractor" to provide proof of ability to pay losses and related investigations, claims administration and defense expenses within the retention. The policy shall provide, or be endorsed to provide, that the self-insured retention may be satisfied by either the named insured or the District.

The District shall be named as an additional insured on the policies by separate endorsement. A Certificate of Insurance and endorsements shall be attached to this Agreement as proof of insurance. The "Contractor" policy shall provide that it is primary such that insurance maintained by the District, if any, shall be excess and not co-primary.
17. **Independent Contractor Status.** While engaged in carrying out the terms and conditions of the contract, the Contractor is an independent contractor, and not an officer, employee, agent, partner, or joint venturer of the District.

18. **Workers’ Compensation Insurance.** Contractor agrees to provide all necessary workers’ compensation insurance for Contractor’s employees, if any, at Contractor’s own cost and expense.

19. **Fingerprinting Requirements.** Contractor hereby acknowledges that, if applicable, it is required to comply with the requirements of Education Code Section 45125.1 with respect to fingerprinting of employees who may have contact with the District’s pupils. The Contractor shall also ensure that its consultants on the Project also comply with the requirements of Section 45125.1. If required by Education Code Section 45125.1, the Contractor and its consultants, prior to any of the Contractor’s employees, or those of any other consultants, coming into contact with the District’s pupils submit through the DISTRICT fingerprints to the Department of Justice (DOJ) for the monitoring and supervision of employee(s) and/or affiliated constituents. Contractor will not begin work on the Project site until obtaining a DOJ cleared status through the DISTRICT. Contractor further acknowledges that other fingerprinting requirements may apply, as set forth in Education Code Section 45125 et seq., and will comply with any such requirements, including having Consultant certifies Consultants certify that none of these employees and/or affiliated constituent(s) will have been convicted of a felony as defined in Education Code section 45122.1. “Fingerprinting Requirements,” is expressly understood and agreed to by the parties hereto:

 Contractor’s initials:  
District’s initials:

20. **Taxes.** Contractor agrees that Contractor has no entitlement to any future work from the District or to any employment or fringe benefits from the District. Payments to the contractor pursuant to this Agreement will be reported to Federal and State taxing authorities as required. District will not withhold any money from compensation payable to Contractor. District will not withhold FICA (Social Security), state or federal unemployment insurance contributions, state or federal income tax or disability insurance. Contractor is independently responsible for the payment of all applicable taxes.

21. **Assignment.** The Contractor shall not assign or transfer by operation of law or otherwise any or all of its rights, burdens, duties or obligations without the prior written consent of the District.

22. **Binding Effect.** This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon the contractor and the District and their respective successors and assigns.

23. **Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not invalidate or render unenforceable any other provision hereof.

24. **Waiver and Amendments.** This Agreement may be amended, modified, superseded, cancelled, renewed or extended, and the terms and conditions hereof may be waived, only by a written instrument signed by the parties or, in the case of a waiver, by the party waiving compliance. The waiver by any party hereto of a breach of any provision of this Agreement shall not operate or be construed as a waiver of any subsequent breach.

25. **Governing Law.** This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California and venue shall be in the appropriate Superior court in Fresno, California.

26. **Attorney’s Fees.** The non-prevailing party in any dispute under this Agreement shall pay all costs and expenses, including expert witness fees and attorney’s fees, incurred by the prevailing party in resolving such dispute.
27. **Written Notice.** Written notice shall be deemed to have been duly served if delivered in person to the individual or member of the company or to an officer of the corporation for whom it was intended, or if delivered to or sent by registered or certified mail to the last business address known to the person who gives the notice.

**District:**

Fresno Unified School District  
Purchasing Department  
4498 N. Brawley Avenue  
Fresno, CA 93722

**Contractor:** ProSolve  
**Name:** Lindsay Litzinger  
**Address:**  
2870 Peachtree Rd NW #915-6579, Atlanta, GA 30305

**c:** Risk Management Fresno  
Unified School District 2309  
Tulare Street  
Fresno, CA 93721

28. **Compliance with Law.** Each and every provision of law and clause required by law to be inserted into this Agreement shall be deemed to be inserted herein and this Agreement shall be read and enforced as though it were included therein. Contractor agrees that it shall comply with all legal requirements for the performance of its duties under this agreement and that failure to do shall constitute material breach.

29. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement is intended by the Parties as the final expression of their agreement with respect to such terms as are included herein and as the complete and exclusive statement of its terms and may not be contradicted by evidence of any prior agreement or of a contemporaneous oral agreement, nor explained or supplemented by evidence of consistent additional terms.

30. **Construction.** The rule of construction that any ambiguity in an agreement be construed against the drafter of such agreement shall not apply to this Agreement.

31. **Execution of Other Documents.** The parties to this Agreement shall cooperate fully in the execution of any and all other documents and in the completion of any additional actions that may be necessary or appropriate to give full force and effect to the terms and intent of this Agreement.

32. **Execution in Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in counterparts such that the signatures may appear on separate signature pages. A copy, or an original, with all signatures appended together, shall be deemed a fully executed agreement.

33. **Board Approval.** For contracts in excess of $15,000.00, the effectiveness of this Agreement is contingent upon the approval of the Fresno Unified School District Board of Education.
Executed at Fresno, California, on the date and year first written above.

DISTRIBUT
Fresno Unified School District

Patrick Jensen, Interim Chief Financial Officer

Date

CONTRACTOR
ProSolve

Lindsay Litzinger
Names: Lindsay Litzinger
Title: Market Director

Feb 22, 2023

Date

Approved As To Form:

Stacey Sandoval, Risk Management Executive Director

3/6/2023

Date
QUEST is a highly engaging classroom experience that focuses on developing students' critical thinking, creativity, communication, and collaboration. QUEST combines the physical elements of board games, the digital interface of a video game, and the strategy of escape rooms, immersing students in experiential and play-based learning. QUEST has been proven to increase engagement, strengthen emotional intelligence and build the soft skills needed for college, career and life.

Our QUEST subscription includes a digital license per facilitator that affords access to the QUEST training portal and interactive game interface. The physical QUEST base game box provides a classroom with all physical components required to play QUEST. The base game includes eight boxes of materials, over 200 unique game items, and 30 hours of gameplay and activities.

The QUEST Kit includes:
- 1 Teacher Box
- 7 Episode Boxes
- 10+ tutorial videos
- 20+ hours game time
- 40+ animated videos
- 200+ game items

QUEST Connect is comprised of six-modules of CASEL Framework-aligned hands-on SEL activities and guided discussions. Lessons are designed to help students master the skills that will help them succeed at QUEST and in the real world.

QUEST Connect Module Themes:
- From Self Awareness to Team Awareness
- Communication: Listening, Negotiation & Debate
- Goal Setting & Long-Term Planning
- Personal & Collective Decision-Making
- Problem-Solving & Strategy
- Perseverance & Growth Mindset

ProSolve provides in-person and virtual professional development opportunities for staff to become fully prepared to successfully implement QUEST. Training opportunities cover everything facilitators will need to utilize the QUEST platform, operate the game, and develop their students.
ProSolve is elated to enter a second year of partnership and join Fresno USD’s mission of providing meaningful learning experiences to summer students. ProSolve will provide 40+ hours of QUEST course material for FUSD teachers to use to help develop incoming 7th, 8th and 9th grade students’ social and emotional skills and increase engagement in FUSD summer academy programs. QUEST kits are provided to classrooms and contain all needed components including 8 boxes of material, over 200 unique game items, and over 20 hours of direct class instruction. ProSolve will also provide full digital licenses to all facilitators allowing access to the QUEST teaching and training portal. The Portal also provides access to the QUEST game interface and includes all online teaching resources and training modules required for implementation. ProSolve will also provide professional development and training opportunities for up to 50 teachers on how to utilize and maximize the QUEST platform and engage with students. ProSolve will provide support to coordinate QUEST in FUSD summer academy programs and organize analytics on student attendance, growth in SEL development and use of the Four Cs as well as provide survey-driven student and facilitator feedback.

### Fresno USD Summer Academy Scope of Work

#### FUSD QUEST Summer Structure
- 4,600 seventh – ninth graders
- 42 teachers across 25 school buildings
- Program Start Date: June 12, 2023 | Program End Date: June 30, 2023
- Desired date for professional development: Week of June 5 – 9, 2023

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Product Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>QUEST Physical Kit</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>- Reusable, all-inclusive QUEST game box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- All required teacher resources and student consumables per classroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Seven Episode Boxes with over 200 unique game items</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- 40+ hours of hands-on, problem based curriculum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUEST Subscription</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>- Per-facilitator license provides digital access to the online platform</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- CASEL-aligned SEL lessons and activities for all QUEST episodes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUEST Student Materials</td>
<td>4,600</td>
<td>- Per student team gear includes a water bottle, drawstring backpack and wristbands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUEST Certification Program</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>- Six hours of hands-on, in-person training to prepare all new and returning QUEST facilitators for a successful summer implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Trainer for 1 Day</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>- 1:25 participant ratio for all in-person professional development</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Per Student Summer Seat: $175.00  
Total Investment: $805,000.00
Fresno Unified School District
Board Agenda Item

Board Meeting Date: March 22, 2023

AGENDA ITEM A-13

AGENDA SECTION: A
(A – Consent, B – Discussion, C – Receive, Recognize/Present)

ACTION REQUESTED: Approve
(Adopt, Approve, Discuss, Receive, etc.)

TITLE AND SUBJECT: Approve Agreement between RSS Consulting, LLC and Fresno Unified School District for New School Bond 2024 Equity-Based Facilities Planning

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Included in the Board binders and recommended for approval is an agreement between RSS Consulting, LLC (RSSC) and Fresno Unified School District for New School Bond 2024 Equity-Based Facilities Planning. The agreement is in the amount of $26,000 and is for the period of April through October 2023 and will be utilized in conjunction with MGT of America Consulting, LLC (MGT) facility conditions assessments.

The purpose of an equity-based facility assessment is to objectively determine, using independent facilities equity experts and a standardized rating tool provided by MGT to identify areas of greatest need. RSSC will assist the Board in establishing a comprehensive discussion focusing on equity-based prioritization, support the Board in understanding the impact of traditional facilities planning on underserved communities, and develop strategies for authentic and meaningful community engagement around student/community equity. A series of four meetings is planned and will start with the Facilities Board Workshop in the Spring of 2023, focusing on: Board of Trustee and Equity Based Facilities Planning Leadership, Conditions for Student Success “Lessons Learned from Sacramento City Unified School District”, Equity Based Facilities Planning, and Re-Imagining Community Engagement.

Equity-based facilities planning will support the board and staff in developing decision-making criteria aiding the district goals in community engagement and integration with facility condition assessment studies to support a future bond greatest needs assessment.

FINANCIAL SUMMARY: Sufficient funds in the amount of $26,000 are available in the Measure M Fund.

PREPARED BY: Alex Belanger,
Chief Executive

DIVISION: Operational Services
PHONE NUMBER: (559) 457-3134

CABINET APPROVAL: Paul Idsvoog,
Chief Operations and Classified Labor Management Officer

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT APPROVAL:
Fresno Unified School District
Contract Routing Form

Completed independent contract agreement must be attached

Salve Consulting, LLC
Vendor Name
(650) 922-3762
Phone Number

From: 3/23/2023
Term (Duration)
FUSD Contract Administrator
Alex Belanger
Name

545 Kenmore Avenue, Oakland CA 94610
Address
Dr. Regina Stanback Strout
Vendor Contact

Through: 12/31/2023
Facilities Management & Planning (559) 457-6126
Site/Dept. Telephone Number

Budget (Fund-Unit-Dept.-Activity-Object) SR 20
Cost $ 26,000.00 Please choose an option

Fingerprint Requirements: All individuals providing services under this contract are in compliance with the requirements of the "Michelle Montoya" Act, as required therein.
Yes ☑ No ☐

Scope of Work Summary:
This proposal is designed to support the development of Equity-Based Facilities Planning to present to the Board of Trustees and District Leadership Staff. It includes a recommended approach of an initial board meeting in April 20, 2023 and a follow up series of district leadership meetings in August, September, and October 2023.

Please indicate where the work will be performed: Work to be performed on FUSD property

Date Item is to appear on Board of Education Agenda: 03/22/23 (Contracts of $15,000.00 or more)

Reviewed & approved by Cabinet Level Officer:

Reviewed & approved by Risk Management, or Exec. Dir. of Purchasing:

Please return signed contract to:
Richard Hopelian
Name

Facilities Management & Planning
Department

Signed 2/27/2023
Date
Fresno Unified School District
Independent Contractor Services Agreement

GENERAL INFORMATION

School/Department Budget: [Signature]
District Contact Person: Alex Belanger
Budget Manager Approval: [Signature]
Contractor's Vendor Name: RSS Consulting, LLC
Contractor's Contact Person: Dr. Regina Stanback Strout
Contractor's Title: Chief Executive Officer
Contractor's Telephone Number: (650) 922-3762
Contractor's E-mail: rstroud@rssconsulting.org
Contractor's Address: 545 Kenmore Avenue, Oakland CA 94610

This Independent Contractor Services Agreement is made and entered into effective 3/23/2023 (the "Effective Date") by and between the Fresno Unified School District ("District") and ("Contractor"), RSS Consulting, LLC.

1. Contractor Services. Contractor agrees to provide

   Board of Trustees and Equity-Based Facilities Planning Leadership- Board meeting in April 2023,
   District Leadership Workshops/Discussions:
   EBFP: Lessons Learned by Sacramento City Unified School District - August 2023
   EBFP: Conditions for Student Success - September 2023
   EBFP: Re-Imagining Community Engagement - October 2023
2. **Contractor Qualifications.** Contractor represents that it has in effect all licenses, permissions and has otherwise all legal qualifications to perform this Agreement.

3. **Term.** This Agreement shall begin on 3/23/2023, and shall terminate on 12/31/2023. There shall be no extension of the term of the agreement without express written consent from all parties.

4. **Payment.** District agrees to pay Contractor at following rate of per [rate or amount], Not to exceed $26,000.00. Checks will be made payable to RSS Consulting, LLC. Payment shall be limited to amount written in this paragraph, unless specifically indicated in Paragraph 5. District agrees to pay Contractor within thirty (30) days of receipt of detailed invoice.

5. **Incidental Expenses.**
   - [ ] Yes (See below)
   - [ ] No, Vendor initial here [SS]

   a. Lodging _____ N/A _____ Actual cost of single occupancy. Not to exceed $100 per night. *Receipt Required.
   b. Meals _____ N/A _____ Reimbursement limited to actual cost up to the following rates: Breakfast $12.20, Lunch $18.30, Dinner $30.50. *Receipt Required.
   c. Travel _____ N/A _____ Actual cost by common carrier. Private car expenses will be reimbursed at the current standard business IRS mileage rate.
   d. Supplies _____ N/A _____ As negotiated with school/department contracting for service.
   e. Total Estimated Cost (Sum of paragraphs 4 and 5a – d): $26,000.00
   f. Other [__________________________]

6. **Employment.** Are you a current FUSD employee?  
   - [ ] Yes  
   - [ ] No

7. **CalPERS & CalSTRS.** Are you a CalPERS or CalSTRS retiree?  
   - [ ] Yes  
   - [ ] No

8. **California Residency.** Contractor is a resident of the state of California:  
   - [ ] Yes  
   - [ ] No

9. **Report Fraud, Waste and Abuse.** By calling the Anti-Fraud Hotline, (559) 325-3200, or by completing the fraud, waste or abuse reporting form online at: [http://www.ppcras.com/fresno-unified-fraud-alert](http://www.ppcras.com/fresno-unified-fraud-alert). The anti-fraud waste or abuse reporting hotline is available to report alleged fraud in the district. The responsibility for monitoring the hotline rests with the internal auditor for Fresno Unified School District, Price, Page & Company. A report may be made anonymously.

10. **Conflict of Interest.** In consideration of the District's Conflict of Interest Code, Contractor affirms they do not have, nor does the Contractor anticipate having any interest in real property, investments, business interest or income from sources which would provide Contractor, his/her spouse or minor child(ren) with personal financial gain as a result of any recommendation, advice or any other action taken by Contractor during the rendition of services under this Agreement.

    Contractor's initials [SS]  
    District's initials [SS]

11. **Anti-discrimination.** Fresno Unified School District prohibits discrimination, harassment, intimidation, and bullying based on actual or perceived race, color, ethnicity, national origin, immigration status, ancestry, age, creed, religion, political affiliation, gender, gender identity, gender expression, genetic information, mental or physical disability, sex, sexual orientation, marital status, pregnancy or parental status, medical information, military veteran status, or association with a person or a group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics or any other basis protected by law or regulation, in its educational program(s) or employment. If you believe you, or your student, have been subjected to discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying you should contact: your school site principal and/or the District's Chief Compliance and Title IX Officer David Chavez, by phone at 559-457-3500, by email at David.Chavez@fresnounified.org, or in person at 2309 Tulare Street Fresno, CA 93721.

12. **Termination of Agreement.** Either District or Contractor may terminate this Agreement at any time for any reason upon thirty (30) days prior written notice. In the event of early termination, Contractor shall be paid for satisfactory work.

Fresno Unified Independent Contract
performed to the date of termination. The District may then proceed with the work in any manner the District deems proper.

Notwithstanding the expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason (a) any provision of this Agreement that imposes or contemplates continuing obligations on a Party shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement, including without limitation, the rights and duties under Paragraphs 12, 13, 15, and 17; and (b) all undisputed fees due and payable hereunder through the termination date in accordance with Paragraphs 4 and 5.

13. Confidential Information

a. For the purposes of this Agreement “Confidential Information” includes any written or oral information or data, disclosed by either Party to the other, which may include, without limitation, information relating to technical, financial, personnel, personal employee information, the network, corporate, administration, plan design, benefits or contractual affairs of either Party or a third party that has been identified as confidential or that by the nature of the circumstances surrounding disclosure ought reasonably to be treated as confidential.

b. Contractor hereby agrees that it shall not disclose Confidential Information, and any materials, discussions, or other communications concerning Confidential Information to any person or entity, except to its own employees, contractor personnel, and to its attorneys, accountants, consultants and other professional advisors having a “need to know,” and who are themselves bound by similar nondisclosure restrictions (collectively, “Representatives”). If Contractor becomes aware of any disclosure or use not in compliance with this Agreement, Contractor shall notify the District in writing within three (3) business days. Contractor shall use at least the same degree of care in safeguarding Confidential Information as it uses in safeguarding its own confidential information. Representatives shall be bound to comply with all terms of this Paragraph 13.B. Upon the request of the District, Contractor shall provide a written acknowledgment from each of its Representatives that said Representative is bound by the terms of this Paragraph 13.B.

c. Contractor's obligation under this Agreement to not disclose Confidential Information shall not apply to information that: (a) becomes generally available to the public other than as the result of unauthorized disclosure by Contractor or a third party; (b) is independently developed by Contractor without the aid, application or use of Confidential Information; or (c) was received by Contractor on a non-confidential basis prior to receipt from the District or from a third-party lawfully possessing and lawfully entitled to disclose such information.

d. Disclosure of Confidential Information shall not be precluded if such disclosure is: (a) required pursuant to a valid court order; or (b) in the opinion of legal counsel for Contractor, is otherwise required by law, provided that in either circumstance:

i. Contractor shall furnish the District with a copy of the demand, summons, subpoena or other legal process to compel such disclosure;

ii. Contractor shall give the District reasonable prior notice of its intention to disclose Confidential Information in order to allow the District an opportunity to seek appropriate protection; and

iii. Contractor shall take all reasonable steps including, without limitation, the pursuit of a protective order, to restrict the disclosure of Confidential Information to the greatest extent possible.

e. All Confidential Information provided by the District to Contractor is and shall forever remain the sole and exclusive property of the District. By granting access to Confidential Information, the District does not grant any express or implied right to Contractor to use, publish or disclose any Confidential Information. After its review of the Confidential Information Contractor will return to the District all Confidential Information disclosed to it (including copies or summaries of Confidential Information), or with the District's permission destroy the Confidential Information and certify in writing that it has been destroyed.

14. Injunctive Relief. Each Party acknowledges that a breach or threatened breach of this Agreement may cause immediate and irreparable harm to the District and that, to protect against such harm, the District may seek from a court of competent jurisdiction the issuance of a restraining order or injunction to prohibit any threatened disclosure.
15. Indemnification and Hold Harmless. To the fullest extent allowed by law, the Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold District, its agents, employees, Board of Trustees, members of the Board of Trustees, officials, officers, volunteers, and representatives ("Indemnities") free and harmless from any and all claims, demands, negligence (including the active or passive negligence of Indemnities, regardless of whether sole or otherwise, as allowed by law), causes of action, costs, expenses, liabilities, losses, damages or injuries, fines, penalties in law or equity, regardless of whether the allegations are false, fraudulent, or groundless, to property or persons, including wrongful death, (collectively "Loss") to the extent arising out of or incident to: 1) the performance or breach of any of the terms and conditions of the contract (including but not limited to) the Contractor's use of the site; or 2) any acts, omissions, negligence, in connection with the performance of Services or otherwise arising from this Contract ("Indemnification"); or 3) the willful misconduct of the Contractor or their respective agents, subcontractors, employees, material or equipment suppliers, invitees, or licensees. The Contractor's Indemnification includes, but is not limited to, the payment of all damages and attorney's fees, fines, penalties and other related costs and expenses.

   a. The Contractor's defense obligations (with counsel approved by District) shall arise immediately upon tender of any of the Indemnities, and the defense shall be paid at Contractor's own cost, expense and risk, for any and all such aforesaid suits, actions or other legal proceedings of every kind that may be brought or instituted against any of the Indemnities, notwithstanding whether liability is, can be or has yet been established.

   b. The Contractor shall pay and satisfy any judgment, award or decree that may be rendered against any of the Indemnities, in any such suit, action or other legal proceeding. The Contractor shall reimburse Indemnities, and each of them, for any and all legal expenses and costs incurred by each of them in connection therewith or in enforcing the indemnity herein provided.

   c. Acceptance of insurance certificates and endorsements required under the contract does not relieve the Contractor from liability under this indemnification and hold harmless clause. The requirements of this Section (Indemnification and Hold Harmless) shall apply whether or not such insurance policies shall have been determined to be applicable to any of such damages or claims for damages.

16. Insurance. Without limiting "Contractor" indemnification, it is agreed that "Contractor" shall secure and maintain in force during the term of this Agreement a Commercial General Liability policy (Contractual liability included) utilizing an occurrence policy form, with limits of not less than two million ($2,000,000) dollars per occurrence, four million ($4,000,000) annual aggregate limit. Business automobile Liability insurance shall be maintained for owned, scheduled, non-owned or hired automobiles with a combined single limit not less than two million ($2,000,000) dollars per occurrence. In the event "Contractor" is working with students individually or providing professional services to students, "Contractor" shall maintain a policy providing coverage for sexual molestation and/or abuse claims. In the event that "Contractor's" Commercial General liability policy excludes coverage for sexual molestation and/or abuse claims shall be required to procure a separate or supplemental policy providing such coverage. The limits of coverage for the abuse and molestation policy shall be not less than $2,000,000 per claim and $4,000,000 aggregate. If any of the required policies provide coverage on a claims-made basis then the following shall apply: 1) The retroactive date must be shown, and must be before the date of the contract or the beginning of contract work; 2) Insurance must be maintained and evidence of insurance must be provided for at least five (5) years after completion of the contract work; (3) If coverage is canceled or non-renewed, and not replaced with another claims-made policy form with a retroactive date prior to the contract effective date, the Contractor must purchase "extended reporting" coverage for a minimum of five (5) years after completion of work. Self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by District. The District may require "Contractor" to provide proof of ability to pay losses and related investigations, claims administration and defense expenses within the retention. The policy shall provide, or be endorsed to provide, that the self-insured retention may be satisfied by either the named insured or the District.

The District shall be named as an additional insured on the policies by separate endorsement. A Certificate of Insurance and endorsements shall be attached to this Agreement as proof of insurance. The "Contractor" policy shall provide that it is primary such that insurance maintained by the District, if any, shall be excess and not co-primary.
17. **Independent Contractor Status.** While engaged in carrying out the terms and conditions of the contract, the Contractor is an independent contractor, and not an officer, employee, agent, partner, or joint venture of the District.

18. **Workers' Compensation Insurance.** Contractor agrees to provide all necessary workers' compensation insurance for Contractor's employees, if any, at Contractor's own cost and expense.

19. **Fingerprinting Requirements.** Contractor hereby acknowledges that, if applicable, it is required to comply with the requirements of Education Code Section 45125.1 with respect to fingerprinting of employees who may have contact with the District's pupils. The Contractor shall also ensure that its consultants on the Project also comply with the requirements of Section 45125.1. If required by Education Code Section 45125.1, the Contractor and its consultants, prior to any of the Contractor's employees, or those of any other consultants, coming into contact with the District's pupils submit through the DISTRICT fingerprint to the Department of Justice (DOJ) for the monitoring and supervision of employee(s) and/or affiliated constituents. Contractor will not begin work on the Project site until obtaining a DOJ cleared status through the DISTRICT. Contractor further acknowledges that other fingerprinting requirements may apply, as set forth in Education Code Section 45125 et seq., and will comply with any such requirements, including having Consultant certifies Consultants certify that none of these employees and/or affiliated constituent(s) will have been convicted of a felony as defined in Education Code section 45122.1. "Fingerprinting Requirements," is expressly understood and agreed to by the parties hereto:

   Contractor's initials ‖ RSS ‖ District's initials ‖ SS ‖

20. **Taxes.** Contractor agrees that Contractor has no entitlement to any future work from the District or to any employment or fringe benefits from the District. Payments to the contractor pursuant to this Agreement will be reported to Federal and State taxing authorities as required. District will not withhold any money from compensation payable to Contractor. District will not withhold FICA (Social Security), state or federal unemployment insurance contributions, state or federal income tax or disability insurance. Contractor is independently responsible for the payment of all applicable taxes.

21. **Assignment.** The Contractor shall not assign or transfer by operation of law or otherwise any or all of its rights, burdens, duties or obligations without the prior written consent of the District.

22. **Binding Effect.** This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon the contractor and the District and their respective successors and assigns.

23. **Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not invalidate or render unenforceable any other provision hereof.

24. **Waiver and Amendments.** This Agreement may be amended, modified, superseded, cancelled, renewed or extended, and the terms and conditions hereof may be waived, only by a written instrument signed by the parties or, in the case of a waiver, by the party waiving compliance. The waiver by any party hereto of a breach of any provision of this Agreement shall not operate or be construed as a waiver of any subsequent breach.

25. **Governing Law.** This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California and venue shall be in the appropriate Superior court in Fresno, California.

26. **Attorney's Fees.** The non-prevailing party in any dispute under this Agreement shall pay all costs and expenses, including expert witness fees and attorney's fees, incurred by the prevailing party in resolving such dispute.
27. Written Notice. Written notice shall be deemed to have been duly served if delivered in person to the individual or member of the company or to an officer of the corporation for whom it was intended, or if delivered to or sent by registered or certified mail to the last business address known to the person who gives the notice.

District:

Ann Loorz
Purchasing Department
Fresno Unified School
District 4498 N. Brawley
Avenue Fresno, CA 93722

c: Risk Management Fresno
Unified School District 2309
Tulare Street
Fresno, CA 93721

Contractor: RSS Consulting, LLC

Name: Dr. Regina Stanback Strout

Address:
545 Kenmore Avenue
Oakland, CA 94610

28. Compliance with Law. Each and every provision of law and clause required by law to be inserted into this Agreement shall be deemed to be inserted herein and this Agreement shall be read and enforced as though it were included therein. Contractor agrees that it shall comply with all legal requirements for the performance of its duties under this agreement and that failure to do shall constitute material breach.

29. Entire Agreement. This Agreement is intended by the Parties as the final expression of their agreement with respect to such terms as are included herein and as the complete and exclusive statement of its terms and may not be contradicted by evidence of any prior agreement or of a contemporaneous oral agreement, nor explained or supplemented by evidence of consistent additional terms.

30. Construction. The rule of construction that any ambiguity in an agreement be construed against the drafter of such agreement shall not apply to this Agreement.

31. Execution of Other Documents. The parties to this Agreement shall cooperate fully in the execution of any and all other documents and in the completion of any additional actions that may be necessary or appropriate to give full force and effect to the terms and intent of this Agreement.

32. Execution in Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts such that the signatures may appear on separate signature pages. A copy, or an original, with all signatures appended together, shall be deemed a fully executed agreement.

33. Board Approval. For contracts in excess of $15,000.00, the effectiveness of this Agreement is contingent upon the approval of the Fresno Unified School District Board of Education.
Executed at Fresno, California, on the date and year first written above.

DISTRICT
Fresno Unified School District

______________________________
Patrick Jensen, Interim Chief Financial Officer

______________________________
Date

CONTRACTOR
RSS Consulting, LLC

______________________________
Name: Dr. Regina Stanback Strout, Chief Executive Officer

February 21, 2023

______________________________
Date

Approved As To Form:

______________________________
Risk Management or Purchasing

2/27/2023

______________________________
Date
Fresno Unified School District
Equity-Based Facilities Planning

Photo: Fresno Unified School District Building Futures Publication — August 2019

Prepared for:
Superintendent Robert Nelson
and Mr. Alex Belanger
Fresno Unified School District

Prepared by:
Dr. Regina Stanback Stroud
RSSC
545 Kenmore Avenue,
Oakland CA 94610
01

Cover Letter 03
About RSSC 04

02

Background 05

03

Our Approach 07

04

Our Costs

05

Our Team 11
COVER LETTER

Dr. Nelson and Mr. Belanger:

Thank you for the opportunity to submit this proposal supporting your interest in equity-based facilities planning.

This proposal is designed to support the development of the Board of Trustees and District leadership staff. It includes a recommended approach of an initial board meeting in April 2023, follow up with a series of district leadership meetings in August, September, and October 2023. Of course the timeline proposed, number and scope of workshop/meetings can be expanded or contracted to better serve your needs and interests.

I appreciate being given this opportunity to provide this proposal and welcome the opportunity to answer any questions or provide any clarification.

Respectfully submitted,

Dr. Regina Stanback Stroud, CEO

RSSC
545 Kenmore Avenue
Oakland, CA 94610
ABOUT RSSC

After more than thirty years of experience as a community college leader, Dr. Regina Stanback Stroud formed RSSC to share her lessons from lived experience as an executive administrator in higher education. Recognizing that so many are counting on leaders for a chance to maximize their human potential and make better, their lot in life, RSSC offers racial and equity literacy professional development, coaching, guidance, and strategic advice on meeting ultimate standards of leadership and creating high performing teams.

Our Commitment

RSSC is committed to supporting leadership development, racial literacy, and equity literacy, so that we all take care to Show Up. Differently.
BACKGROUND

Fresno Unified School District is the third largest unified school district in California. It has 106 schools and serves 74,000 students, 90% of whom are minoritized. As FUSD considers launching a bond campaign, it is strongly interested in making sure students have the conditions they need to be successful — that they have the learning environments, safety/security, dining experience and nutrition, fitness and athletics, individualized support, and inquiry/experiential learning necessary for their success.

In considering a bond campaign, FUSD stands to create typical community benefits such as increased property values because of better schools, greater business investment in the community, and strengthened cultural assets that school facilities offer for public events and programs for the full range of residents in the community beyond school-aged children. This discussion by FUSD gives the communities the opportunity to fund their public schools and determine the level of investment they want to make.

Therefore, commitment and accountability to the community is the foundation to engendering the trust and support needed to successfully carry out a bond campaign. Communities served will like look to the district to equitably serve them and their children. FUSD Boards of Trustees have the opportunity to make decisions that consider facilities data with an understanding of neighborhood, the historical and the student context. To miss the opportunity to do so has a greater negative impact on the communities that already suffer consistent, systematic divestment and abandonment.

Leadership Matters

Such a commitment is derived from the Facilities Master Plan. It informs the community of the vision and needs of the district. Every public school district in the state of California prepares a Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) to set goals, actions, services, and expenditures. Specific student populations are identified. Given the typical and predictable disparities in student outcomes data when disaggregated by race, most LCAP’s are by design, plans to close equity gaps. This "equity plan" along with the mission, vision and values of a district represent the commitment the district makes to the community when it says, "Give us your most precious resources, your precious tax dollars, your young people whose future you entrust us with, your
committed parent resources of time and engagement, and we will meet these LCAP goals, this mission, this vision, holding these values."

Yet, time after time, traditional processes and structures are used in decision-making resulting the consistent outcomes and allocations of resources that consistently benefit some students and typically whiter, wealthier communities, while excluding, marginalizing and exacting structural harm and violence against typically under resourced communities of color. Here FUSD has the opportunity to engage in equity-based facilities planning and show up differently.
APPRAOCH

District Boards must have the political will to disrupt practices and policies that produce the results that can be predicted by race. To do so, Boards need to usher in facilities planning through an equity lens—taking into consideration the political and historical context of students, the communities they come from and the neighborhoods in which they live.

RSCS recommends starting with a comprehensive discussion/presentation with the Board of Trustees for Board and District leadership development in understanding the impact of traditional facilities planning on underserved communities and neighborhoods, the Board's role in centering equity in facilities planning, and strategies for authentic and meaningful community engagement. This discussion would be followed up with a series of meetings with District leadership. The presentations would be designed to increase understanding of equity-based facilities planning, the impact of facilities on student outcomes, the differences between equity-based facilities planning and traditional facilities planning, ways to disrupt common practices that create harm and perpetuate inequity, strategies for authentic community engagement.

Board and District Workshops/Discussions

_Board of Trustees and Equity-Based Facilities Planning Leadership - April 2023_

Boards of Trustees must be deliberate in their decision to engaged in equity-based facilities planning. With equity-based facilities planning, Boards are likely to examine assumably neutral processes, consider who has been harmed and act in the best interest of the common good and overall district (as opposed to individual member service areas). Equity-based facilities planning can support the board and staff in developing decision making criteria that goes beyond traditional facilities planning and has a positive impact on student success. Equity-based facilities planning compels Districts to strive for authentic community engagement. RSCS recommends the board engage in an initial discussion of equity-based facilities planning, the leadership implications and the commitment needed by the Board and District staff. This session will introduce the approach used by Sacramento City Unified School District (SCUSD) and the lessons learned along the way.
District Leadership Workshops/Discussions –

EBFP: Lessons Learned by Sacramento City Unified School District – August 2023

Superintendent Jorge Aguilar and the Board of Trustees for Sacramento City Unified School District were facing facilities needs at more than three billion dollars, while the recently passed bond provided significantly less at $750 million dollars. Using an equity-based facilities planning process, SCUSD implemented an award-winning process to use equity to prioritize capital outlay projects. The approach uses a data-informed and research-based method that resulted in serving underserved student groups, responding to community concerns about addressing past inequitable institutional practices and strengthening community engagement and trust.

This session will look at the path SCUSD used to create an Equity-Based Facilities Master Plan for the school and community. It will discuss lessons learned associated with challenges and solutions during the development process.

EBFP: Conditions for Student Success – September 2023

Schools are engines of economic growth. They impact commercial corridors, housing, food, and transportation. They bring investments into the same conditions that have a profound impact on kids. When we invest in neighborhood schools, neighborhood conditions improve over time, and generations.

Boards of Trustees and District staff can play a critical role in centering facilities prioritization on student groups, neighborhoods, and warm, safe, dry facilities. This workshop considers a decision-making framework that establishes an equity index – decision making criteria that prioritizes the needs of students and their communities as the conditions of the facilities are considered.

EBFP: Re-Imagining Community Engagement – October 2023

Years of equity-based planning reveals a powerful truth: our best source of expertise to answer this question is the caregivers and families of students who are not receiving these conditions. Or, reframed, the people closest to the pain are closest to the solutions. Districts often make the mistake of planning for the community not with the community. Planners and experts with lived experiences that are typically different than the communities being served frequently lack the racial and equity consciousness required to authentically engage the community and center their voices in the planning.

This workshop focuses on a framework for strengthening community engagement, sharing decision making, increasing transparency, and facilitating accountability.
Timeline:

Fresno Unified School District
Equity-Based Facilities Planning Preparation

- April 2023
  Board of Trustees and Equity-Based Facilities Planning Leadership

- August 2023
  Lessons Learned from Sacramento City Unified School District Process

- September 2023
  EBFP: Conditions for Student Success

- Re-Imagining Community Engagement

- October 2023
  Re-Imagining Community Engagement
# Costs & Invoicing

## Board of Trustees Workshop/Discussion

- Board of Trustees and Equity-Based Facilities Planning Leadership - April 2023

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total</th>
<th>$6,500</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

## District Leadership Workshops/Discussions –

- Lessons Learned from Sacramento City Unified School District Process – August 2023
- EBFP: Conditions for Student Success – September 2023
- Re-Imagining Community Engagement - October

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total</th>
<th>$19,500</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total</th>
<th>$26,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Invoices to be issued at the completion of each workshop/meeting.

- April 2023 - $6,500
- August 2023 - $6,500
- September 2023 - $6,500
- October 2023 - $6,500
OUR TEAM

Regina Stanback Stroud
CEO
35 years of Higher Education Experience

EDUCATION
Ed.D. Educational Leadership | Mills College
M.A. Educational Leadership | Mills College
M.S. Human Relations | Golden Gate University
B.S. Nursing Sciences | Howard University

Now retired from serving more than 35 years as an educator, Dr. Regina Stanback Stroud is a certified Associate Diversity Coach through Coach Diversity Institute. She began as a professor of nursing at Rancho Santiago College (now Santa Ana College). She later became the Mission College Dean of Workforce and Economic Development, Skyline College Vice President of Instruction, and President, before being appointed Chancellor of the Peralta Community College District. Her successful tenure as College President included leadership in establishment of the Skyline College Promise, the Equity Institute, the SparkPoint Center, and the Center for Transformative Teaching and Learning—as well as capital improvements, a new baccalaureate degree, diversification of faculty and staff, and successful fundraising.

Named President Emerita by the San Mateo County Community College District Board of Trustees, Dr. Stanback Stroud is highly regarded for her work on student equity and diversity; education/industry collaboratives; economic empowerment and anti-poverty strategies; community workforce and economic development; and regional and state educational policy.

Dr. Stanback Stroud served as the President of the State Academic Senate for California Community Colleges. Dr. Stanback Stroud served as a presidential appointee on the President's Advisory Council on Financial Capability for Young Americans for President Barack Obama. In recognition of her work on equity, the Academic Senate for California Community Colleges established the Regina Stanback-Stroud Diversity Award, a state-wide award that honors faculty whose work demonstrates a commitment to diversity, equity, and social justice. In
recognition of her leadership, the Western Regional Council on Black American Affairs established the Dr. Regina Stanback Stroud Leadership Achievement Award, awarded to individuals committed to leadership excellence and social justice.

Dr. Stanback Stroud has a rich history of board service in philanthropy, including serving on the boards of the Peralta Colleges Foundation, the San Bruno Community Foundation, the San Mateo Community College Foundation, and the United Way of the Bay Area. Dr. Stanback Stroud currently serves as a board member of Base11, a non-profit company that partners with industry, academia, and philanthropy to deploy a STEM Accelerator model. Dr. Stroud also serves as a member of the Board of Directors of Sierra Nevada Journeys, a nonprofit organization that delivers innovative outdoor, science-based education programs for youth to develop critical thinking skills and to inspire natural resource stewardship.

Dr. Stanback Stroud also has served as a Visiting Assistant Professor in the Mills College Educational Leadership Doctoral Program and as an adjunct professor in the San Francisco State University Educational Leadership Doctoral Program. Her areas of scholarship include the intersection of critical race theory, Black feminist thought and women's leadership. Dr. Stanback Stroud has published works on women of color in leadership, workforce and economic development, and antipoverty strategies in the community colleges.

Dr. Stanback Stroud is a member of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Inc.- Oakland Eastbay Alumnae Chapter.
Leigh Sata
35 years of Architectural and Higher Education Experience

EDUCATION:
Global Executive Doctor of Education
Rossier School of Education, University of Southern California
B.A. Architecture
College of Environmental Design, University of California, Berkeley

Dr. Leigh T. Sata is a licensed, second-generation architect who practicing architecture for the first 15 years of his career. He then moved into project management and has been a project and program manager, and facilities executive for over 20 years. He was the University Architect at the University of San Francisco, where his responsibilities included planning, design, and project management. Later, as a consultant to higher education clients, Dr. Sata honed his community college experience by working for several Bay Area Community Colleges as a program manager and team leader. He has overseen close to $3B in capital project funding for various public agencies.

Dr. Sata returned to an in-house role in 2013, first with the Solano Community College District as the Executive Director of Capital Projects, then with the Sonoma County Junior College District as the Senior Director of Capital Projects, the Peralta Community College District as the Vice Chancellor of General Services, and now as the California College of the Arts Vice President of Operations, Capital Projects, and Planning. In these assignments, Dr. Sata oversees the capital program start up and facilities master planning process for each institution, among other responsibilities.

In 2019, Dr. Sata received his Global Executive Doctor of Education from the Rossier School of Education from USC. His dissertation topic evaluated a community college's ability to create and implement a climate action plan. His work recognized the drivers of sustainability in California and the ability of a college to implement a sustainability plan using a shared or participatory governance decision making structure. He understands the decision-making culture of higher education institutions and is mindful about communication and transparency within organizations and to the community served. He presented his research work at the 2021 ACSA (Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture) "Intersections" Conference and was published in the conference journal.
Anton Blewett
K-12 Education Planner with DLR Group

EDUCATION:
Master of Architecture – University of Washington
Bachelor of Science, Computer Science – University of California, Los Angeles

Anton is a planner who helps school districts make facility planning decisions using an equity lens. Coming from a place of humility and compassion, Anton facilitates workshops focused on identifying and disrupting historic and institutional inequities. Using research, street data, and story, he centers historically underserved voices in a way that those in power feel compelled to listen. His leadership has resulted in visible action: large, urban districts are beginning to develop coherent, actionable master plans focused on acknowledging and repairing inequities. Anton has a B.S. in Computer Science from UCLA and a Master of Architecture from the University of Washington.

Pcyeta J. Stroud
Director of Strategic Career and Business Development
11 years of Higher Education Experience

EDUCATION
MBA Strategic Management | North Central University
BA Organizational Leadership | Arizona State University
AA, Interdisciplinary Studies, Letters and Sciences | Skyline College

Pcyeta Stroud is the Director of Strategic Business and Career Development. As an innovative leader, Pcyeta is committed to empowering members of her community throughout the Bay Area, with resources through the lens of entrepreneurship. She has over ten years of economic and workforce development experience with an emphasis on mentorship, cultivating
entrepreneurship and equity in career readiness practices. After co-founding the Student Internship & Job Shadow Program at Skyline College, Pcyeta launched the Summer Internship Program at RSSC, providing students with opportunities to gain real-world professional experience, career exploration and access to mentors to help them gain skills for engaging in the workforce with a DEI lens.

Pcyeta served as the Board President and Interim-CEO of the San Bruno Chamber of Commerce from 2018-2021, founding both the Student and Community Ambassador Programs. As Board president, she helped secure grants for small businesses during the tumultuous time of the COVID 19 pandemic, helping local businesses to keep their doors open.

Pcyeta has served on the Business and Finance Steering Committee for the San Leandro Business Academy, where she mentored high school students.

A member of Kappa Beta Delta International Honors Society, Pcyeta is a community college success story. After 15 years of pursing her education, she graduated from Skyline College with an Associate's of Arts in Interdisciplinary Studies Letters & Science. Pcyeta graduating summa cum laude, earning a Bachelor's degree in Organizational Leadership from Arizona State University, and a Master's in Business Administration from Northcentral University.
thank you

RSSC
SHOW UP. DIFFERENTLY.

rstroud@rssconsulting.org
www.rssconsulting.org
(650) 922-3762
AGENDA ITEM A-14

AGENDA SECTION: A
(A – Consent, B – Discussion, C – Receive, Recognize/Present)

ACTION REQUESTED: Approve
(Adopt, Approve, Discuss, Receive, etc.)

TITLE AND SUBJECT: Approve Addendum to Agreement with Adjua Ngeena Kembah McNeil

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Included in the Board binders is an addendum to the Agreement with Adjua Ngeena Kembah McNeil to provide comprehensive, culturally competent curriculum development, assessment development, and program evaluation support to the office of African American Academic Acceleration (A4) in addressing key indicators of academic success for African American students within Fresno Unified School District.

The current agreement became effective July 01, 2022, in the amount of $30,000. Ms. Kembah McNeil continues to support program staff professional development for both the A4 Reading Programs and Math Camps. Ms. Kembah McNeil also directly supports the reading program curriculum structures to meet student academic needs and assists in creating accessible platforms for Fresno Unified staff to access and navigate through all the phases and implementation of the program.

Additional services are needed to support the expansion of the A4 Afterschool Reading Program to 18 elementary sites and five summer sites. The program will continue expansion in the 2023/24 school year through five partnerships with the Office of Extended Learning to have up to 60 sites district-wide participate in the afterschool reading program with continued expansion of enrollment for African American students.

FINANCIAL SUMMARY: Sufficient funds in the amount of $25,000 are available in the African American Academic Acceleration budget.

PREPARED BY: Jacqueline Machado-Austin, Project Manager
DIVISION: African American Academic Acceleration
PHONE NUMBER: (559) 457-3802

CABINET APPROVAL: Ambra O’Connor, Chief of Staff
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT APPROVAL:
Memo of Understanding

February 24, 2023

RE: Amended Independent Contract Services Agreement with Adjua Ngeena Kembah McNeil

SUMMARY: The office of African American Academic Acceleration (A4) has increased the contract with Adjua Ngeena Kembah McNeil by $25,000. To maintain alignment in the current partnership with the office of Extended Learning, which created plans to implement site expansions of A4 & Springboard Collaborative’s afterschool reading program for that started Spring of 2022. Due to the expansion of 10 additional sites more supports were required to meet the needs of implementation for effective programming and expanding the capacity for the new sites participating in the program.

AMENDMENT:
This amendment is made by and between Fresno Unified School District and Adjua Ngeena Kembah McNeil as it relates to the agreement between the parties for the service period 7/1/2021- 6/20/2022.

It is mutually understood and agreed by and between the undersigned parties to amend that previously executed agreement as follows, with all amendments effective as of the date of final execution by the parties:

Adjua Ngeena Kembah McNeil Pricing Information
#1. Schedule V. Addendum, an additional fee of $25,000 will be charged for continued services and supports for A4 programs and expansions.
All other terms and conditions not hereby amended are to remain in full force and effect.

FINANCIAL SUMMARY: Contract will increase by $25,000.00

Reviewed & Approved by Interim Chief Financial Officer Date 3/1/2023

Reviewed & Approved by Contractor Date

Approved as to Form

Executive Director, Risk Management
Adjua Ngeena Kembah McNeil
Vendor Name
(215) 758-1658
Phone Number

From: July 1, 2022

Term (Duration)
FUSD Contract Administrator:
Tonisha Hargrove
Name

Budget (Fund-Unit-Dept.-Activity-Object)
$55,000.00
Annual Cost $30,000.00

Contract will not be authorized to exceed this amount w/o BOE approval

Fingerprint Requirements: All individuals providing services under this contract are in compliance with the requirements of the “Michelle Montoya” Act, as required therein.

Scope of Work Summary:
Adjua McNeil will provide comprehensive, culturally competent curriculum development, assessment development, and program evaluation support to the Office of African American Academic Acceleration in addressing key indicators of academic success for African American students within Fresno Unified School District. See attached for more details.

Date Item is to appear on Board of Education Agenda:
03/22/2023
06/15/22 — Agenda Item # (Contracts of $15,000.00 or more)

Reviewed & approved by Cabinet Level Officer:

Reviewed & approved by Executive Director, Risk Management:

Please return signed contract to:
Gloria Jenkins
Name

Lisa Mitchell 2/28/2023
06/15/22 — Agenda Item # (Contracts of $15,000.00 or more)

Wendy A. McCleary Apr 27, 2022
Signed Date

Andrew C. 5/1/2022
Signed Date

African American Academic Acceleration
Department
Fresno Unified School District
Independent Contractor Services Agreement

GENERAL INFORMATION

School/Department Budget: 030-0176-0755-1984-1000-5899
District Contact Person: Tonisha Hargrove
Budget Manager Approval: [Signature]
Contractor's Vendor Name: Adjua Ngeena Kembah McNeil
Contractor's Contact Person: Adjua Ngeena Kembah McNeil
Contractor's Title: Consultant
Contractor's Telephone Number: (215) 758-1658
Contractor's E-mail: adjuamcneil@gmail.com
Contractor's Address: 1323 West Butler Street, #1, Philadelphia, PA 19140
Contractor's Taxpayer ID# or SSN#: 189-60-2171

This Independent Contractor Services Agreement is made and entered into effective 07/01/22 (the “Effective Date”) by and between the Fresno Unified School District (“District”) and (“Contractor”).

1. Contractor Services. Contractor agrees to provide ______

Adjua McNeil will provide comprehensive, culturally competent curriculum development, assessment development, and program evaluation support to the Office of African American Academic Acceleration in addressing key indicators of academic success for African American students within Fresno Unified School District. See attached for more details.
2. **Contract Qualifications.** Contractor represents that it has in effect all licenses, permissions and has otherwise all legal qualifications to perform this Agreement.

3. **Term.** This Agreement shall begin on 07/01/22, and shall terminate on 06/20/23. There shall be no extension of the term of the agreement without express written consent from all parties.

4. **Payment.** District agrees to pay Contractor at following rate of $30,000.00 per __________. Not to exceed $30,000.00. Checks will be made payable to Adjea Ngeena Kembah McNeill. Payment shall be limited to amount written in this paragraph, unless specifically indicated in Paragraph 5. District agrees to pay Contractor within thirty (30) days of receipt of detailed invoice.

5. **Incidental Expenses.**
   - Yes (See below) 
   - No, Vendor initial here

   a. Lodging ________ Actual cost of single occupancy. Not to exceed $100 per night. *Receipt Required.
   b. Meals ________ Reimbursement limited to actual cost up to the following rates: Breakfast $12.20, Lunch $18.30, Dinner $30.50. *Receipt Required.
   c. Travel ________ Actual cost by common carrier. Private car expenses will be reimbursed at the current standard business IRS mileage rate.
   d. Supplies ________ As negotiated with school/department contracting for service.
   e. Total Estimated Cost (Sum of paragraphs 4 and 5a – d): $36,000.00
   f. Other __________

6. **Employment.** Are you a current FUSD employee? 
   - Yes
   - No

7. **CalPERS & CalSTRS.** Are you a CalPERS or CalSTRS retiree? 
   - Yes
   - No

8. **California Residency.** Contractor is a resident of the state of California: 
   - Yes
   - No

9. **Report Fraud, Waste and Abuse.** By calling the Anti-Fraud Hotline, (559) 325-3200, or by completing the fraud, waste or abuse reporting form online at: http://www.ppecpas.com/fresno-unified-fraud-aler. The anti-fraud waste or abuse reporting hotline is available to report alleged fraud in the district. The responsibility for monitoring the hotline rests with the internal auditor for Fresno Unified School District, Price, Page & Company. A report may be made anonymously.

10. **Conflict of Interest.** In consideration of the District's Conflict of Interest Code, Contractor affirms they do not have, nor does the Contractor anticipate having any interest in real property, investments, business interest in or income from sources which would provide Contractor, his/her spouse or minor child(ren) with personal financial gain as a result of any recommendation, advice or any other action taken by Contractor during the rendition of services under this Agreement.

11. **Anti-discrimination.** Fresno Unified School District prohibits discrimination, harassment, intimidation, and bullying based on actual or perceived race, color, ethnicity, national origin, immigration status, ancestry, age, creed, religion, political affiliation, gender, gender identity, gender expression, genetic information, mental or physical disability, sex, sexual orientation, marital status, pregnancy or parental status, medical information, military veteran status, or association with a person or a group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics or any other basis protected by law or regulation, in its educational program(s) or employment. If you believe you, or your student, have been subjected to discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying you should contact your school site principal and/or the District's Chief Compliance and Title IX Officer Paul Idsvoog, by phone at 559-457-3730, by email at Paul.Idsvoog@fresnounified.org, or in person at 2309 Tulare Street Fresno, CA 93721.

12. **Termination of Agreement.** Either District or Contractor may terminate this Agreement at any time for any reason upon thirty (30) days prior written notice. In the event of early termination, Contractor shall be paid for satisfactory work.
performed to the date of termination. The District may then proceed with the work in any manner the District deems proper.

Notwithstanding the expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason (a) any provision of this Agreement that imposes or contemplates continuing obligations on a Party shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement, including without limitation, the rights and duties under Paragraphs 12, 13, 15, and 17; and (b) all undisputed fees due and payable hereunder through the termination date in accordance with Paragraphs 4 and 5.

13. **Confidential Information**

   a. For the purposes of this Agreement “Confidential Information” includes any written or oral information or data, disclosed by either Party to the other, which may include, without limitation, information relating to technical, financial, personnel, personal employee information, the network, corporate, administration, plan design, benefits or contractual affairs of either Party or a third party that has been identified as confidential or that by the nature of the circumstances surrounding disclosure ought reasonably to be treated as confidential.

   b. Contractor hereby agrees that it shall not disclose Confidential Information, and any materials, discussions, or other communications concerning Confidential Information to any person or entity, except to its own employees, contractor personnel, and to its attorneys, accountants, consultants and other professional advisors having a “need to know,” and who are themselves bound by similar nondisclosure restrictions (collectively, “Representatives”). If Contractor becomes aware of any disclosure or use not in compliance with this Agreement, Contractor shall notify the District in writing within three (3) business days. Contractor shall use at least the same degree of care in safeguarding Confidential Information as it uses in safeguarding its own confidential information. Representatives shall be bound to comply with all terms of this Paragraph.

13.B. Upon the request of the District, Contractor shall provide a written acknowledgment from each of its Representatives that said Representative is bound by the terms of this Paragraph 13.B.

   c. Contractor’s obligation under this Agreement to not disclose Confidential Information shall not apply to information that: (a) becomes generally available to the public other than as the result of unauthorized disclosure by Contractor or a third party; (b) is independently developed by Contractor without the aid, application or use of Confidential Information; or (c) was received by Contractor on a non-confidential basis prior to receipt from the District or from a third-party lawfully possessing and lawfully entitled to disclose such information.

   d. Disclosure of Confidential Information shall not be precluded if such disclosure is: (a) required pursuant to a valid court order; or (b) in the opinion of legal counsel for Contractor, is otherwise required by law, provided that in either circumstance:

      i. Contractor shall furnish the District with a copy of the demand, summons, subpoena or other legal process to compel such disclosure;

      ii. Contractor shall give the District reasonable prior notice of its intention to disclose Confidential Information in order to allow the District an opportunity to seek appropriate protection; and

      iii. Contractor shall take all reasonable steps including, without limitation, the pursuit of a protective order, to restrict the disclosure of Confidential Information to the greatest extent possible.

   e. All Confidential Information provided by the District to Contractor is and shall forever remain the sole and exclusive property of the District. By granting access to Confidential Information, the District does not grant any express or implied right to Contractor to use, publish or disclose any Confidential Information. After its review of the Confidential Information Contractor will return to the District all Confidential Information disclosed to it (including copies or summaries of Confidential Information), or with the District’s permission destroy the Confidential Information and certify in writing that it has been destroyed.

14. **Injunctive Relief.** Each Party acknowledges that a breach or threatened breach of this Agreement may cause immediate and irreparable harm to the District and that, to protect against such harm, the District may seek from a court of competent jurisdiction the issuance of a restraining order or injunction to prohibit any threatened disclosure.
or misuse of the District's Confidential Information. Such an action for a restraining order or injunction is in addition to and does not limit all other remedies provided by law or in equity or by agreement between the Parties.

15. Indemnification and Hold Harmless. To the fullest extent allowed by law, the Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold District, its agents, employees, Board of Trustees, members of the Board of Trustees, officials, officers, volunteers, and representatives ("Indemnities") free and harmless from any and all claims, demands, negligence (including the active or passive negligence of Indemnities, regardless of whether sole or otherwise, as allowed by law), causes of action, costs, expenses, liabilities, losses, damages or injuries, fines, penalties in law or equity, regardless of whether the allegations are false, fraudulent, or groundless, to property or persons, including wrongful death, (collectively "Loss") to the extent arising out of or incident to: 1) the performance or breach of any of the terms and conditions of the contract (including but not limited to) the Contractor's use of the site; or 2) any acts, omissions, negligence, in connection with the performance of Services or otherwise arising from this Contract ("Indemnification"); or 3) the willful misconduct of the Contractor or their respective agents, subcontractors, employees, material or equipment suppliers, invitees, or licensees. The Contractor's Indemnification includes, but is not limited to, the payment of all damages and attorney's fees, fines, penalties and other related costs and expenses.

a. The Contractor's defense obligations (with counsel approved by District), shall arise immediately upon tender of any of the Indemnities, and the defense shall be paid at Contractor's own cost, expense and risk, for any and all such aforesaid suits, actions or other legal proceedings of every kind that may be brought or instituted against any of the Indemnities, notwithstanding whether liability is, can be or has yet been established.

b. The Contractor shall pay and satisfy any judgment, award or decree that may be rendered against any of the Indemnities, in any such suit, action or other legal proceeding. The Contractor shall reimburse Indemnities, and each of them, for any and all legal expenses and costs incurred by each of them in connection therewith or in enforcing the indemnity herein provided.

c. Acceptance of insurance certificates and endorsements required under the contract does not relieve the Contractor from liability under this indemnification and hold harmless clause. The requirements of this Section (Indemnification and Hold Harmless) shall apply whether or not such insurance policies shall have been determined to be applicable to any of such damages or claims for damages.

16. Insurance. Without limiting "Contractor" indemnification, it is agreed that "Contractor" shall secure and maintain in force during the term of this Agreement a Commercial General Liability policy (Contractual liability included) utilizing an occurrence policy form, with limits of not less than two million ($2,000,000) dollars per occurrence, four million ($4,000,000) annual aggregate limit. Business automobile Liability Insurance shall be maintained for owned, scheduled, non-owned or hired automobiles with a combined single limit not less than two million ($2,000,000) dollars per occurrence. In the event "Contractor" is working with students individually or providing professional services to students, "Contractor" shall maintain a policy providing coverage for sexual molestation and/or abuse claims. In the event that "Contractor's" Commercial General liability policy excludes coverage for sexual molestation and/or abuse claims shall be required to procure a separate or supplemental policy providing such coverage. The limits of coverage for the abuse and molestation policy shall be not less than $2,000,000 per claim and $4,000,000 aggregate. If any of the required policies provide coverage on a claims-made basis then the following shall apply: 1) The retroactive date must be shown, and must be before the date of the contract or the beginning of contract work; 2) Insurance must be maintained and evidence of insurance must be provided for at least five (5) years after completion of the contract work; (3) If coverage is canceled or non-renewed, and not replaced with another claims-made policy form with a retroactive date prior to the contract effective date, the Contractor must purchase "extended reporting" coverage for a minimum of five (5) years after completion of work. Self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by District. The District may require "Contractor" to provide proof of ability to pay losses and related investigations, claims administration and defense expenses within the retention. The policy shall provide, or be endorsed to provide, that the self-insured retention may be satisfied by either the named insured or the District. The District shall be named as an additional insured on the policies by separate endorsement. A Certificate of Insurance and endorsements shall be attached to the Agreement as proof of insurance. The "Contractor" policy shall provide that it is primary such that insurance maintained by the District, if any, shall be excess and not co-primary. "Contractor" shall produce the policy for District, upon request.
17. **Independent Contractor Status.** While engaged in carrying out the terms and conditions of the contract, the Contractor is an independent contractor, and not an officer, employee, agent, partner, or joint venture of the District.

18. **Workers’ Compensation Insurance.** Contractor agrees to provide all necessary workers’ compensation insurance for Contractor’s employees, if any, at Contractor’s own cost and expense.

19. **Fingerprinting Requirements.** Contractor hereby acknowledges that, if applicable, it is required to comply with the requirements of Education Code Section 45125.1 with respect to fingerprinting of employees who may have contact with the District’s pupils. The Contractor shall also ensure that its consultants on the Project also comply with the requirements of Section 45125.1. If required by Education Code Section 45125.1, the Contractor and its consultants, prior to any of the Contractor’s employees, or those of any other consultants, coming into contact with the District’s pupils submit through the DISTRICT fingerprints to the Department of Justice (DOJ) for the monitoring and supervision of employee(s) and/or affiliated constituents. Contractor will not begin work on the Project site until obtaining a DOJ cleared status through the DISTRICT. Contractor further acknowledges that other fingerprinting requirements may apply, as set forth in Education Code Section 45125 et seq., and will comply with any such requirements, including having Consultant certifies Consultants certify that none of these employees and/or affiliated constituent(s) will have been convicted of a felony as defined in Education Code section 45122.1. “Fingerprinting Requirements,” is expressly understood and agreed to by the parties hereto:

Contractor’s initials  [Signature]  District’s initials  [Signature]

20. **Taxes.** Contractor agrees that Contractor has no entitlement to any future work from the District or to any employment or fringe benefits from the District. Payments to the contractor pursuant to this Agreement will be reported to Federal and State taxing authorities as required. District will not withhold any money from compensation payable to Contractor. District will not withhold FICA (Social Security), state or federal unemployment insurance contributions, state or federal income tax or disability insurance. Contractor is independently responsible for the payment of all applicable taxes.

21. **Assignment.** The Contractor shall not assign or transfer by operation of law or otherwise any or all of its rights, burdens, duties or obligations without the prior written consent of the District.

22. **Binding Effect.** This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon the contractor and the District and their respective successors and assigns.

23. **Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not invalidate or render unenforceable any other provision hereof.

24. **Waiver and Amendments.** This Agreement may be amended, modified, superseded, cancelled, renewed or extended, and the terms and conditions hereof may be waived, only by a written instrument signed by the parties or, in the case of a waiver, by the party waiving compliance. The waiver by any party hereto of a breach of any provision of this Agreement shall not operate or be construed as a waiver of any subsequent breach.

25. **Governing Law.** This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California and venue shall be in the appropriate Superior court in Fresno, California.

26. **Attorney’s Fees.** The non-prevailing party in any dispute under this Agreement shall pay all costs and expenses, including expert witness fees and attorney’s fees, incurred by the prevailing party in resolving such dispute.
27. **Written Notice.** Written notice shall be deemed to have been duly served if delivered in person to the individual or member of the company or to an officer of the corporation for whom it was intended, or if delivered to or sent by registered or certified mail to the last business address known to the person who gives the notice.

**District:**
Ann Loorz  
Purchasing Department  
Fresno Unified School  
District 4498 N. Brawley  
Avenue Fresno, CA 93722

**Contractor:** Adjua Ngeena Kernbah McNeill

**Name:** Adjua Ngeena Kernbah McNeill

**Address:**
1323 West Butler Street, #1  
Philadelphia, PA 19140

28. **Compliance with Law.** Each and every provision of law and clause required by law to be inserted into this Agreement shall be deemed to be inserted herein and this Agreement shall be read and enforced as though it were included therein. Contractor agrees that it shall comply with all legal requirements for the performance of its duties under this agreement and that failure to do shall constitute material breach.

29. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement is intended by the Parties as the final expression of their agreement with respect to such terms as are included herein and as the complete and exclusive statement of its terms and may not be contradicted by evidence of any prior agreement or of a contemporaneous oral agreement, nor explained or supplemented by evidence of consistent additional terms.

30. **Construction.** The rule of construction that any ambiguity in an agreement be construed against the drafter of such agreement shall not apply to this Agreement.

31. **Execution of Other Documents.** The parties to this Agreement shall cooperate fully in the execution of any and all other documents and in the completion of any additional actions that may be necessary or appropriate to give full force and effect to the terms and intent of this Agreement.

32. **Execution in Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in counterparts such that the signatures may appear on separate signature pages. A copy, or an original, with all signatures appended together, shall be deemed a fully executed agreement.

33. **Board Approval.** For contracts in excess of $15,000.00, the effectiveness of this Agreement is contingent upon the approval of the Fresno Unified School District Board of Education.
Executed at Fresno, California, on the date and year first written above.

DISTRICT
Fresno Unified School District

Santino Danisi, Chief Financial Officer
Jun 30, 2022

Date

Patrick Jensen, Interim Chief Financial Officer

CONTRACTOR

Adjua Ngeena Kembah McNeil

Adjua Ngeena Kembah McNeil
Digitally signed by Adjua Ngeena Kembah McNeil
Date: 2022.04.14 10:55:07 -04'00'
Name: Adjua Ngeena Kembah Mc, Title: Consultant

2/28/2023

Date

Approved As To Form:

Andrew De La Torre, Executive Director
Benefits and Risk Management

5/15/22

Date

Approved As To Form

3/6/2023

Stacey Sandoval, Risk Management Executive Director

Fresno Unified Independent Contract
Statement of Work
for
Office of African American Academic Acceleration (A4) and
Fresno Unified School District (FUSD)
2022-2023

1. Summary of Scope of Work
Adjua McNeil ('the contractor') will provide comprehensive, culturally competent curriculum development, assessment development, and program evaluation support to the Office of African American Academic Acceleration in addressing key indicators of academic success for African American students within Fresno Unified School District. These indicators can be grouped into three categories.

1. Cognitive skill development
   o Reading, specifically
     - Core literacy skills developed during grades Kindergarten through 3
     - Applied literacy skills developed during grades 4 through 8
   o Writing, specifically skills developed during grades 5 through 8
   o Mathematics, specifically core skill sets required by grades 5 and 8

2. Psychosocial adjustment
   o Self-efficacy
   o Attitudes towards school, learning, and reading

3. Academic environment
   o Instructors
     - Professional development, including training in core skill development, formative assessment, and cultural competency

These indicators were chosen because they serve as inputs or outputs for four of the six action areas identified by the A4 Task Force (African American Acceleration Task Force, 2019), including:

1. Access to African American teachers
2. Rigorous instruction and high expectations
3. Early learning
4. Pride in and respect for African American cultural heritage
II. Services

Provided services will include, but are not limited to:

- curriculum development
- assessment development
- professional development
- academic literature review
- assessment cut scores and growth projections
- quantitative and qualitative data collection support
- analysis of program, district, and state data sets
- technical assistance for assessment policies and practices
- technical assistance for parent education and professional development policies and practices
- attendance and participation at internal and external meetings upon request.

These activities may occur in any order, duration, or combination as determined by the needs of A4 and FUSD executive staff. However, for the sake of organization, they have been organized into four task areas, each with associated deliverables. The contractor and client will agree upon subtasks and milestones prior to the inception of any task area.

Task Area 1: Refine assessment protocols for all supplemental academic programs.

Rationale: During Afterschool 2021, A4 adopted the use of easyCBM subtests, to capture incremental student development and program effectiveness, and the Learning Behaviors and Attitudes survey, to capture non-cognitive changes. For Afterschool 2022, a self-efficacy survey and formative assessments were developed as part of the student portfolio. Cut scores and growth projections have been calculated for all assessments and shall be revised in accordance with publisher guidelines.

Deliverable(s): Revision of assessment cut scores and growth projections; document describing suggested revisions to current assessment protocols for OST and Summer programming; professional development.

Task Area 2: Revise supplemental curriculum framework for Grades K through 4 and Grades 5 through 8.

Rationale: During Afterschool 2022, the contractor revised the curriculum framework developed for grades Kindergarten through 3 and 4th graders functioning below grade level. Deliverables included:

- instructional components for each lesson
• instructional targets based on grade level and reading proficiency (as determined by easyCBM test scores)
• corresponding lesson plans drawn from Springboard Collaborative, Learning A-Z®, Wonders®, and Florida Center for Reading Research
• model lesson plans
• digital templates

For Summer 2022, elementary programming was increased to approximately 4 instructional hours daily. As such, the literacy programming was modified to increase both the complexity and diversity of instruction. For grades 6 through 8, a thematic ELA curriculum was developed targeting vocabulary development and structural analysis. This work will serve as a model for afterschool instruction for the 2022-2023 academic year.

Deliverable(s): Documents including, but not limited to curriculum framework and supporting research review, instructional target map, teacher guides and lesson plans, student-facing materials, digital templates, annotated lists of external resources, annotated book lists.

Task Area 3: Refine A4 professional development offerings.

Rationale: During Afterschool 2022, professional development was expanded to include synchronous and asynchronous offerings from the contractor with supplemental resources from Riverside Training Academy. This included separate instructional tracks for new and returning staff. This resulted in improved teacher comprehension, with only four requests for technical assistance post-training.

In addition to the traditional K-4 trainings, professional development will also be provided for middle school instructors with a focus on advanced comprehension strategies and structural analysis of texts. This will be conducted in conjunction with FUSD’s Office of Curriculum, Instruction and Professional Learning.

Deliverable(s): Documents including, but not limited to curriculum maps, training materials and handouts, slide decks; session facilitation.

Task Area 4: Revise longitudinal data analyses.

Rationale: A4 is actively engaged in the examination of longitudinal student and teacher data to monitor program effectiveness and identify areas of improvement and innovation. A systematic review of data sets identified several analytical challenges, especially with regard to the “cleanliness” of data and the equating of scores across summative measures. In response, data collection practices were highlighted in professional development. The impact of teacher and administrator training will be examined as the longitudinal study is revisited.
**Deliverable(s):** Documents describing revised protocols for data collection and preparation, defining variates and covariates, and proposing statistical models for analyses; templates for routine reporting and analyses; data analysis.

**III. Timeline**
The contractor will provide services beginning on or after July 1, 2022 and will continue to provide services until all deliverables have been received and/or for as long as the contractor and the client remain in agreement.

**IV. Rates**
The contractor will provide services from July 1, 2022 through June 20, 2023 for the sum of $30,000.00. Rates for all work are as follows:
1. $100.00 per billable hour for all services EXCEPT
2. $125.00 per billable hour for data analysis
3. $150.00 per billable hour for coding (SQL, R, Python, etc.) and digital product development

The contractor will keep a running log of all tasks and billable hours to be made available to the client upon request.

**V. Addendum**
An additional fee of $25,000.00 will be charged or continued services and supports for A4 programs and expansions.

**VI. Reporting & Documentation**
In addition to a running record of all billable activities, the contractor will submit a bimonthly summary of activities via invoices dated the 15th each month. The contractor will also maintain secured cloud storage for all resources used and products developed within this scope of work. Secured access will be given to A4 department designee(s).

**VI. Change Requests**
Requests to alter or reschedule activities by either party should be made as follows:
- 1 business day in advance for subtasks
- 3 business days in advance for milestones
- 5 business days in advance for deliverables

Contractor Signature  

Date 02/23/2023

Client Signature  

Jacqueline Machado-Austin  

Date 2/28/2023

Approved As To Form  

3/6/2023  

Stacey Sandoval, Risk Management Executive Director
Memo of Understanding

February 24, 2023

RE: Amended Independent Contract Services Agreement with Adjua Ngeena Kembah McNeil

SUMMARY: The office of African American Academic Acceleration (A4) has increased the contract with Adjua Ngeena Kembah McNeil by $25,000. To maintain alignment in the current partnership with the office of Extended Learning, which created plans to implement site expansions of A4 & Springboard Collaborative's after-school reading program for that started Spring of 2022. Due to the expansion of 10 additional sites more supports were required to meet the needs of implementation for effective programming and expanding the capacity for the new sites participating in the program.

AMENDMENT:
This amendment is made by and between Fresno Unified School District and Adjua Ngeena Kembah McNeil as it relates to the agreement between the parties for the service period 7/1/2021 - 6/20/2022.

It is mutually understood and agreed by and between the undersigned parties to amend that previously executed agreement as follows, with all amendments effective as of the date of final execution by the parties:

Adjua Ngeena Kembah McNeil Pricing Information
#1. Schedule V. Addendum, an additional fee of $25,000 will be charged for continued services and supports for A4 programs and expansions.
All other terms and conditions not hereby amended are to remain in full force and effect.

FINANCIAL SUMMARY: Contract will increase by $25,000.00

Reviewed & Approved by Interim Chief Financial Officer  Date

Reviewed & Approved by Contractor  Date

Approved as to Form  Date

Executive Director, Risk Management
I. Summary of Scope of Work

Adjua McNeil (the contractor) will provide comprehensive, culturally competent curriculum development, assessment development, and program evaluation support to the Office of African American Academic Acceleration in addressing key indicators of academic success for African American students within Fresno Unified School District. These indicators can be grouped into three categories.

1. Cognitive skill development
   - Reading, specifically
     - Core literacy skills developed during grades Kindergarten through 3
     - Applied literacy skills developed during grades 4 through 8
   - Writing, specifically skills developed during grades 5 through 8
   - Mathematics, specifically core skill sets required by grades 5 and 8

2. Psychosocial adjustment
   - Self-efficacy
   - Attitudes towards school, learning, and reading

3. Academic environment
   - Instructors
     - Professional development, including training in core skill development, formative assessment, and cultural competency

These indicators were chosen because they serve as inputs or outputs for four of the six action areas identified by the A4 Task Force (African American Acceleration Task Force, 2019), including:

1. Access to African American teachers
2. Rigorous instruction and high expectations
3. Early learning
4. Pride in and respect for African American cultural heritage
II. Services
Provided services will include, but are not limited to:

- curriculum development
- assessment development
- professional development
- academic literature review
- assessment cut scores and growth projections
- quantitative and qualitative data collection support
- analysis of program, district, and state data sets
- technical assistance for assessment policies and practices
- technical assistance for parent education and professional development policies and practices
- attendance and participation at internal and external meetings upon request.

These activities may occur in any order, duration, or combination as determined by the needs of A4 and FUSD executive staff. However, for the sake of organization, they have been organized into four task areas, each with associated deliverables. The contractor and client will agree upon subtasks and milestones prior to the inception of any task area.

Task Area 1: Refine assessment protocols for all supplemental academic programs.

Rationale: During Afterschool 2021, A4 adopted the use of easyCBM subtests, to capture incremental student development and program effectiveness, and the Learning Behaviors and Attitudes survey, to capture non-cognitive changes. For Afterschool 2022, a self-efficacy survey and formative assessments were developed as part of the student portfolio. Cut scores and growth projections have been calculated for all assessments and shall be revised in accordance with publisher guidelines.

Deliverable(s): Revision of assessment cut scores and growth projections; document describing suggested revisions to current assessment protocols for OST and Summer programming; professional development.

Task Area 2: Revise supplemental curriculum framework for Grades K through 4 and Grades 5 through 8.

Rationale: During Afterschool 2022, the contractor revised the curriculum framework developed for grades Kindergarten through 3 and 4th graders functioning below grade level. Deliverables included:

- instructional components for each lesson
• Instructional targets based on grade level and reading proficiency (as determined by easyCBM test scores)
• corresponding lesson plans drawn from Springboard Collaborative, Learning A-Z®, Wonders®, and Florida Center for Reading Research
• model lesson plans
• digital templates

For Summer 2022, elementary programming was increased to approximately 4 Instructional hours daily. As such, the literacy programming was modified to increase both the complexity and diversity of instruction. For grades 6 through 8, a thematic ELA curriculum was developed targeting vocabulary development and structural analysis. This work will serve as a model for afterschool instruction for the 2022-2023 academic year.

Deliverable(s): Documents including, but not limited to curriculum framework and supporting research review, instructional target map, teacher guides and lesson plans, student-facing materials, digital templates, annotated lists of external resources, annotated book lists.

Task Area 3: Refine A4 professional development offerings.

Rationale: During Afterschool 2022, professional development was expanded to include synchronous and asynchronous offerings from the contractor with supplemental resources from Riverside Training Academy. This included separate Instructional tracks for new and returning staff. This resulted in improved teacher comprehension, with only four requests for technical assistance post-training.

In addition to the traditional K-4 trainings, professional development will also be provided for middle school instructors with a focus on advanced comprehension strategies and structural analysis of texts. This will be conducted in conjunction with FUSD’s Office of Curriculum, Instruction and Professional Learning.

Deliverable(s): Documents including, but not limited to curriculum maps, training materials and handouts, slide decks; session facilitation.

Task Area 4: Revise longitudinal data analyses.

Rationale: A4 is actively engaged in the examination of longitudinal student and teacher data to monitor program effectiveness and identify areas of improvement and innovation. A systematic review of data sets identified several analytical challenges, especially with regard to the "cleanliness" of data and the equating of scores across summative measures. In response, data collection practices were highlighted in professional development. The impact of teacher and administrator training will be examined as the longitudinal study is revisited.
Deliverable(s): Documents describing revised protocols for data collection and preparation, defining variates and covariates, and proposing statistical models for analyses; templates for routine reporting and analyses; data analysis.

III. Timeline
The contractor will provide services beginning on or after July 1, 2022 and will continue to provide services until all deliverables have been received and/or for as long as the contractor and the client remain in agreement.

IV. Rates
The contractor will provide services from July 1, 2022 through June 20, 2023 for the sum of $30,000.00. Rates for all work are as follows:
1. $100.00 per billable hour for all services EXCEPT
2. $125.00 per billable hour for data analysis
3. $150.00 per billable hour for coding (SQL, R, Python, etc.) and digital product development
The contractor will keep a running log of all tasks and billable hours to be made available to the client upon request.

V. Reporting & Documentation
In addition to a running record of all billable activities, the contractor will submit a bimonthly summary of activities via invoices dated the 15th each month. The contractor will also maintain secured cloud storage for all resources used and products developed within this scope of work. Secured access will be given to A4 department designee(s).

VI. Change Requests
Requests to alter or reschedule activities by either party should be made as follows:
- 1 business day in advance for subtasks
- 3 business days in advance for milestones
- 5 business days in advance for deliverables

Contractor Signature [Signature] Date 02/22/2023

Client Signature Jacqueline Machado-Austin Date 3/1/2022

APPROVED AS TO FORM
Andrew De La Torre, Executive Director
Benefits & Risk Management
AGENDA ITEM A-15

AGENDA SECTION: A
(A – Consent, B – Discussion, C – Receive, Recognize/Present)

ACTION REQUESTED: Approve
(Adopt, Approve, Discuss, Receive, etc.)

TITLE AND SUBJECT: Approve Amendment to Agreement with Shaw HR Consulting

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Included in the Board binders is an amended agreement with Shaw HR Consulting to provide Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) consulting and training through June 30, 2023.

Services provided by Shaw HR Consulting provide staff with appropriate methods of handling all ADA cases within the district. They have been providing support since July 01, 2022 and have taken on high priority cases which have exceeded staff’s expectations.

Shaw HR Consulting’s original agreement was approved on June 15, 2022 for $10,000 for the period of July 01, 2022 through June 30, 2023. Asking for an additional 90 hours and $23,750 to help bridge the gap for the remainder of the fiscal year through June 30, 2023. The updated total agreement amount is $33,750.

FINANCIAL SUMMARY: Sufficient funds in the amount of $23,750 are available in the Health Internal Service Fund.

PREPARED BY: Steven Shubin, Deputy Executive
CABINET APPROVAL: Patrick Jensen, Interim Chief Financial Officer

DIVISION: Business and Financial Services
PHONE NUMBER: (559) 457-6227
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT APPROVAL:
Fresno Unified School District
Contract Routing Form

Shaw HR Consulting
Vendor Name
(805) 496-9400
Phone Number

From: July 1, 2022

Term (Duration)
FUSD Contract Administrator:
Andrew De La Torre
Name

Budget (Fund-Unit-Dept.-Activity-Object)
$33,750

Annual Cost $ 16,000.80
Please choose an option

Fingerprint Requirements: All individuals providing services under this contract are in compliance with the requirements of the "Michelle Montoya" Act, as required therein.

Scope of Work Summary:
Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) consulting services.

107 N Reino Rd #414, Newbury Park, CA 91320
Address

Rachel Shaw
Vendor Contact

Through: June 30, 2023

Benefits & Risk Management Depart. 457-3596
Site/Dept.
Telephone number

600-0851-0880-0000-6000-5895

Yes ☐ No ☑

Date Item is to appear on Board of Education Agenda:
03/22/2023

Reviewed & approved by Cabinet Level Officer:

Reviewed & approved by Executive Director, Risk Management:

Please return signed contract to:
Mal Mora
Name

05/26/2022
05/26/2022

Signed
Signed

Date
Date

Benefits & Risk Management
457-3645
Department

Fresno Unified Independent Contract
Fresno Unified School District
Independent Contractor Services Agreement

GENERAL INFORMATION
School/Department Budget: 680-0851---8850---R810---0400---8899
District Contact Person: Andrea De La Torre
Budget Manager Approval:
Contractor's Vendor Name: Shaw IHR Consulting
Contractor's Contact Person: Rachel Shaw
Contractor's Title:
Contractor's Telephone Number: (865) 498-9400
Contractor's E-mail:
Contractor's Address: 107 N Reino Rd #414, Newbury Park, CA 91320
Contractor's Taxpayer ID or SSN:

This Independent Contractor Services Agreement is made and entered into effective 07/01/22 (the "Effective Date") by and between the Fresno Unified School District ("District") and ("Contractor").

1. Contractor Services. Contractor agrees to provide

   Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) consulting services.
2. Contractor Qualifications. Contractor represents that it has in effect all licenses, permissions and has otherwise all legal qualifications to perform this Agreement.

3. Terms. This Agreement shall begin on 07/01/22, and shall terminate on 06/30/23. This shall be no extension of the term of the agreement without express written consent from all parties.

4. Payment. District agrees to pay Contractor in the following rate of __________ per __________. Not to exceed $33,750. Checks will be made payable to Maria HR Consulting. Payment shall be limited to amount written in this paragraph, unless specifically indicated in Paragraph 5. District agrees to pay Contractor within thirty (30) days of receipt of detailed invoice.

5. Incidental Expenses. □ Yes (Check here) □ No. Vendor initials here:

   a. Lodging __________ Actual cost of single occupancy, but not to exceed $100 per night. Receipt Required.
   b. Meals __________ Reimbursement limited to actual cost up to the following rates: Breakfast $12.20, Lunch $13.20, Dinner $30.50. Receipt Required.
   c. Travel __________ Actual cost by common carrier. Private car expenses will be reimbursed at the current standard business IRS mileage rate.
   d. Supplies __________ As negotiated with school department contracting officer.
   e. Total Estimated Cost (Sum of paragraphs a, b, c, d, and g) $33,750.
   f. Other

6. Employment. Are you a current FUSD employee? □ Yes □ No

7. CalPERS & CalSTRS. Are you a CalPERS or CalSTRS retiree? □ Yes □ No

8. California Residency. Contractor is a resident of the state of California. □ Yes □ No

9. Report Fraud, Waste and Abuse. By calling the Anti-Fraud Hotline, (559) 325-3200, or by completing the fraud, waste or abuse reporting form online at: http://www.pusd.org/fraudreport (located at top of page). The anti-fraud waste or abuse reporting hotline is available to report alleged fraud in the district. The responsibility for monitoring the hotline rests with the internal auditor for Fresno Unified School District, Price, Page & Company. A report may be made anonymously.

10. Conflict of Interest. In consideration of the District's Conflict of Interest Code, Contractor affirms that they do not have, nor does the Contractor anticipate having any interest in real property, investments, business interests in or income from sources which would provide Contractor, higher spouse or minor children with personal financial gain as a result of any recommendation, advice or any other action taken by Contractor during the rendition of services under this Agreement.

   Contractor's initials __________ District's initials __________

11. Anti-Discrimination. Fresno Unified School District prohibits discrimination, harassment, intimidation, and bullying based on actual or perceived race, color, ethnicity, national origin, immigration status, ancestry, age, creed, religion, political affiliation, gender, gender identity, gender expression, genetic information, mental or physical disability, sex, sexual orientation, marital status, pregnancy or parental status, medical information, military veteran status, or association with a person or a group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics or any other basis protected by law or regulation, in its educational programs or employment. If you believe you, or your student, have been subjected to discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying you should contact your school site principal and/or the District's Chief Compliance and Title IX Officer Paul Massing, by phone at 559-457-3170, by email at Paul.Massing@fresnounified.org, or in person at 2800 Tulare Street Fresno, CA 93721.

12. Termination of Agreement. Either District or Contractor may terminate this Agreement at any time for any reason upon thirty (30) days' prior written notice. In the event of early termination, Contractor shall be paid for satisfactory work.
performed to the date of termination. The District may then proceed with the work in any manner the District deems proper.

Notwithstanding the expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason (a) any provision of this Agreement that imposes or contemplates continuing obligations on a Party shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement, including without limitation, the rights and duties under Paragraphs 12, 13, 15, and 17; and (b) all undisputed fees due and payable hereunder through the termination date in accordance with Paragraphs 4 and 5.

13. Confidential Information

a. For the purposes of this Agreement "Confidential Information" includes any written or oral information or data, disclosed by either Party to the other, which may include, without limitation, information relating to technical, financial, personnel, personal employee information, the network, corporate, administration, plan design, benefits or contractual affairs of either Party or a third party that has been identified as confidential or that by the nature of the circumstances surrounding disclosure ought reasonably to be treated as confidential.

b. Contractor hereby agrees that it shall not disclose Confidential Information, and any materials, discussions, or other communications concerning Confidential Information to any person or entity, except to its own employees, contractor personnel, and to its attorneys, accountants, consultants and other professional advisors having a "need to know," and who are themselves bound by similar nondisclosure restrictions (collectively, "Representatives"). If Contractor becomes aware of any disclosure or use not in compliance with this Agreement, Contractor shall notify the Committee in writing within three (3) business days. Contractor shall use at least the same degree of care in safeguarding Confidential Information as it uses in safeguarding its own confidential information. Representatives shall be bound to comply with all terms of this Paragraph.

13.B. Upon the request of the Committee Contractor shall provide a written acknowledgement from each of its Representatives that said Representative is bound by the terms of this Paragraph 13.B.

c. Contractor's obligation under this Agreement to not disclose Confidential Information shall not apply to information that: (a) becomes generally available to the public other than as the result of unauthorized disclosure by Contractor or a third party; (b) is independently developed by Contractor without the aid, application or use of Confidential Information; or (c) was received by Contractor on a non-confidential basis prior to receipt from the District or from a third-party lawfully possessing and lawfully entitled to disclose such information.

d. Disclosure of Confidential Information shall not be precluded if such disclosure is: (a) required pursuant to a valid court order; or (b) in the opinion of legal counsel for Contractor, is otherwise required by law, provided that in either circumstance:

i. Contractor shall furnish the District with a copy of the demand, summons, subpoena or other legal process to compel such disclosure;

ii. Contractor shall give the District reasonable prior notice of its intention to disclose Confidential Information in order to allow the Committee an opportunity to seek appropriate protection; and

iii. Contractor shall take all reasonable steps including, without limitation, the pursuit of a protective order, to restrict the disclosure of Confidential Information to the greatest extent possible.

e. All Confidential Information provided by the District to Contractor is and shall forever remain the sole and exclusive property of the Committee and District. By granting access to Confidential Information, the District does not grant any express or implied right to Contractor to use, publish or disclose any Confidential Information. After its review of the Confidential Information Contractor will return the District all Confidential Information disclosed to it (including copies or summaries of Confidential Information), or with the District's permission destroy the Confidential Information and certify in writing that it has been destroyed.

14. Injunctive Relief. Each Party acknowledges that a breach or threatened breach of this Agreement may cause immediate and irreparable harm to the District and that, to protect against such harm, the District may seek from a court of competent jurisdiction the issuance of a restraining order or injunction to prohibit any threatened disclosure.
or misuse of the District's Confidential Information. Such an action for a restraining order or injunction is in addition to and does not limit all other remedies provided by law or in equity or by agreement between the Parties.

15. Indemnification and Hold Harmless.

a. The CONTRACTOR shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless ORGANIZATION, elected and appointed officers, employees, agents, and volunteers (ORGANIZATION Indemnities) from and against any and all liability, loss, expense (including reasonable attorney’s fees), or claims for injury or damages arising out of the performance of this AGREEMENT, but only in proportion to and to the extent such liability, loss, expense, attorney’s fees, or claims for injury or damages are caused by the negligent or intentional acts or omissions of CONTRACTOR, officers, agents, or employees.

b. ORGANIZATION shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless CONTRACTOR, its officers, employees, agents, and volunteers (CONTRACTOR Indemnities) from and against any and all liability, loss, expense (including reasonable attorney’s fees), or claims for injury or damages arising out of the performance of this AGREEMENT, but only in proportion to and to the extent such liability, loss, expense, attorney’s fees, or claims for injury or damages are caused by the negligent or intentional acts or omissions of ORGANIZATION, its elected and appointed officers, agents, or employees.

c. Acceptance of insurance certificates and endorsements required under the contract does not relieve the Contractor from liability under this indemnification and hold harmless clause. The requirements of this Section (Indemnification and Hold Harmless) shall apply whether or not such insurance policies shall have been determined to be applicable to any of such damages or claims for damages.

16. Insurance. Without limiting “Contractor” indemnification, it is agreed that “Contractor” shall secure and maintain in force during the term of this Agreement a Commercial General Liability policy (Contractual liability included) utilizing an occurrence policy form, with limits of not less than two million ($2,000,000) dollars per occurrence, four million ($4,000,000) annual aggregate limit. Business automobile Liability Insurance shall be maintained for owned, scheduled, non-owned or hired automobiles with a combined single limit not less than two million ($2,000,000) dollars per occurrence. In the event “Contractor” is working with students individually or providing professional services to students, “Contractor” shall maintain a policy providing coverage for sexual molestation and/or abuse claims. In the event that “Contractor’s” Commercial General liability policy excludes coverage for sexual molestation and/or abuse claims shall be required to procure a separate or supplemental policy providing such coverage. The limits of coverage for the abuse and molestation policy shall be not less than $2,000,000 per claim and $4,000,000 aggregate. If any of the required policies provide coverage on a claims-made basis then the following shall apply; 1) The retroactive date must be shown, and must be before the date of the contract or the beginning of contract work; 2) Insurance must be maintained and evidence of insurance must be provided for at least five (5) years after completion of the contract work; 3) If coverage is canceled or non-renewed, and not replaced with another claims-made policy form with a retroactive date prior to the contract effective date, the Contractor must purchase “extended reporting” coverage for a minimum of five (5) years after completion of work. Self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by District. The District may require “Contractor” to provide proof of ability to pay losses and related investigations, claims administration and defense expenses within the retention. The policy shall provide, or be endorsed to provide, that the self-insured retention may be satisfied by either the named insured or the District. The District shall be named as an additional insured on the policies by separate endorsement. A Certificate of Insurance and endorsements shall be attached to the Agreement as proof of insurance. The “Contractor” policy shall provide that it is primary such that insurance maintained by the District, if any, shall be excess and not co-primary. “Contractor” shall produce the policy for District, upon request.

Fresno Unified Independent Contract
17. **Independent Contractor Status.** While engaged in carrying out the terms and conditions of the contract, the Contractor is an independent contractor, and not an officer, employee, agent, partner, or joint venture of the District.

18. **Workers’ Compensation Insurance.** Contractor agrees to provide all necessary workers’ compensation insurance for Contractor’s employees, if any, at Contractor’s own cost and expense.

19. **Fingerprinting Requirements.** Contractor hereby acknowledges that, if applicable, it is required to comply with the requirements of Education Code Section 45125.1 with respect to fingerprinting of employees who may have contact with the District’s pupils. The Contractor shall also ensure that its consultants on the project also comply with the requirements of Section 45125.1. If required by Education Code Section 45125.1, the Contractor and its consultants, prior to any of the Contractor’s employees, or those of any other consultants, coming into contact with the District’s pupils submit through the DISTRICT fingerprints to the Department of Justice (DOJ) for the monitoring and supervision of employee(s) and/or affiliated constituent(s)’ criminal data and/or affiliated constituent(s) will have been convicted of a felony as defined in Education Code section 45122.1. “Fingerprinting Requirements,” is expressly understood and agreed to by the parties hereto:

Contractor’s initials District’s initials

20. **Taxes.** Contractor agrees that Contractor has no entitlement to any future work from the District or to any employment or fringe benefits from the District. Payments to the contractor pursuant to this Agreement will be reported to Federal and State taxing authorities as required. District will not withhold any money from compensation payable to Contractor. District will not withhold FICA (Social Security), state or federal unemployment insurance contributions, state or federal income tax or disability insurance. Contractor is independently responsible for the payment of all applicable taxes.

21. **Assignment.** The Contractor shall not assign or transfer by operation of law or otherwise any or all of its rights, duties or obligations without the prior written consent of the District.

22. **Binding Effect.** This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon the contractor and the District and their respective successors and assigns.

23. **Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not invalidate or render unenforceable any other provision hereof.

24. **Waiver and Amendments.** This Agreement may be amended, modified, superseded, cancelled, renewed or extended, and the terms and conditions hereof may be waived, only by a written instrument signed by the parties or, in the case of any waiver, by the party waiving compliance. The waiver by any party hereto of a breach of any provision of this Agreement shall not operate or be construed as a waiver of any subsequent breach.

25. **Governing Law.** This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California and venue shall be in the appropriate Superior Court in Fresno, California.

26. **Attorney’s Fees.** The non-prevailing party in any dispute under this Agreement shall pay all costs and expenses, including expert witness fees and attorney’s fees, incurred by the prevailing party in resolving such disputes.
27. **Written Notice.** Written notice shall be deemed to have been duly served if delivered in person to the individual or member of the company or to an officer of the corporation for whom it was intended, or if delivered to or sent by registered or certified mail to the last business address known to the person who gives the notice.

**District:**
Ann Loorz  
Purchasing Department  
Fresno Unified School  
District 4498 N. Brawley  
Avenue Fresno, CA 93722

**Contractor:** Shaw HR Consulting

**Name:** Rachel Shaw

**Address:**  
107 N Reino Rd #414  
Newbury Park, CA 91320

**c:** Andrew De La Torre  
Benefits & Risk Management  
Fresno Unified School District  
2309 Tulare Street  
Fresno, CA 93721

28. **Compliance with Law.** Each and every provision of law and clause required by law to be inserted into this Agreement shall be deemed to be inserted herein and this Agreement shall be read and enforced as though it were included therein. Contractor agrees that it shall comply with all legal requirements for the performance of its duties under this agreement and that failure to do shall constitute material breach.

29. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement is intended by the Parties as the final expression of their agreement with respect to such terms as are included herein and as the complete and exclusive statement of its terms and may not be contradicted by evidence of any prior agreement or of a contemporaneous oral agreement, nor explained or supplemented by evidence of consistent additional terms.

30. **Construction.** The rule of construction that any ambiguity in an agreement be construed against the drafter of such agreement shall not apply to this Agreement.

31. **Execution of Other Documents.** The parties to this Agreement shall cooperate fully in the execution of any and all other documents and in the completion of any additional actions that may be necessary or appropriate to give full force and effect to the terms and intent of this Agreement.

32. **Execution in Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in counterparts such that the signatures may appear on separate signature pages. A copy, or an original, with all signatures appended together, shall be deemed a fully executed agreement.

33. **Board Approval.** For contracts in excess of $15,000.00, the effectiveness of this Agreement is contingent upon the approval of the Fresno Unified School District Board of Education.
Executed at Fresno, California, on the date and year first written above.

DISTRICT

Fresno Unified School District

Santino Daniel, Chief Financial Officer

Jun 29, 2022

Date

Patrick Jensen, Interim Chief Financial Officer

CONTRACTOR

Shaw HR Consulting

Rachel Shaw

Name: Rachel Shaw, Title: President

Date 05/24/2022

Rachel Shaw

02/28/2023

Approved As To Form

Andrew De La Torre, Executive Director

Benefit and Risk Management

Date

Approved As To Form

3/1/2023

Stacey Sandoval, Risk Management

Executive Director
Who We Are

Thank you for the opportunity to provide you with a list of services and professional fees for Shaw HR Consulting, Inc. Our consultants are Human Resource professionals who understand Risk Management and California and federal Disability and Leave Laws and can help your organization with specific case management, customized training, implementing best practice policies and procedures and workplace investigations.

Services

Our consultants provide the following services:
- FEHA/ADA Disability Interactive Process Coordination and Facilitation
- Essential Functions Position Analysis® Development
- Fitness-For-Duty Management
- Family Medical Leave Act, California Family Rights Act, and other State Leave Laws
- Customized Trainings & Workshops
- FEHA/ADA Lawsuit File Review / Expert Witness
- Workplace Investigations
- COVID Vaccine Exemption Management for Employees (Religious and Medical)
- COVID Workplace Accommodation Management for Employees

Fees

Consulting Services and travel time are billed with mileage billed at the current IRS tax rate per mile. Services are billed by the tenth of the hour for work competed as follows:
- Rachel Shaw: $350 per hour
- Senior Consultants: $275 per hour
- All other Staff: $250 hour
- Workplace Investigations: $275 per hour

For accommodation meeting facilitation requiring 400 miles or more of travel (roundtrip), a minimum day rate of $4,500 applies, plus flight, rental car, hotel fees or mileage, if incurred.

When flight scheduling requires travel the day before the work is to be completed, a $2,500 flat travel day rate applies. This cost is incurred only when flights cannot be scheduled on the day of the work assignment and ensure a timely arrival.

Fees for customized trainings and workshops are as follows:
- Full day session is $8,000, plus flight, rental car and hotel fees, if incurred. Fee includes preparation call, customized training materials and word version samples for up to 75 participants. For each participant over 75, an additional fee of $30 per participant applies.

For information on fees for expert witness and litigation support, please contact Rachel Shaw directly.

Terms

Payments are due within 30-days. Payments are due within 30-days. Payments via Credit Card will be charged an additional 3% finance fee.

Thank You

Thank you again for the opportunity to provide you with a list of services and our fee schedule. Please contact us if you have any questions, and we look forward to being of service to your organization.
AGENDA ITEM A-16

AGENDA SECTION: A
(A – Consent, B – Discussion, C – Receive, Recognize/Present)

ACTION REQUESTED: Approve
(Adopt, Approve, Discuss, Receive, etc.)

TITLE AND SUBJECT: Approve Renewal Agreement with Marsh & McLennan Agency

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Included in the Board binders is a renewal service agreement with Marsh & McLennan Agency for the provision of insurance consulting and brokerage services.

This agreement provides for ongoing insurance consulting and brokerage services related to the placement of the district’s various insurance requirements for general liability, excess liability, property, physical auto damage, cyber liability and designated lessees. In addition, the agreement provides for consulting services in support of the Liability and Workers’ Compensation internal services funds to include claims review meetings, responding to miscellaneous risk management inquiries, coordinating safety/loss control activities of insurance carriers, providing loss prevention and risk control services, review and analysis of workers’ compensation and general liability loss runs, conduct pre-renewal strategy meetings for all insurance coverages while maintaining first class marketing expertise and insurance carrier relationships to enhance the ability to obtain competitive and quality insurance products.

The agreement is for a 12-month period, effective April 01, 2023 through March 31, 2024 with a monthly fee of $14,000, which remains unchanged from the current agreement.

FINANCIAL SUMMARY: Sufficient funds in the amount of $168,000 are available in the district’s Liability and Workers’ Compensation Internal Service Funds.

PREPARED BY: Stacey Sandoval, Executive Director
DIVISION: Business and Financial Services
PHONE NUMBER: (559) 457-6226

CABINET APPROVAL: Patrick Jensen, Interim Chief Financial Officer
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT APPROVAL:
Fresno Unified School District
Contract Routing Form

Completed independent contract agreement must be attached

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vendor Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-925-482-9323</td>
<td>Ryan Spink</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Phone Number</th>
<th>Vendor Contact</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| From: 4/1/2023            | Through: 3/31/2024        |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FUSD Contract Administrator:</th>
<th>Risk Management</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stacey Sandoval</td>
<td>457-3596</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Site/Dept</th>
<th>Telephone number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Budget (Fund-Unit-Dept.-Activity-Object) | 680-0851-0880-0000-6000-5 899&690-0861-0880-0000-6000-5 899 |

| Annual Cost               | $ 168,000.00 (Estimated Amount) |

| Fingerprint Requirements: | Yes ☐ No ☑ |

| All individuals providing services under this contract are in compliance with the requirements of the “Michelle Montoya” Act, as required therein. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scope of Work Summary:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>provides for ongoing insurance consulting and brokerage services related to the placement of the District's various insurance requirements for general liability, excess liability, property, physical auto damage, cyber liability and designated lessees.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please indicate where the work will be performed: Work to be performed remotely in the st

Date Item is to appear on Board of Education Agenda: 03/22/23

Will this contract be submitted with Bundled Contracts? No

Reviewed & approved by Cabinet Level Officer: |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Signed</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Reviewed & approved by Risk Management: |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Signed</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Reviewed & approved by Department Head: |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Signed</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Please return signed agreement back to (name/email): mai.moua@fresnounified.org
AMENDMENT NO. 3 TO CLIENT SERVICES FEE AGREEMENT

This AMENDMENT NO. 3 ("Amendment No. 3") hereby amends effective as of April 1, 2023, the Client Services Fee Agreement dated April 1, 2020 and executed on May 7, 2020 (the "Agreement"), and Amendment No. 1 thereto effective April 1, 2021 ("Amendment No. 1") and Amendment No. 2 thereto effective April 1, 2022 ("Amendment No. 2") by and between Fresno Unified School District ("Client") and Marsh & McLennan Agency LLC ("Broker"). Client and Broker may be referenced in this Amendment No. 3 individually as a "Party", and together as the "Parties").

WHEREAS, the Agreement includes sections titled Fee and Fee Payment which outline the terms of compensation agreed to between the Parties;

WHEREAS, the Parties now desire to amend the Fee and Fee Payment sections of the Agreement in accordance with the terms of this Amendment. ;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing premises and for other goods and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are acknowledged, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the Parties agree as follows:

1. The Term section of the Agreement shall be revised to reflect the following: The Agreement shall be revised to reflect an additional one-year extension, effective April 1, 2023 through March 31, 2024 (the "Fourth Term")

2. The Fee Payment section 6 of the Agreement shall be revised to reflect the following:

Client agrees to pay Broker a fee of $168,000 ("Fee") in 12 equal installments of ($14,000) to be paid monthly with the first installment due and payable on or before April 30, 2023.

Except as modified by this Amendment No. 3, Client and Broker agree that the terms and conditions set forth in the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and shall govern, control and contain the entire understanding between Client and Broker with respect to the subject matter thereto and hereto. Capitalized terms used herein but not defined shall have the meaning ascribed to such terms in the Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this agreement to be signed in their behalf by their duly authorized representatives.

Fresno Unified School District

By: _________________________________

Print Name: Patrick Jensen, Interim Chief Financial Officer

Date: _______________________________

Approved As To Form

Marsh & McLennan Agency LLC

[Signature]

Print Name: Trindl Reeves

Date: 3/9/2023 | 17:35 CST

Stacey Sandoval, Executive Director
Risk Management

Rev. 2019-05
AGENDA ITEM A-17

Board Meeting Date: March 22, 2023

AGENDA SECTION: A
(A – Consent, B – Discussion, C – Receive, Recognize/Present)

ACTION REQUESTED: Approve
(Adopt, Approve, Discuss, Receive, etc.)

TITLE AND SUBJECT: Approve Property, Liability, and Cyber Insurance for 2023/24

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Included in the Board binders is a summary of quotes received from the district’s insurance broker, Marsh & McLennan Agency, for the district’s various forms of insurance coverage. Due for renewal is coverage related to property, general liability, designated lessees, excess liability, cyber and professional liability requirements. The policy period will extend from April 01, 2023, through March 31, 2024.

Annually the district utilizes its broker to conduct a marketing effort for all lines of coverage.

The district’s current property policy provides coverage for property losses up to the limits of the districts statement of values. The district currently insures property/assets valued at approximately $2.26 billion. With this renewal, the district will retain a policy limit of $100 million and be self-insured for the first $250,000 of loss incurred for property claims. The annual premium payment is subject to change dependent upon new construction/modernization projects completed during the policy year, on a pro-rata basis. The 2023/24 premium increase for property coverage is due to the multi-year loss experience of property insurers, resulting in increasing coverage rates. The effects of hurricane and wildfires losses have been significant for insurers. The increase is further driven by type of building construction, building material/replacement costs and additional square footage due to new construction and/or modernization of district facilities.

The annual premium for general liability and excess liability coverage is increasing, but the self-insured retention level (SIR) remains unchanged. This cost increase stems from an increase in claims across the general liability and excess liability markets in California, combined with the district’s loss history. Generally, the insurance marketplace is restricting coverage and capacity due to increased litigation, large awards, and claims arising from large auto fleets, employee misconduct and traumatic brain incidents. Pandemic related uncertainty continues to have an impact as well.

The district purchased cyber insurance last year, but at a reduced coverage limit and higher cost. Over the past year, the cyber market has continued to experience significant increases in cyber extortion events and the loss amount related to them. With insurers wanting to manage their loss for this challenging environment, underwriters are scrutinizing client security protocols.

Staff recommends placing the 2023/24 coverage with an expected increase in cost. Actual placement will be clarified with the Board on or before March 17, 2023.
FINANCIAL SUMMARY: Sufficient funds are available in the district’s Liability Internal Service Fund.

PREPARED BY: Stacey Sandoval, Executive Director

CABINET APPROVAL: Patrick Jensen, Interim Chief Financial Officer

DIVISION: Business and Financial Services
PHONE NUMBER: (559) 457-6226

SUPERINTENDENT APPROVAL:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GL/Legal Liab/ Auto Liab</td>
<td>$1,000,000 SIR</td>
<td>$1,000,000 SIR</td>
<td>$925,344</td>
<td>$1,220,977</td>
<td>Safety National</td>
<td>Safety National</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$1,500,000 SIR</td>
<td>$1,500,000 SIR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(GL &amp; AUTO)</td>
<td>(GL &amp; AUTO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$2,000,000 per Occurrence</td>
<td>$2,000,000 per Occurrence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rating: A++ XV, Admitted Safety</td>
<td>Rating: A++ XV, Admitted Safety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$4,000,000 Aggregate</td>
<td>$4,000,000 Aggregate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Specialty (ELL) Rating: A ++, Non-Admitted</td>
<td>Specialty (ELL) Rating: A ++, Non-Admitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excess Layer 1</td>
<td>$2,000,000 per Occurrence</td>
<td>$2,000,000 per Occurrence</td>
<td>$164,264</td>
<td>$218,515</td>
<td>Safety National</td>
<td>Safety National</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$2,000,000 Aggregate</td>
<td>$2,000,000 Aggregate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Munich Re/Princeton</td>
<td>Munich Re/Princeton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excess Layer 2</td>
<td>$5,000,000 per Occurrence</td>
<td>$5,000,000 per Occurrence</td>
<td>$712,068</td>
<td>$696,445</td>
<td>A++ XV, Non-Admitted</td>
<td>A++ XV, Non-Admitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$5,000,000 Aggregate</td>
<td>$5,000,000 Aggregate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rating: A XV, Non-Admitted</td>
<td>Rating: A XV, Non-Admitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excess Layer 3</td>
<td>$5,000,000 per Occurrence</td>
<td>$5,000,000 per Occurrence</td>
<td>$358,278</td>
<td>$479,786</td>
<td>Hallmark</td>
<td>Lexington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$5,000,000 Aggregate</td>
<td>$5,000,000 Aggregate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-Admitted</td>
<td>Non-Admitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excess Layer 4</td>
<td>$5,000,000 per Occurrence</td>
<td>$5,000,000 per Occurrence</td>
<td>$271,971</td>
<td>$283,745</td>
<td>Evanston Insurance Company</td>
<td>Evanston Insurance Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$5,000,000 Aggregate</td>
<td>$5,000,000 Aggregate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rating: A XV, Non-Admitted</td>
<td>Rating: A XV, Non-Admitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excess Layer 5</td>
<td>$5,000,000 per Occurrence</td>
<td>$5,000,000 per Occurrence</td>
<td>$206,500</td>
<td>$219,774</td>
<td>Lexington</td>
<td>Lexington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$5,000,000 Aggregate</td>
<td>$5,000,000 Aggregate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-Admitted</td>
<td>Non-Admitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL LIMITS</td>
<td>$24,000,000</td>
<td>$30,000,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designated Lessees</td>
<td>$1,000,000 Each Occurrence</td>
<td>$1,000,000 Each Occurrence</td>
<td>$17,361</td>
<td>$17,539</td>
<td>Mt. Hawley Ins. Co.</td>
<td>Mt. Hawley Ins. Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$2,000,000 Aggregate</td>
<td>$2,000,000 Aggregate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rating: A+ XI, Admitted</td>
<td>Rating: A+ XI, Admitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property</td>
<td>Building Limit</td>
<td>Building Limit</td>
<td>$987,442</td>
<td>$1,280,619</td>
<td>Travelers Property Casualty</td>
<td>Travelers Property Casualty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SIR: $250,000</td>
<td>SIR: $250,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-Admitted</td>
<td>Non-Admitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto Physical Damage</td>
<td>$2,262,273,072</td>
<td>$18,101,645</td>
<td>$15,315</td>
<td>$17,733</td>
<td>Hanover Insurance Company</td>
<td>Hanover Insurance Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SIR: $250,000</td>
<td>$16,086,467</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rating A XV, Admitted</td>
<td>Rating A XV, Admitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Policy Limit: $100,000,000</td>
<td>Deductible: $250,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-Admitted</td>
<td>Non-Admitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyber</td>
<td>$5,000,000 Policy Aggregate</td>
<td>$5,000,000 Policy Aggregate</td>
<td>$187,313</td>
<td>$154,770</td>
<td>Beazley/Lloyds</td>
<td>Beazley/Lloyds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$500,000 Retention</td>
<td>$250,000 Retention</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rating A</td>
<td>Rating A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crime</td>
<td>$5,029</td>
<td>$5,029</td>
<td>$187,313</td>
<td>$154,770</td>
<td>National Union Fire (AIG)</td>
<td>National Union Fire (AIG)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$250,000 Employee Theft</td>
<td>$250,000 Employee Theft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rating A XV, Admitted</td>
<td>Rating A XV, Admitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$10,000 Retention</td>
<td>$10,000 Retention</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-Admitted</td>
<td>Non-Admitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional</td>
<td>$1,000,000 Each Occurrence</td>
<td>$1,000,000 Each Occurrence</td>
<td>$4,430</td>
<td>$5,409</td>
<td>Evanston</td>
<td>Evanston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$3,000,000 Aggregate</td>
<td>$3,000,000 Aggregate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rating A</td>
<td>Rating A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$2,500 Retention</td>
<td>$2,500 Retention</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-Admitted</td>
<td>Non-Admitted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AGENDA SECTION: A
(A – Consent, B – Discussion, C – Receive, Recognize/Present)

ACTION REQUESTED: Approve
(Adopt, Approve, Discuss, Receive, etc.)

TITLE AND SUBJECT: Approve Award of Bid 23-15, Del Mar, Holland, Roeding, and Wishon Elementary Schools Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning Energy Management System Replacement Project

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Included in the Board binders is information on Bid 23-15, Del Mar, Holland, Roeding, and Wishon Elementary Schools Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning/Energy Management System (HVAC/EMS) Replacement Project, to improve classroom ventilation and heating/air conditioning by replacing unit ventilators, energy management systems, and central plant equipment. The Elementary Secondary School Emergency Relief III (ESSR III) funded project will provide new, more energy efficient equipment, capable of providing Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value-13 (MERV-13) filtration and increased air exchange rates. The existing systems are over 25 years old and require replacement due to age, condition, repair history, and difficulty in locating replacement parts.

The request for bids was lawfully advertised on January 25, 2023. Notifications were sent to 88 firms plus five construction trade publications, and the district received three responses. Bids were opened on February 21, 2023. Staff recommends award to the lowest responsive, responsible bidder(s):

Section A – Holland and Wishon
New England Sheet Metal and Mechanical Co. (Fresno, California) $2,343,400

Section B – Del Mar and Roeding
New England Sheet Metal and Mechanical Co. (Fresno, California) $2,437,300

The tabulation is attached and bid specifications are available for review in the Purchasing Department.

The total contract amount for each section includes a $70,000 allowance for painting and patching that may or may not be used.

FINANCIAL SUMMARY: Sufficient funds in the amount of $4,780,700 are available in ESSER III Federal Funds.

PREPARED BY: Ann Loorz, Executive Director
DIVISION: Operational Services
PHONE NUMBER: (559) 457-3134

CABINET APPROVAL: Paul Idsvoog, Chief Operations and Classified Labor Management Officer
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT APPROVAL:
FRESNO UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
BID TABULATION

BID NO. 23-15 SECTION A, DEL MAR, HOLLAND, ROEDING, AND WISHON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL HVAC/EMS REPLACEMENT PROJECT

Bid Opening Date: February 21, 2023 prior to 2:01 P.M.
Buyer: Marisa Thibodeaux

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONTRACTOR</th>
<th>CITY</th>
<th>BASE BID 1</th>
<th>BASE BID 2</th>
<th>ADD ALT. 1</th>
<th>ADD ALT. 2</th>
<th>ALLOWANCE 1</th>
<th>TOTAL BID AMOUNT</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New England Sheet Metal and Mechanical Co.</td>
<td>Fresno</td>
<td>$1,182,100</td>
<td>$1,024,600</td>
<td>$40,200</td>
<td>$26,500</td>
<td>$70,000</td>
<td>$2,343,400</td>
<td>$2,343,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategic Mechanical, Inc.</td>
<td>Fresno</td>
<td>$1,288,103</td>
<td>$1,092,384</td>
<td>$46,419</td>
<td>$44,816</td>
<td>$70,000</td>
<td>$2,541,722</td>
<td>$2,541,722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrier Corporation</td>
<td>Sacramento</td>
<td>$1,724,400</td>
<td>$918,400</td>
<td>$100,216</td>
<td>$70,168</td>
<td>$70,000</td>
<td>$2,883,184</td>
<td>$2,883,184</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Award will be by Section.

Alternate bid items are permitted pursuant to Public Contract Code 20103.8, for the betterment of the project and to allow the District to take into consideration factors such as budget and competitive bid market. The method of determining the low bidder is published prior to opening of the sealed bids.

Low bid for Section A determined by combined total of Base Bid items and Add Alternate items plus $70,000 Allowance.

Staff recommends award of $2,343,400 to New England Sheet Metal and Mechanical Co., the lowest responsive, responsible bidder for Base Bid items and Add Alternate items.
FRESNO UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT  
BID TABULATION  
BID NO. 23-15 SECTION B, DEL MAR, HOLLAND, ROEDING, AND WISHON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL HVAC/EMS REPLACEMENT PROJECT

Bid Opening Date: February 21, 2023 prior to 2:01 P.M.  
Buyer: Marisa Thibodeaux

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONTRACTOR</th>
<th>CITY</th>
<th>BASE BID 3 DEL MAR HVAC REPLACEMENT</th>
<th>BASE BID 4 ROEDING HVAC REPLACEMENT</th>
<th>ADD ALT. 3 DEL MAR INSTALLATION 3-11 PM</th>
<th>ADD ALT. 4 ROEDING INSTALLATION 3-11 PM</th>
<th>ALLOWANCE 2 PAINTING AND PATCHING</th>
<th>TOTAL BID AMOUNT</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED AWARD AMOUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New England Sheet Metal and Mechanical Co.</td>
<td>Fresno</td>
<td>$1,059,400</td>
<td>$1,237,200</td>
<td>$27,100</td>
<td>$43,600</td>
<td>$70,000</td>
<td>$2,437,300</td>
<td>$2,437,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategic Mechanical, Inc.</td>
<td>Fresno</td>
<td>$1,173,642</td>
<td>$1,339,613</td>
<td>$43,130</td>
<td>$47,310</td>
<td>$70,000</td>
<td>$2,673,695</td>
<td>$2,673,695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrier Corporation</td>
<td>Sacramento</td>
<td>$1,298,400</td>
<td>$1,670,400</td>
<td>$82,826</td>
<td>$94,643</td>
<td>$70,000</td>
<td>$3,216,269</td>
<td>$3,216,269</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Award will be by Section.

Alternate bid items are permitted pursuant to Public Contract Code 20103.8, for the betterment of the project and to allow the District to take into consideration factors such as budget and competitive bid market. The method of determining the low bidder is published prior to opening of the sealed bids.

Low bid for Section B determined by combined total of Base Bid items and Add Alternate items plus $70,000 Allowance.

Staff recommends award of $2,437,300 to New England Sheet Metal and Mechanical Co., the lowest responsive, responsible bidder for all Base Bid items.
AGENDA ITEM A-19

AGENDA SECTION: A
(A – Consent, B – Discussion, C – Receive, Recognize/Present)

ACTION REQUESTED: Approve
(Adopt, Approve, Discuss, Receive, etc.)

TITLE AND SUBJECT: Approve Award of Bid 23-28, Bullard High School Pool Heater Replacement

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Included in the Board binders is information on Bid 23-28, to replace the existing gas-fired pool heaters, pool system controller and auto-fill system with new heaters, pool system controller and auto-fill system. The existing equipment is operating at 50% capacity and is in danger of failure. The new equipment is also more energy efficient, resulting in lower cost of operation.

The request for bids was lawfully advertised on January 20, 2023. Notifications were sent to 75 firms plus five construction trade publications, and the district received two responses. Bids were opened on February 08, 2023. Staff recommends award to the lowest responsive, responsible bidder:

Knorr Systems, Inc. (Santa Ana, California) $320,147.62

The tabulation is attached and bid specifications are available for review in the Purchasing Department.

FINANCIAL SUMMARY: Sufficient funds in the amount of $320,147 are available in the Measure M Fund.

PREPARED BY: Ann Loorz, Executive Director
DIVISION: Operational Services
PHONE NUMBER: (559) 457-3134

CABINET APPROVAL: Paul Idsvoog, Chief Operations and Classified Labor Management Officer
DEPPUTY SUPERINTENDENT APPROVAL:
Bid Opening Date: February 8, 2023 prior to 2:01 P.M.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONTRACTOR</th>
<th>CITY</th>
<th>BASE BID AMOUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Knorr Systems, Inc.</td>
<td>Santa Ana, CA</td>
<td>$320,147.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aqua Source, Inc.</td>
<td>Elk Grove, CA</td>
<td>$334,470.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Low bid determined by Base Bid.

Staff recommends award of $320,147.62 to Knorr Systems, Inc. the lowest responsive, responsible bidder for base bid.
AGENDA ITEM A-20

AGENDA SECTION: A
(A – Consent, B – Discussion, C – Receive, Recognize/Present)

ACTION REQUESTED: Approve
(Adopt, Approve, Discuss, Receive, etc.)

TITLE AND SUBJECT: Approve Award of Request for Proposal 23-20, Nutrition Center Production Line Equipment

ITEM DESCRIPTION: It is recommended the Board approve Request for Proposal (RFP) 23-20, Nutrition Center Production Line Equipment, to replace and/or upgrade production line equipment at the Nutrition Center. This RFP will establish unit pricing and provide pricing for related services based on estimated quantities. The equipment consists of overwrap machines (Group 1); top sealing machines (Group 2); produce bagging machines (Group 3); can openers with crusher (Group 4); double rack ovens (Group 5) and rotary machines (Group 6). The services include removal, disposal of existing, and start-up of new equipment. The term is a one-year period with the option to extend for two additional one-year renewals.

The Request for Proposals (RFP) was lawfully advertised on December 14, 2022, and December 21, 2022, and the district received three responses. Evaluation of proposal was based on cost, services, equipment specifications, experience, and quality assurance. The evaluation panel, comprised of Fresno Unified School District Nutrition Services staff, recommend approval of the following vendors:

- The Platinum Packaging Group (Paramount, CA)
  Grps. 1, 2, 3, and 6 $1,591,616 (estimate)

- Morrison Container Handling Solutions (Glenwood, IL)
  Grp. 4 $417,800 (estimate)

- East Bay Restaurant Supply (Oakland, CA)
  Grp. 5 $65,500 (estimate)

FINANCIAL SUMMARY: Sufficient funds in the amount of $2,074,916 are available in the General Fund and Cafeteria Fund.

PREPARED BY: Amanda Harvey, Director, and Ann Loorz, Executive Director

DIVISION: Operational Services
PHONE NUMBER: (559) 457-3134

CABINET APPROVAL: Paul Idsvoog, DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT APPROVAL:
Chief Operations and Classified Labor Management Officer
Fresno Unified School District
Board Agenda Item

Board Meeting Date: March 22, 2023

AGENDA ITEM A-21

AGENDA SECTION: A
(A – Consent, B – Discussion, C – Receive, Recognize/Present)

ACTION REQUESTED: Approve
(Adopt, Approve, Discuss, Receive, etc.)

TITLE AND SUBJECT: Approve Vendor Designation Per Request for Qualifications 22-09, Extended Learning Enrichment Services

ITEM DESCRIPTION: In November 2021, the Board approved Request for Qualifications (RFQ) 22-09, to provide a pool of qualified vendors to provide enrichment services outside of the regular school day. The RFQ establishes a list of prequalified vendors that may be used for enrichment services needed throughout the year.

More than 40 qualified vendors provided summer camp programs during Summer 2022 offering spaces for up to 11,000 students at a cost of $4,600,000. With the addition of the approved vendors listed below, we anticipate more than 60 unique summer camp programs taking place in July 2023 at a projected cost of more than $6,000,000.

Purchase orders for services provided by approved vendors are presented to the Board for ratification on monthly reports. The RFQ, vendor proposals and scoring matrix are available for review in the Purchasing Department. Approval is recommended for these additional vendors:

- 12welve Creatives LLC (Fresno, CA)
- African American Historical and Cultural Museum of the San Joaquin Valley (Fresno, CA)
- A Hopeful Encounter, Inc. (Fresno, CA)
- All American Sports 4 Kids (Clovis, CA)
- Baptiste Ellard LLC (Fresno, CA)
- Bloom Software d/b/a Thrively, Inc. (Glendale, CA)
- Bulldog Baseball Camps (Fresno, CA)
- California Arts Academy (Fresno, CA)
- California Scuba Center Inc. (Clovis, CA)
- Catapult Learning West LLC (Philadelphia, PA)
- City of Fresno PARCS Department (Fresno, CA)
- CSA Events & Entertainment, LLC (Fresno, CA)
- Education & Leadership Foundation (Fresno, CA)
- Empowered Kids Run Club, LLC (Madera, CA)
- Excellence Thru Athletics (Fresno, CA)
- Fresno Forerunners (Fresno, CA)
- Fresno Metro Ministry (Fresno, CA)
- Galileo Learning (Oakland, CA)
- Generation Changers Title 1 Development Center Inc (Fresno, CA)
- Halau Hula I Ka La (Clovis, CA)
- Helin Institute (Roseville, CA)
- Leisa Rosen Volleyball Camp, LLC (Fresno, CA)
FINANCIAL SUMMARY: Sufficient funds are available through the Expanded Learning Opportunity Program.

PREPARED BY: Jeremy Ward, Assistant Superintendent

CABINET APPROVAL: Dr. Natasha Baker, Chief Academic Officer

DIVISION: Instructional Division
PHONE NUMBER: (559) 457-3731

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT APPROVAL:
AGENDA ITEM A-22

AGENDA SECTION: A
(A – Consent, B – Discussion, C – Receive, Recognize/Present)

ACTION REQUESTED: Approve
(Adopt, Approve, Discuss, Receive, etc.)

TITLE AND SUBJECT: Approve Award of Request for Qualifications 23-30

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Included in the board binders is information on Request for Qualifications (RFQ) 23-30, to qualify vendors in the categories of Curriculum, Professional Learning, Indirect/Direct Student Services, and Personalized Learning Initiative Services. The term is a three-year period with the option to renew for two additional one-year periods and will begin July 01, 2023.

The RFQ was lawfully advertised on January 20, 2023 and January 27, 2023. Qualifications were received on February 07, 2023. Notification of the RFQ process and application requirement was sent to 137 vendors. The district received 66 responses. Evaluation of proposals were based on experience, qualifications, capacity, capabilities, and pricing. The evaluation panel comprised of Fresno Unified School District Curriculum, Instruction and Professional Learning and Technology Services Staff members. Approval will allow department and school sites to utilize qualified vendors for services on an as-needed basis. We anticipate a projected cost of more than $7,994,353 for the Curriculum, Instruction and Professional Learning department.

- In the curriculum category, 37 qualified vendors had bids ranging from $150,000 to $4,648,000
- In the professional learning category, 39 qualified vendors had bids ranging from $81,000 to $3,525,000
- In the indirect/direct student services category, 17 qualified vendors had bids ranging from $109,300 to $1,200,000
- In the personalized learning initiative category, one qualified vendor had a $350,000 bid.

Purchase orders will be presented to the board for ratification on future purchase order reports. The RFQ responses and scoring matrix are available for review in the Purchasing Department. Please see the attached list of approved vendors.

FINANCIAL SUMMARY: Funding is available through site budgets and the Curriculum, Instruction, and Professional Learning budget.

PREPARED BY: Ann Loorz, Executive Director, Edith Navarro, Administrator, & Carlos Castillo, Chief of Equity & Access
DIVISION: Instructional Services
PHONE NUMBER: (559) 457-3731

CABINET APPROVAL: Dr. Natasha Baker, Chief Academic Officer
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT APPROVAL:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vendor Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Age of Learning, Inc.</td>
<td>Glendale, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Another Level Training Academy</td>
<td>Fresno, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVID Center</td>
<td>San Diego, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BrainPOP, LLC</td>
<td>New York, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chalk Talk Solutions, Inc.</td>
<td>New York, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Rights Foundation</td>
<td>Los Angeles, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPM Educational Program</td>
<td>Elk Grove, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeltaMath Solutions, Inc.</td>
<td>New York, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explore Learning, LLC</td>
<td>Charlottesville, Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imagine Learning, LLC</td>
<td>Scottsdale, Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMAGO</td>
<td>Fresno, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IXL Learning, Inc.</td>
<td>San Mateo, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joybound Publications</td>
<td>Springfield, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Ally, Inc.</td>
<td>Princeton, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning A-Z, LLC</td>
<td>Dallas, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lexia Learning Systems, LLC</td>
<td>Concord, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lexia Voyager Soprias, Inc.</td>
<td>Dallas, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGraw Hill, LLC</td>
<td>New York, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIND Education</td>
<td>Fort Wayne, Indiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mindsets Learning, Inc.</td>
<td>Boston, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MobyMax Education, LLC</td>
<td>Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nearpod, Inc.</td>
<td>Dania Beach, Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NoRedInk Corp.</td>
<td>San Francisco, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PASCO Scientific</td>
<td>Roseville, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peekapak Inc.</td>
<td>Toronto, Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Really Great Reading Company, LLC</td>
<td>Cabin John, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rethink Autism, Inc. dba RethinkEd</td>
<td>New York, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savvas Learning Company LLC</td>
<td>Boston, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholastic, Inc.</td>
<td>Jefferson City, Missouri</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIST OF QUALIFIED VENDORS (continued)

Seesaw Learning, Inc. (San Francisco, California)
Study Smart Tutors, Inc. (Westlake Village, California)
Teachers Created Materials (Huntington Beach, California)
The Achievement Network, Ltd (Boston, Massachusetts)
TPR Education, LLC (New York, New York)
UC Scout (Santa Clara, California)
UTJ Holdco, Inc. dba Teaching Strategies, LLC (Dover Kent, Delaware)
Young Producers Group, Inc. (Los Angeles, California)

RFQ 23-30: Category B – Professional Learning

All Learners Network, Inc. (Burlington, Vermont)
ASU Preparatory Academy (Phoenix, Arizona)
AVID Center (San Diego, California)
Avant Assessment, LLC (Eugene, Oregon)
Better Lesson, Inc. (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
Constitutional Rights Foundation (Los Angeles, California)
CPM Educational Program (Elk Grove, California)
Crescendo Education Group, LLC (Oakland, California)
Edcite (San Francisco, California)
Education & Leadership Foundation (Fresno, California)
Education Elements (San Francisco, California)
Engage! Learning, LLC dba engage2learn (Austin, Texas)
Nicole Anderson & Associates Consulting, LLC (Vallejo, California)
PowerMyLearning, Inc. (Los Angeles, California)
Rethink Autism, Inc. dba RethinkEd (New York, New York)
Sapient Consulting Services, LLC (Plano, Texas)
Sarah-Jane Thomas, LLC dba EduMatch (Alexandria, Virginia)
Savvas Learning Company, LLC (Boston, Massachusetts)
Scholastic, Inc. (Jefferson City, Missouri)
Solution Tree, Inc. (Bloomington, Indiana)
Study Smart Tutors, Inc. (Westlake Village, California)
LIST OF QUALIFIED VENDORS (continued)

RFQ 23-30: Category B – Professional Learning

Swun Math (Cypress, California)
Teachers Created Materials (Huntington Beach, California)
The Achievement Network, Ltd (Boston, Massachusetts)
TNTP, Inc. (New York, New York)
UnboundEd Learning, Inc. (Baltimore, Maryland)
UTJ Holdco, Inc. dba Teaching Strategies, LLC (Dover Kent, Delaware)
World Savvy, Inc. (San Francisco, California)
Young Producers Group, Inc. (Los Angeles, California)

RFQ 23-30: Category C – Indirect/Direct Student Services

Air Tutors, LLC (Los Angeles, California)
Another Level Training Academy (Fresno, California)
Education & Leadership Foundation (Clovis, California)
Imagine Learning, LLC (Scottsdale, Arizona)
IMAGO (Fresno, California)
Intervene K-12 (Houston, Texas)
Learning Ally, Inc. (Princeton, New Jersey)
Learning A-Z, LLC (Dallas, Texas)
Liminex, Inc. Dba GoGuardian, dba Tutor Me (El Segundo, California)
MIND Education (Fort Wayne, Indiana)
MobyMax Education, Inc. (Pittsburg, Pennsylvania)
Rethink Autism, Inc. dba RethinkEd (New York, New York)
Scholastic, Inc. (Jefferson City, Missouri)
Study Smart Tutors, Inc. (Westlake Village, California)
Teachers Created Materials (Huntington Beach, California)
TPR Education, LLC (New York, New York)

RFQ 23-30: Category D – Personalized Learning Initiative

Education Elements, Inc. (San Francisco, California)
AGENDA ITEM A-23

AGENDA SECT
(A – Consent, B – Discussion, C – Receive, Recognize/Present)

ACTION REQUESTED: Deny
(Adopt, Approve, Discuss, Receive, etc.)

TITLE AND SUBJECT: Deny Claim GL22-1028-8613

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Included in the Board binders is a Claim for Damages by a minor, case GL22-1028-8613. The Superintendent recommends the Claim be denied, and the matter referred to the district’s Risk Management for further handling.

FINANCIAL SUMMARY: There is no fiscal impact to the district at this time.

PREPARED BY: Stacey Sandoval,
Executive Director

DIVISION: Business and Financial Services
PHONE NUMBER: (559) 457-6226

CABINET APPROVAL: Patrick Jensen,
Interim Chief Financial Officer

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT APPROVAL:
FRESNO UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
CLAIM FOR DAMAGES

INSTRUCTIONS
- Claims for death, injury to person, or to personal property must be filed
  not later than six (6) months after the occurrence. (Gov. Code Sec 911.2).
- Claims for damages to real property must be filed not later than one year
  after the occurrence. (Gov. Code Sec 911.2).
- Read entire Claim Form before filing.
- Claim must be filed by claimant or person acting on claimant's behalf. Give
  relationship to claimant.
- Attach separate sheets, if necessary, to give full detail. (SIGN EACH SHEET)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Name of Claimant</th>
<th>2. Birthdate of Claimant</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MINOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3. Home Address of Claimant</th>
<th>4. Home Telephone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MINOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MINOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7. Give Address of which you desire notices or communication to be sent regarding this claim:

8. How and under what circumstances did DAMAGE or INJURY occur? Give full details:
   Another student MINOR attacked/assaulted MINOR at Rowell Elementary and broke glasses off face on 10/28/22. Parent Maria Velasquez asked for at least a portion and none was every given.

9. When did DAMAGE or INJURY occur? Give full particulars, date time of day:
   The attack happened on 10/28/22 at Rowell Elementary during their PE time. Student named MINOR did it.

10. Where did DAMAGE or INJURY occur? Describe fully. Use reverse side of this sheet to diagram accident, where appropriate. Give street names, addresses, measurements, etc.

   The damage occurred on the blacktop at Rowell Elementary.

11. What particular ACT or OMISSION by the District or its employees do you claim caused the alleged INJURY or DAMAGE? Give names of District employees causing the alleged INJURY or DAMAGE, if known:

   Repeated assaults on my MINOR. Earlier that same week MINOR assaulted by same child.

12. Amount Claimed (including the estimated amount of any prospective injury, damage or loss together with the basis of computation of the amount claimed). If the amount claimed exceeds $10,000.00, no dollar amount shall be included. However, you shall indicate whether the claim would be a limited civil case. (Refer to California Government Code Section 910[f])

13. Insurance payments received, if any, and name(s) of insurance company:

14. Expenditures made on account of DAMAGE or INJURY (Date - Item):
   149.24

15. Name and address of Witnesses, Doctors and Hospitals:
   Kaiser 7300 N. Fresno street

16. Signature of Claimant or person filing:
   Maria Velasquez

17. Typed Name (Relationship to Claimant):
   Maria Velasquez

18. Date:
   02/14/23

NOTE: Claims must be filed with Public Entity. Section 72 of the California Penal Code Provides: Every person who with intent to defraud, presents for payment to any school district any false or fraudulent claim, is guilty of a felony punishable by fine and/or imprisonment.

Revised/EC/01.27.2020
AGENDA ITEM A-24

AGENDA SECTION: A
(A – Consent, B – Discussion, C – Receive, Recognize/Present)

ACTION REQUESTED: Ratify
(Adopt, Approve, Discuss, Receive, etc.)

TITLE AND SUBJECT: Ratify Agreement with Doubletree Hotel for Classified Development Training

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Included in the board binders is an agreement with Doubletree Hotel for the Classified Professional Development Conference, Spring 2023.

The Classified Professional Development Conference was held on March 06, 2023. Classified school based and department employees as well as management participated in the half day event. Topics included Paraeducators: Opportunities for Looking at Behavior Through a New Lens, The 1,2,3’s of Financial Literacy, and Fearless Leaders.

The Classified Professional Development Conference aligns with the district’s vision to empower staff to achieve their greatest potential.

FINANCIAL SUMMARY: Sufficient funds in the amount of $29,683 are available in the Classified Development budget.

PREPARED BY: Tamara Neely, Director, Classified Professional Development

CABINET APPROVAL: David Chavez, Chief of Human Resources/Labor Relations

DIVISION: Human Resources/Labor Relations
PHONE NUMBER: (559) 457-3548

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT APPROVAL:
Fresno Unified School District
Contract Routing Form
Completed vendor's agreement must be attached

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vendor Name</th>
<th>2233 Ventura Street, Fresno, CA 93721</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(559) 268-1000</td>
<td>Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone Number</td>
<td>Amy Clover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From: 3/6/2023</td>
<td>Vendor Contact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term (Duration)</td>
<td>Through: 3/6/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUSD Contract Administrator:</td>
<td>Classification Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tamara Neely</td>
<td>559-457-6224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Site/Dept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget (Fund-Unit-Dept.-Activity-Object)</td>
<td>060-0703-7311-1110-2100-5899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Cost</td>
<td>$ 29,683.80 (Contract will not be authorized to exceed this amount)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fingerprint Requirements:</td>
<td>All individuals providing services under this contract are in compliance with the requirements of the &quot;Michelle Montoya&quot; Act, as required therein.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes □ No ✔</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Scope of Work Summary:
Conference venue for our Classified Spring Conference on March 06, 2023. Contract includes breakout rooms, breakfast buffet, A/V set up, and parking to accommodate 800 classified employees.

Please indicate where the work will be performed: Work to be performed remotely in the ☑

Date Item is to appear on Board of Education Agenda: 03/22/23, Will this contract be submitted with Bundled Contracts? No

Reviewed & approved by Cabinet Level Officer:

Reviewed & approved by Risk Management, or Exec. Dir. of Purchasing:

Please return signed contract to:
Tamara Neely

Fresno Unified Independent Contract
DoubleTree by Hilton Fresno  
2233 Ventura Street  
Fresno, CA 93721  
Phone: 559-268-1000 Fax: 559-441-2952

Catering Estimate

**Event is: March 6, 2023**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>02/01/23</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Multiple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scr</td>
<td>Amy Clover</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>Sunday Breakfast Buffet</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
<td>$13,770.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sub Total</td>
<td>$13,770.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Service Charge</td>
<td>$3,029.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sales Tax</td>
<td>$1,352.63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subtotal</td>
<td>$17,551.72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Breakfast Rooms D1, D2 and D3</td>
<td>$475.00</td>
<td>$1,425.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Breakfast Room Sierra and Tioga</td>
<td>$375.00</td>
<td>$750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Breakfast Room F, F and G</td>
<td>$225.00</td>
<td>$675.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>10x10 Screen in General Session</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>AV Cart with Powerstrip &amp; Extension Cord in General Session</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>60&quot; Screens in Breakout Rooms (D1, D2 and D3)</td>
<td>$55.00</td>
<td>$220.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>AV Cart with Powerstrip &amp; Extension Cord in Breakout Rooms</td>
<td>$85.00</td>
<td>$680.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Wireless Microphones (2 in General Session)</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>60&quot; Screens in Breakout Rooms (Sierra, Tioga, B, F and G)</td>
<td>$42.00</td>
<td>$210.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>LCD Projectors</td>
<td>$375.00</td>
<td>$3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subtotal</td>
<td>$6,080.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Service Charge</td>
<td>$1,570.59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sales Tax</td>
<td>$131.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subtotal</td>
<td>$6,322.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$10.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sub Total</td>
<td>$23,080.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Service Charge</td>
<td>$4,460.00</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sales Tax</td>
<td>$1,493.80</td>
<td>702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subtotal</td>
<td>$26,034.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parking $600.00</td>
<td>$3,600.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Balance</td>
<td>$29,634.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above is an estimate based on the information provided.
CATERING CONTRACT

DoubleTree by Hilton
Fresno Convention Center
2233 Ventura Street Fresno, CA 93721
Phone: 559-268-1000 Fax: 559-441-2952
http://fresnoconventioncenter.doubletree.com

Today's Date: February 11, 2023
Amy Glover
Director of Sales & Catering
Direct Phone: 559-441-2930
Email: amy.glover@hilton.com

GROUP INFORMATION

ACCOUNT: Fresno Unified School District
POST AS: Fresno Unified Classified Professional Development
CONTACT: Rebecca Hoyer
TITLE: Secretary II
ADDRESS: 1301 M Street
Fresno CA, 93721
TELEPHONE: (559) 457-6224
EMAIL: rebecca.hoyer@fresnounified.org

EVENT AGENDA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event Class</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Setup</th>
<th>Agr</th>
<th>Room Rental</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mon, 03/06/23</td>
<td>7:00 AM - 12:00 PM</td>
<td>Breakout/Syndicate</td>
<td>Salon G</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>$225.00++</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mon, 03/06/23</td>
<td>7:00 AM - 12:00 PM</td>
<td>Breakout/Syndicate</td>
<td>Salon F</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>$225.00++</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mon, 03/06/23</td>
<td>7:00 AM - 12:00 PM</td>
<td>Breakout/Syndicate</td>
<td>Salon E</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>$225.00++</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mon, 03/06/23</td>
<td>7:00 AM - 12:00 PM</td>
<td>Breakout/Syndicate</td>
<td>Tioga</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>$375.00++</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mon, 03/06/23</td>
<td>7:00 AM - 12:00 PM</td>
<td>Breakout/Syndicate</td>
<td>Sierra</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>$375.00++</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mon, 03/06/23</td>
<td>7:00 AM - 12:00 PM</td>
<td>Breakout/Syndicate</td>
<td>Salon D3</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$475.00++</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mon, 03/06/23</td>
<td>7:00 AM - 12:00 PM</td>
<td>Breakout/Syndicate</td>
<td>Salon D2</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$475.00++</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mon, 03/06/23</td>
<td>7:00 AM - 12:00 PM</td>
<td>Breakout/Syndicate</td>
<td>Salon D1</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$475.00++</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mon, 03/06/23</td>
<td>7:00 AM - 12:00 PM</td>
<td>General Session</td>
<td>Salon A,B,C</td>
<td>Round Tables of 10</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>Waived with the purchase of 550 total meals. If less than 550 total meals a room rental will apply.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

++ Indicates plus service charge and sales tax.

**ALL ROOMS SUBJECT TO CHANGE**

PAYMENT METHOD

Method of Payment: Purchase Order.
NOTE: We will need prior to event start.

*All Deposits are Non-refundable

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
TERMS AND CONDITIONS

CONDUCT OF FUNCTION
- Patron agrees that the function will be conducted in an orderly manner and in full compliance with all applicable laws and Hotel rules. The patron hereby agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Hotel against any and all claims for personal injury, property damages and losses arising out of the patron or guest’s negligence.
- The specific location of your meeting room may be confirmed 24 hours prior to event. The Hotel reserves the right to change the location of your meeting room up to 24 hours prior to the event.

DAMAGES:
- The group is responsible for all charges should there be any damage to either the public space and/or meeting space and equipment. Client will be notified should any damage occur.

FOOD & BEVERAGE SERVICE
- The Client has chosen the Sunrise Breakfast Buffet for an estimated guest count of 600. The total per person is $21.95 plus service charge and sales tax ($29.25 inclusive per person). The estimated cost based on 600 guests is: $17,551.72.
- Final guarantee must be given 72 hours prior to the event or the last known number will be used as the guarantee, client will be billed for final guarantee or actual number of people served whichever is greater.
- The hotel is prepared to provide 5% over the guarantee not to exceed 25 meals.
- No Food or Beverage, except cake, wine, champagne or ethnic hors d‘oeuvres (limited to three 50 piece trays - 150 total pieces) may be brought into the Hotel. Ethnic hors d‘oeuvres must be an item the hotel cannot provide and must be preapproved prior to the event date. For each tray that is provided by the client, the client must purchase a hors d‘oeuvres tray from the hotel.
- Should any guest be found to have alcohol in his/her possession or consumed by minors, the Management reserves the right to close the bar immediately and/or to terminate the function at the patron expense.
- No food or liquor furnished by the hotel may be taken off the premises.

SIGNING OF BANQUET TICKETS
- The Hotel requires signatures on all banquet tickets the day of the function. Any discrepancy in the billing must be resolved at this time.

PARKING
- Registered hotel overnight guests will receive complimentary parking. Non-overnight hotel guests may park on a space available basis in the hotel parking lot. The hotel parking garage is adjacent to the hotel and may charge a fee.
- The client has agreed to pay for guest parking. The hotel agreed to offer parking at a discounted cost of $6.00 per car. The estimated total for 600 cars is: $3,600.00.

MEAL FUNCTIONS
- All menus must be received three (3) weeks prior to function date.
- When a maximum of two (2) selections are chosen, both will be charged at the higher price.

CANCELLATION POLICY
- If event is cancelled once contract has been signed and before (60) days prior to event, 100% of total published meeting room rental will be charged. If cancelled within (60) days, 75% of the estimated food and beverage charges plus 100% of the published meeting room rental will be billed.

PRICE INCREASES
- Prices quoted are subject to reasonable increases to meet increased cost of goods, supplies and operating expenses. The patron agrees to pay for such increases. As an alternative, the Hotel may, at its sole discretion, make reasonable menu substitutions and patron agrees to accept such substitutions in lieu of increased prices. Prices for all meal functions will be guaranteed by Hotel 90 days prior to the function.

SERVICE AND CHARGES
- Any room set up changes made the day of event will result in a $25.00 charge per man hour to be charged at the hotel's discretion.
- On all sales, a 23.0% service charge and all applicable City of Fresno and State of California sales taxes will be added. We reserve the right to charge a service fee for any extraordinary room requirements.

AUDIO VISUAL EQUIPMENT
• The hotel will provide AV for each of the meeting rooms. AV to include: Screen, Projector, AV Cart and Microphones in General Session. The estimated cost for AV for all the breakout rooms and general session is: $4,971.83

• The hotel can provide any audio visual equipment for your function needs. A price list is available from your Catering Representative. Guests are allowed to bring in own audio visual equipment

• The hotel is not responsible for the working condition of any audio visual equipment not provided by the DoubleTree by Hilton Fresno Convention Center.

**TERMS OF PAYMENT**

• It is the policy of the Hotel to request a 10% payment of estimated charges upon signed contract and remaining balance three (3) days prior to all functions held on our premises.

• If payment will be made by check, the check must be received ten (10) business days prior to event and must include the estimated charges plus a 5% average.

• The Hotel will accept an approved credit card authorization form along with copy of Photo-ID and Credit Card for payment.

• Should payment not be received three (3) business days prior to the day of the event, the event will be assumed cancelled.

• Purchase orders and special situations must be approved through the accounting office ten working days prior to the scheduled event. In the event it becomes necessary for the Hotel to consult an attorney or institute action or proceedings related to the collection of any sum, the Hotel shall be entitled to any reasonable attorney’s fees and costs incurred. The Hotel must receive billing applications at least one month prior to the event for processing.

**DISPLAYS, DECORATIONS & ENTERTAINMENT**

• All displays, posters, banners, etc. shall not be displayed without prior approval of the Hotel.

• Tape, Staples and/or Adhesive Materials may not be used on walls and any damage resulting from displays will be the Patron’s responsibility.

• Glitter, Confetti, Open Flames, Rose Petals or Bubbles may not be used at any time. Any damage resulting from these items will be the patron’s responsibility.

• Patron agrees to be responsible for any damage done to the premises during the period of time they are under Patron’s control or the control of any independent contractor hired by Patron.

• **Hotel assumes no liability for items left unattended before, during or after conclusion of the function.**

**Initial Fields:**

Thank you for agreeing to entertain at the DoubleTree by Hilton Fresno Convention Center and serving our guests. We must advise you of potential issues associated with entertainment provided at our facility. In the past, we have received periodic notifications by certain entertainment licensing organizations attempting enforcement of licensing fees associated with playing live music which is copyrighted. Please be advised that we do not provide or take responsibility for any licensing. Like all our contracted entertainment service providers where such licensing fees are required, we expect you to work within copyright law and handle all such fees.

Please review, sign and return contract by: 2/24/23

Approved and authorized by **Client:**

Name: Patrick Jensen

Title: Interim Chief Financial Officer

Signature:

Approved and authorized by **Seller:**

Name: Amy Glavich

Title: Director of Sales and Catering

Signature:

Approved As To Form

3/6/2023

Stacey Sandoval, Risk Management Executive Director
AGENDA ITEM A-25

Fresno Unified School District
Board Agenda Item

Board Meeting Date: March 22, 2023

AGENDA SECTION: A
(A – Consent, B – Discussion, C – Receive, Recognize/Present)

ACTION REQUESTED: Ratify
(A adopt, Approve, Discuss, Receive, etc.)

TITLE AND SUBJECT: Ratify Change Orders for the Projects Listed Below

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Included in the Board binders is information on Change Orders for the following projects:

Bid 22-01, Addams Elementary School Building Additions and Modernization, Change Order 4 includes but may not be limited to: add repair of sewer and storm drain lines; and add electrical power for HVAC economizers. Change Order 5 includes but may not be limited to: add drywell; add closure panels; add removal of existing wall mount items and wood siding repair.

| Original Contract Amount: | $ 11,654,000 |
| Change Order(s) previously ratified: | $ 50,301 |
| Change Order 4 presented for ratification: | $ 13,020 |
| Change Order 5 presented for ratification: | $ 6,317 |
| New Contract Amount: | $ 11,723,638 |

Bid 22-13, Hoover High School Gym, Locker Room, and Music Building HVAC Equipment Replacement, Change Order 1 includes but may not be limited to: revise power to AH-40 and MUA-1; provide seismic loops in chilled water pipes; install opposed blade dampers and actuators; omit water connections; omit chain link gate previously installed; re-route ductwork in ceiling; provide new electrical feeder conduit; additional boring and excavation; and add 205 days to contract duration.

| Original Contract Amount: | $ 2,299,000 |
| Change Order(s) previously ratified: | $ 0 |
| Change Order 1 presented for ratification: | $ 76,409 |
| New Contract Amount: | $ 2,375,409 |

Bid 22-21, Francine and Murray Farber Educational Campus, Change Order 3 includes but may not be limited to: add site and building plumbing; add relocation of booster pump; add fencing and seat walls; and add site underground sewer piping connections.

| Original Contract Amount: | $ 47,847,268 |
| Change Order(s) previously ratified: | $ 149,213 |
| Change Order 3 presented for ratification: | $ 130,009 |
| New Contract Amount: | $ 48,126,490 |
All requests for a change to the project are subject to multiple layers of review and evaluation, by both the project team (designer, contractor, DSA inspector, project manager) and district management. Final approval for modification to the contract, resulting in a change order, is by the district. Each item in a change order is the result of one of the following: district request; unknown, unforeseen, or hidden condition; designer error/omission; or regulatory requirement. Change order costs are tracked by item and responsibility identified. Change orders can also include credits to the district. A Project Financial Summary is attached to each change order in the backup material.

FINANCIAL SUMMARY: Sufficient funds in the amount of $149,346 are available in the Measure M Fund for Bids 22-01 and 22-21 and $76,409 is available in the Measure X Fund for Bid 22-13.

PREPARED BY: Ann Loorz, Executive Director

DIVISION: Operational Services
PHONE NUMBER: (559) 457-3134

CABINET APPROVAL: Paul Idsvoog, Chief Operations and Classified Labor Management Officer

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT APPROVAL:
CHANGE ORDER

PROJECT NAME:
FUSD Addams Elementary Building Additions/Modernization
2117 W. McKinley Ave.
Fresno CA 93728

CHANGE ORDER No.: 004
DSA File No.: 10-48
Application No.: 02-117220

CONTRACTOR:
AMG & Associates
26535 Summit Circle
Santa Clarita, CA 91350

DESIGNER'S PROJECT No.: 1725
FUSD BID/CONTRACT No.: 22-01
CONTRACTOR P.O. No.: 743100

Change Order not valid until signed by Designer, Contractor and Owner. The Contract is changed as follows:
The original Contract Sum was $11,654,000.00
Net change by previously authorized Change Orders $50,301.38
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was $11,704,301.38
The Contract Sum will be adjusted by $13,019.46
The new Contract Sum, including this Change Order will be $11,717,320.84
The Contract Completion date prior to this Change Order was 8/23/2023
The Contract Time will be adjusted by 0 Days
The new Contract Completion date, including this Change Order is therefore 8/23/2023

NOTE: Contractor agrees to furnish all labor and materials and perform all of the work described herein, in accordance with the above terms and in compliance with the Contract Documents. The amount of the charges under this Change Order is limited to the charges allowed under the General Requirements. The adjustment in the Contract Sum, if any, and the adjustment in the Contract Time, if any, set out in this Change Order shall constitute the entire compensation and/or adjustment in the Contract Time and Contract Sum due to the Contractor arising out of the change in the work covered by this Change Order.

Recommended by:
Darden Architects, Inc.
6790 N. West Avenue
Fresno, CA 93711
ARCHITECT/ENGINEER:
By: Tony Avila
Date: 12/15/22

Accepted by:
AMG & Associates
26535 Summit Circle
Santa Clarita, CA 91350
CONTRACTOR:
By: Anthony Traverso
Date: __________________

Authorized by:
Fresno Unified School District
4600 N. Brawley
Fresno, CA 93722
OWNER:
By: Alex Beanger
Date: 10/18/22

Change Order Summary
Page 1 of 1
You are directed to make the following changes in this Contract:

**Item 03-1**

**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE:**
Repair existing sewer line and reconnect damaged storm drain line at portable P40.

**REASON FOR CHANGE:**
Sewer and storm drain lines were damaged during trenching for new utilities for new portable buildings.

**CHANGE CATEGORY:**
Unknown, Unforeseeable, Hidden condition.

**DOCUMENT REFERENCE:**
OTPO24.

Amount of this Change Order Item: Increase $4,512.20
Time adjustment by this Change Order Item: Increase 0 Days

**Item 03-2**

**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE:**
Provide and install fusible disconnects and power to the economizer/power exhaust units on new building M.

**REASON FOR CHANGE:**
Project documents did not incorporate provisions for power to economizers/power exhaust.

**CHANGE CATEGORY:**
Designer E & O.

**DOCUMENT REFERENCE:**

Amount of this Change Order Item: Increase $8,507.26
Time adjustment by this Change Order Item: Increase 0 Days

**TOTAL CONTRACT SUM ADJUSTMENT BY THIS CHANGE ORDER:** INCREASE $13,019.46
**TOTAL CONTRACT TIME ADJUSTMENT BY THIS CHANGE ORDER:** UNCHANGED 0 DAYS
## Project Financial Summary

**Facilities Management & Planning**

**Project Name:** Addams Elementary Building additions

**DSA #:** Interim 02-118888 02-117220

**BID #:** 22-01

### Contract Summary:

**Bid Award Amount(s):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>PO #</th>
<th>M#</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Base Bid</td>
<td>$11,297,060.00</td>
<td>743100</td>
<td>M108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base Bid: interim</td>
<td>$356,940.00</td>
<td>743100</td>
<td>M102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additive Alternate 1</td>
<td>$</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additive Alternate 2</td>
<td>$</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additive Alternate 3</td>
<td>$</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additive Alternate 4</td>
<td>$</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Agreement Amount:** $11,654,000.00

### Contract Adjustments:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contract Adjustments</th>
<th>District Requested</th>
<th>Governing agency req'd change post-bid</th>
<th>Unknown, unforeseen, hidden</th>
<th>Designer E &amp; O</th>
<th>District/Designer</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Main CO #001</td>
<td>$26,557.82</td>
<td>$14,079.96</td>
<td>$3,746.60</td>
<td>$996.31</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$(7,734.95)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Main CO #002</td>
<td>$9,581.67</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$25,232.93</td>
<td>$7,040.00</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$41,854.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Main CO #003</td>
<td>$2,854.50</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$1,588.33</td>
<td>$11,738.40</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$16,181.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Main CO 004</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$4,512.20</td>
<td>$8,507.26</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$13,019.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Totals:</td>
<td>$(14,121.65)</td>
<td>$14,079.96</td>
<td>$35,080.56</td>
<td>$28,281.97</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$63,320.84</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Contract Amount with Adjustments:** $11,717,320.84
PROJECT NAME:
FUSD Addams Elementary Building Additions/Modernization
2117 W. McKinley Ave.
Fresno CA 93728

CHANGE ORDER No. : 005
DSA File No. : 10-48
Application No. : 02-117220

CONTRACTOR:
AMG & Associates
26535 Summit Circle
Santa Clarita, CA 91350

DESIGNER'S PROJECT No.: 1725
FUSD BID/CONTRACT No. : 22-01
CONTRACTOR P.O. No. : 743100

Change Order not valid until signed by Designer, Contractor and Owner. The Contract is changed as follows:

The original Contract Sum was ................................................................. $ 11,654,000.00
Net change by previously authorized Change Orders ........................................ $ 63,320.84
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was ........................................ $ 11,717,320.84
The Contract Sum will be adjusted by ........................................................... $ 6,316.61
The new Contract Sum, including this Change Order will be ............................ $ 11,723,637.45
The Contract Completion date prior to this Change Order was ....................... 8/23/2023
The Contract Time will be adjusted by ......................................................... (0) Days
The new Contract Completion date, including this Change Order is therefore ...... 8/23/2023

NOTE: Contractor agrees to furnish all labor and materials and perform all of the work described herein, in accordance with the above terms and in compliance with the Contract Documents. The amount of the charges under this Change Order is limited to the charges allowed under the General Requirements. The adjustment in the Contract Sum, if any, and the adjustment in the Contract Time, if any, set out in this Change Order shall constitute the entire compensation and/or adjustment in the Contract Time and Contract Sum due to the Contractor arising out of the change in the work covered by this Change Order.

Recommended by:
Darden Architects, Inc.
6790 N. West Avenue
Fresno, CA 93711
ARCHITECT/ENGINEER:

By: Tony Avila
Date: 01/20/2023

Accepted by:
AMG & Associates
26535 Summit Circle
Santa Clarita, CA 91350
CONTRACTOR:

By: Anthony Traverso
Date: 1/20/2023

Authorized by:
Fresno Unified School District
4600 N. Brawley
Fresno, CA 93722
OWNER:

By: Alex Belanger
Date: 1/20/2023
You are directed to make the following changes in this Contract:

### Item 05-1
**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE:**
Provide and install seven foot deep drywell in the planter in front of the new permanent portables buildings.

**REASON FOR CHANGE:**
Project documents did not include a drywell required to drain water from new concrete walk on the north side of the permanent portables buildings.

**CHANGE CATEGORY:**
Designer E & O.

**DOCUMENT REFERENCE:**
RFI 055

| Amount of this Change Order Item: | Increase $2,213.10 |
| Time adjustment by this Change Order Item: | Increase 0 Days |

### Item 05-2
**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE:**
Provide and install a bottom closure panel between concrete walk and vertical closure panel between portables buildings.

**REASON FOR CHANGE:**
Project documents did not include bottom closure panel.

**CHANGE CATEGORY:**
Designer E & O.

**DOCUMENT REFERENCE:**
RFI 051

| Amount of this Change Order Item: | Increase $1,239.11 |
| Time adjustment by this Change Order Item: | Increase 0 Days |

### Item 05-3
**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE:**
Remove staples, wire mold, security safes, sink accessories and repair damage for paint in portables P28 - P35.

**REASON FOR CHANGE:**
Project documents did not include removal of District surface mount items and damage repair for existing portables.

**CHANGE CATEGORY:**
Designer E & O.

**DOCUMENT REFERENCE:**

| Amount of this Change Order Item: | Increase $1,900.80 |
| Time adjustment by this Change Order Item: | Increase 0 Days |

### Item 05-4
**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE:**
Remove and reinstall existing wood ceiling trim in portables P28-P35.

**REASON FOR CHANGE:**
No provisions for replacing/reinstalling ceiling trim in the contract documents.

**CHANGE CATEGORY:**
Designer E & O.

**DOCUMENT REFERENCE:**

| Amount of this Change Order Item: | Increase $963.60 |
| Time adjustment by this Change Order Item: | Increase 0 Days |

**TOTAL CONTRACT SUM ADJUSTMENT BY THIS CHANGE ORDER:**
INCREASE $6,316.61

**TOTAL CONTRACT TIME ADJUSTMENT BY THIS CHANGE ORDER:**
UNCHANGED 0 DAYS
# Project Financial Summary

**Facilities Management & Planning**

**Project Name:** Addams Elementary Building additions  
**DSA #:** Interim 02-118888 02-117220  
**Contractor:** AMG & Assoc.  
**Architect:** Darden Architect  
**Change Order:** # 005  
**Date:** 01/20/23

## Contract Summary:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bid Award Amount(s)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Base Bid: $11,297,060.00 PO # 743100 M108</td>
<td>$11,654,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base Bid: interim $356,940.00 PO # 743100 M102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additive Alternate 1:</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additive Alternate 2:</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additive Alternate 3:</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additive Alternate 4:</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Agreement Amount:</strong></td>
<td><strong>$11,654,000.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Contract Adjustments:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contract Adjustments</th>
<th>District Requested</th>
<th>Governing agency req’d change post-bid</th>
<th>Unknown, unforeseen, hidden</th>
<th>Designer E &amp; O</th>
<th>District/Designer</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Main CO #001</td>
<td>$ (26,557.82)</td>
<td>$14,079.96</td>
<td>$3,746.60</td>
<td>$996.31</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>(7,734.95)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Main CO #002</td>
<td>$9,581.67</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$25,232.93</td>
<td>$7,040.00</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>41,854.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Main CO #003</td>
<td>$2,854.50</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$1,588.83</td>
<td>$11,738.40</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>16,181.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Main CO #004</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$4,512.20</td>
<td>$8,507.26</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>13,019.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Main CO #005</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$6,316.61</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>6,316.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Totals:</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ (14,121.65)</strong></td>
<td><strong>0%</strong></td>
<td><strong>$35,080.56</strong></td>
<td><strong>$34,598.58</strong></td>
<td><strong>0%</strong></td>
<td><strong>69,637.45</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Contract Amount with Adjustments:**  
$11,723,637.45

---

Page 1 of 1
CHANGE ORDER

CHANGE ORDER No.: 001
DSA File No.: 10-H8
Application No.: 02-118674

CONTRACTOR: New England Sheet Metal and Mechanical Co.
2731 S Cherry Ave.
Fresno, CA 93706

DESIGNER'S PROJECT No.: 20108
FUSD BID/CONTRACT No.: 22-13
CONTRACTOR P.O. No.: 749751

Change Order not valid until signed by Designer, Contractor and Owner. The Contract is changed as follows:

The original Contract Sum was ................................................................. $ 2,299,000.00
Net change by previously authorized Change Orders ........................................ $ -
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was ........................................ $ 2,299,000.00
The Contract Sum will be adjusted by ........................................................ $ 76,409.00
The new Contract Sum, including this Change Order will be ............................... $ 2,375,409.00
The Contract Completion date prior to this Change Order was ...................... 8/8/2022
The Contract Time will be adjusted by ...................................................... (205) Calendar Days
The new Contract Completion date, including this Change Order is therefore .......... 1-Mar-23

NOTE: Contractor agrees to furnish all labor and materials and perform all of the work described herein, in accordance with the above terms and in compliance with the Contract Documents. The amount of the charges under this Change Order is limited to the charges allowed under the General Requirements. The adjustment in the Contract Sum, if any, and the adjustment in the Contract Time, if any, set out in this Change Order shall constitute the entire compensation and/or adjustment in the Contract Time and Contract Sum due to the Contractor arising out of the change in the work covered by this Change Order.

Recommended by:
Lawrence Eng. Group
4910 E. Clinton Way #101
Fresno, CA 93722

Accepted by:
New England Sheet Metal
2731 S Cherry Ave.
Fresno, CA 93706

Authorised by:
Fresno Unified School District
4600 N. Brawley
Fresno, CA 93722

ARCHITECT/ENGINEER:

CONTRACTOR:

OWNER:

By: Jeff Wong, PE
Date: 1/18/2023

By: Alex Deloach
Date: 1/31/2023
You are directed to make the following changes in this Contract:

Item 1-1

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE:
Provide all labor and materials as required to perform the following:
Provide 3#10 CU, 1#10 CU GRD Conductors. Provide 60A, 480V, 3 Pole, NEMA 1 fused disconnect switch. Provide
40A Fuses per manufacturer’s requirements.
At MUA-1, provide 30A fuses per manufacturer’s updated requirements.

REASON FOR CHANGE:
Electrical service not sufficient for motor HP.

CHANGE CATEGORY:
Designer E & O.

DOCUMENT REFERENCE:
PCO-1

Amount of this Change Order Item: Increase $1,233.00
Time adjustment by this Change Order Item: Increase 0 Days

Item 1-2

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE:
Provide all labor and materials as required to perform the following:
Provide seismic loops in chilled water pipes at Event Center hallway.

REASON FOR CHANGE:
Piping below existing expansion joint required seismic loops.

CHANGE CATEGORY:
Designer E & O.

DOCUMENT REFERENCE:
PCO-3

Amount of this Change Order Item: Increase $4,515.00
Time adjustment by this Change Order Item: Increase 6 Days
**CHANGE ORDER**

You are directed to make the following changes in this contract:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 1-3</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Provide all labor and materials as required to perform the following:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Install opposed blade dampers with Belimo actuators in the (2) 12&quot;X6&quot; supply duct drops to two Offices below the Mezzanine. Locate new temperature sensors adjacent to the Office doors to modulate the dampers on demand for heating or cooling in the Offices.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>REASON FOR CHANGE:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Temperature control requested in Teacher’s Offices.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>CHANGE CATEGORY:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>District requested change.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>DOCUMENT REFERENCE:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PCO-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amount of this Change Order Item:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Increase $ 4,682.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Time adjustment by this Change Order Item:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Increase 2 Days</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 1-4</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Provide all labor and materials as required to perform the following:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Omit water connections shown on P2&amp;3. Connect 3/4&quot; cold water to existing cold water in Boys and Girls Mezzanine Mechanical Rooms. Route to Makeup Air Units. Field verify exact location of existing 3/4&quot; cold water. Connect 1&quot; cold water to exiting 3&quot; cold water above toilet rooms at southwest corner of Event Center. Locate BP-1 on exterior of building adjacent to floor drain and expansion tank.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>REASON FOR CHANGE:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Connecting to existing piping in attic and at Event Center simplified construction as plans indicated to connect to existing piping below Girls Locker Room floor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>CHANGE CATEGORY:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>District and Designer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>DOCUMENT REFERENCE:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PCO-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amount of this Change Order Item:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Decrease $ (703.00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Time adjustment by this Change Order Item:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Decrease 0 Days</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
You are directed to make the following changes in this Contract:

**Item 1-5**

**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE:**
Provide all labor and materials as required to perform the following:
Omit accessible c.l gate indicated on C1 Keynote 15 and Détail 1/C1

**REASON FOR CHANGE:**
Gate was installed in a previous project.

**CHANGE CATEGORY:**
District and Designer

**DOCUMENT REFERENCE:**
PCO-6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount of this Change Order Item:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Decrease $5,092.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time adjustment by this Change Order Item:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Decrease 0 Days</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Item 1-6**

**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE:**
Provide all labor and materials as required to perform the following:
Boys Locker Room: Route 18" and 30" round ductwork in attic space and install ceiling mounted supply air grilles.
Girls Locker Room: Route 18"x20" and 30"x20" ductwork in attic space and install ceiling mounted supply air grilles.

**REASON FOR CHANGE:**
Existing walls did not have studs for attachment of duct supports.

**CHANGE CATEGORY:**
Unknown, Unforeseeable, Hidden condition.

**DOCUMENT REFERENCE:**
PCO-7

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount of this Change Order Item:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Increase $47,352.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time adjustment by this Change Order Item:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Increase 0 Days</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CHANGE ORDER

You are directed to make the following changes in this contract:

Item 1-7

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE:
Provide all labor and materials as required to perform the following:
Provide new feeder conduit for both panels '9ZA' and '9ZB' per Response to RFI 20.

REASON FOR CHANGE:
Contractor was unable to remove the existing feeder conductors from the existing conduit.

CHANGE CATEGORY:
Unknown, Unforeseeable, Hidden condition.

DOCUMENT REFERENCE:
PCO-11  PCO-08

Amount of this Change Order Item:
Increase  $ 12,426.00
Time adjustment by this Change Order Item:
Increase  6 Days

Item 1-8

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE:
Provide all labor and materials as required to perform the following:
Provide additional boring and digging for electrical conduit around existing concrete encased medium voltage duct bank.

REASON FOR CHANGE:
A vast amount of existing underground utilities we discovered upon excavation of the bore pit.

CHANGE CATEGORY:
Unknown, Unforeseeable, Hidden condition.

DOCUMENT REFERENCE:
PCO-11

Amount of this Change Order Item:
Increase  $ 14,072.00
Time adjustment by this Change Order Item:
Increase  0 Days
You are directed to make the following changes in this Contract:

Item 1-9
DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE:
Provide all labor and materials as required to perform the following:
Omit Floor Sink replacement (typical of 4) shown on M3 South Mechanical Room, M4 North Mechanical Room and M7 Music Bldg from scope of work.

REASON FOR CHANGE:
Existing Floor Sinks in satisfactory condition.

CHANGE CATEGORY:
District requested change.

DOCUMENT REFERENCE:
PCO-13

Amount of this Change Order Item: Decrease $7,424.00
Time adjustment by this Change Order Item: Decrease 0 Days

Item 1-10
DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE:
Provide all labor and materials as required to perform the following:
Refer to Detail F/M9 MUA Unit on Metal Curb: Add 24ga galvanized metal continuous cap with soldered water tight joints over top of curb, below MUA.

REASON FOR CHANGE:
Curb cap was not included in detail.

CHANGE CATEGORY:
Designer E & O.

DOCUMENT REFERENCE:
PCO-14

Amount of this Change Order Item: Increase $5,348.00
Time adjustment by this Change Order Item: Increase 3 Days
You are directed to make the following changes in this contract:

Item 1-11

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE:
Extend contract completion date to March 1, 2023

REASON FOR CHANGE:
HVAC equipment shipment was delayed from factory.

CHANGE CATEGORY:
Unknown, Unforeseeable, Hidden condition.

DOCUMENT REFERENCE:
Amount of this Change Order Item: 
Time adjustment by this Change Order Item: Increase 188 Days

TOTAL CONTRACT SUM ADJUSTMENT BY THIS CHANGE ORDER: INCREASE $ 76,409.00
TOTAL CONTRACT TIME ADJUSTMENT BY THIS CHANGE ORDER: INCREASE 205 DAYS

*** End of CHANGE ORDER ***
# Project Financial Summary

**Project Name:** Hoover High Gym & Music Building HVAC Equip. Replacement  
**Date:** 01/20/23  
**Contractor:** New England Mechanical  
**Architect:** Lawerence Eng. Grp.  
**Change Order:** #001

## Contract Summary:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bid Award Amount(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Base Bid: $2,299,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additive Alternate 1: $ -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additive Alternate 2: $ -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additive Alternate 3: $ -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additive Alternate 4: $ -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Agreement Amount:** $2,299,000.00

## Contract Adjustments:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contract Adjustments:</th>
<th>District Requested</th>
<th>Governing agency req'd change post-bid</th>
<th>Unknown, unforeseen, hidden</th>
<th>Designer E &amp; O</th>
<th>District/Designer</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CO #001</strong></td>
<td>$ (2,742.00)</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ 73,850.00</td>
<td>$ 11,096.00</td>
<td>$ (5,795.00)</td>
<td>$ 76,409.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Totals:**  

**Total Contract Amount with Adjustments:** $2,375,409.00
CHANGE ORDER

PROJECT NAME:
Francine and Murray Farber Educational Campus
2309 Tulare Street, Fresno CA 93721
Fresno, CA 93704

CHANGE ORDER No.:
003

DSA File No.:
10-H8

Application No.:
02-118895

CONTRACTOR:
Davis Moreno Construction
4720 N. Blythe Avenue
Fresno, CA 93722

DESIGNER'S PROJECT No.:
19-33

FUSD BID/CONTRACT No.:
22-21

CONTRACTOR P.O. No.:
751875

Change Order not valid until signed by Designer, Contractor and Owner. The Contract is changed as follows:

The original Contract Sum was ................................................................. $ 47,847,268.00
Net change by previously authorized Change Orders .................................................. $ 149,212.44
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was .................................................. $ 47,996,480.44
The Contract Sum will be adjusted by ................................................................. $ 130,009.43
The new Contract Sum, including this Change Order will be .................................... $ 48,126,489.87
The Contract Completion date prior to this Change Order was .................................. 23-Jan-24
The Contract Time will be adjusted by ................................................................. 0 Calendar Days
The new Contract Completion date, including this Change Order is therefore ............... 23-Jan-24

NOTE: Contractor agrees to furnish all labor and materials and perform all of the work described herein, in accordance with the above terms and in compliance with the Contract Documents. The amount of the charges under this Change Order is limited to the charges allowed under the General Requirements. The adjustment in the Contract Sum, if any, and the adjustment in the Contract Time, if any, set out in this Change Order shall constitute the entire compensation and/or adjustment in the Contract Time and Contract Sum due to the Contractor arising out of the change in the work covered by this Change Order.

Recommended by: 

PBK.
7790 N. Palm Avenue
Fresno, CA 93711

ARCHITECT/ENGINEER:

By: Michael Schoen
Date: 2023-01-18

Accepted by: 

Davis Moreno Construction
4720 N. Blythe Avenue
Fresno, CA 93722

CONTRACTOR:

By: Stephen Davis
Date: 1/18/23

Authorized by: 

Fresno Unified School District
4600 N. Brawley
Fresno, CA 93722

OWNER:

By: Alex Belanger
Date: 1/18/23

Change Order Summary
Page 1 of 1
Item 3-1

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE:
Plumbing changes associated with the addition of Unisex restroom #271 and Staff restroom #270G

REASON FOR CHANGE:
Additional restrooms added at Building 1000 per District request

CHANGE CATEGORY:
District requested change.

DOCUMENT REFERENCE:
CCD #002, CCR #013-R1

Amount of this Change Order Item: Increase $34,505.69
Time adjustment by this Change Order Item: Increase 0 Days

Item 3-2

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE:
Plumbing changes to add additional unisex restroom #130.1 in Health Office and revision of unisex restroom #130.3 in Isolation Room

REASON FOR CHANGE:
Addition of unisex restroom in Health Office and relocation of Health Office restroom access from Isolation room as requested by District

CHANGE CATEGORY:
District requested change.

DOCUMENT REFERENCE:
CCD #005, CCR #014-R1

Amount of this Change Order Item: Increase $29,111.35
Time adjustment by this Change Order Item: Increase 0 Days

Item 3-3

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE:
Relocate irrigation booster pump infrastructure to utility yard on the SE side of the project

REASON FOR CHANGE:
Project documents did not show the booster pump in the correct location

CHANGE CATEGORY:
Designer E & O.

DOCUMENT REFERENCE:
Bulletin #2, CCR #005

Amount of this Change Order Item: Increase $19,149.67
Time adjustment by this Change Order Item: Increase 0 Days
DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE:
Add chain link fencing and concrete seat walls in early learning play area

REASON FOR CHANGE:
Project documents did not allow for outdoor early learning play area

CHANGE CATEGORY:
District and Designer

DOCUMENT REFERENCE:
CCD #003, CCR #019-R1

Amount of this Change Order Item:  Increase $33,673.66
Time adjustment by this Change Order Item:  Increase 0 Days

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE:
Two points of connection at the N side of Building 1000

REASON FOR CHANGE:
Project documents did not include two sewer tie connection points for the N side of Building 1000

CHANGE CATEGORY:
Designer E & O.

DOCUMENT REFERENCE:
RFI #118, CCR #026

Amount of this Change Order Item:  Increase $13,569.06
Time adjustment by this Change Order Item:  Increase 0 Days

TOTAL CONTRACT SUM ADJUSTMENT BY THIS CHANGE ORDER:  INCREASE $130,009.43
TOTAL CONTRACT TIME ADJUSTMENT BY THIS CHANGE ORDER:  INCREASE 0 Days

*** End of CHANGE ORDER ***
## Project Financial Summary

**Project Name:** Francine and Murray Farber Ed. Campus  
**DSA #:** 02-118895  
**BID #:** 22 - 21  
**Date:** 01/20/23

### Contract Summary:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bid Award Amount(s)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Base Bid:</strong></td>
<td>$47,000,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Additive Alternate 1:</strong></td>
<td>$103,299.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Additive Alternate 2:</strong></td>
<td>$721,593.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Additive Alternate 3:</strong></td>
<td>$22,376.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Additive Alternate 4:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Agreement Amount:** $47,847,268.00

### Contract Adjustments:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contract Adjustments</th>
<th>District Requested</th>
<th>Governing agency reg'd change post-bid</th>
<th>Unknown, unforeseen, hidden</th>
<th>Designer E &amp; O</th>
<th>District/Designer</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CO # 001</strong></td>
<td>$3,189.64</td>
<td>$8,474.42</td>
<td>$5,477.09</td>
<td>$13,449.21</td>
<td>$22,115.94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CO # 002</strong></td>
<td>$1,836.15</td>
<td>$7,966.96</td>
<td>$-</td>
<td>$117,293.39</td>
<td>$127,096.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CO # 003</strong></td>
<td>$63,617.04</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$32,718.73</td>
<td>$33,673.66</td>
<td>$130,009.43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Totals:</strong></td>
<td>$68,642.83</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>279,221.87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Contract Amount with Adjustments:** $48,126,489.87

---

**Designer:** PBK Architects  
**Contractor:** Davis Moreno  
**Change Order:** # 003
AGENDA ITEM B-26

Fresno Unified School District
Board Agenda Item

Board Meeting Date: March 22, 2023

AGENDA SECTION: B
(A – Consent, B – Discussion, C – Receive, Recognize/Present)

ACTION REQUESTED: Discuss
(Adopt, Approve, Discuss, Receive, etc.)

TITLE AND SUBJECT: PRESENT and DISCUSS Safety Concerns at Fresno High School

ITEM DESCRIPTION: At the request of site staff, Fresno High School staff and students will present an overview of the ongoing additional supports needed for the site. Staff looks to develop trust-building and collaboration with administration and security in order to hold all stakeholders accountable, in accordance with Fresno Unified Mission, Vision, Values, and Goals.

FINANCIAL SUMMARY: There is no fiscal impact to the district at this time.

PREPARED BY: Anoush Ekparian,
Teacher

DIVISION: Fresno High School
PHONE NUMBER: (559) 457-2780

CABINET APPROVAL: Ambra O'Connor,
Chief of Staff

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT APPROVAL:
AGENDA ITEM B-27

AGENDA SECTION: B
(A – Consent, B – Discussion, C – Receive, Recognize/Present)

ACTION REQUESTED: Adopt
(Adopt, Approve, Discuss, Receive, etc.)

TITLE AND SUBJECT: Discuss and Adopt Transportation Services Plan

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Included in the Board binders is information on the Transportation Services Plan and revenue calculations developed in accordance with Education Code Sections 39800.1 and 41850.1. The Transportation Services Plan is required as a condition of apportionment, which is based on reported district transportation expenditures. The plan must be adopted by the district’s governing board by April 01, 2023, and is not required to be submitted to California Department of Education. The plan adoption will be reviewed in the district’s annual audit.

This first plan, with an approval deadline of April 01, 2023, is intended to describe the current transportation program in 2022/23 fiscal/school year and the plan for prioritized transportation services the district will provide to its identified pupils in the 2023/24 fiscal/school year. Subsequent transportation plans will address plan updates on an annual basis.

There is no opt-out mechanism provided in statute; all Local Education Agencies (LEAs) eligible for the funding based on the allocation formula in the statute will be apportioned funds. LEAs that choose not to develop a Transportation Services Plan will have an audit finding and a corresponding reversal of funding.

The statute provides that the plan shall be presented and adopted by the governing body in an open meeting with the opportunity for in-person and remote public comment.

The public may comment on this item, in accordance with Education Code section 39800.1, not only in person but also remotely, by calling the following phone number: 1(559) 512-2623, Phone Conference ID: 584 346 888#, when this item is called by the Board President.

FINANCIAL SUMMARY: There is no fiscal impact to the district at this time.

PREPARED BY: Paul Rosencrans, Manager II

DIVISION: Operational Services
PHONE NUMBER: (559) 457-3134

CABINET APPROVAL: Paul Idsvoog, Chief Operations and Classified Labor Management Officer

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT APPROVAL:
Fresno Unified School District
Transportation Plan
FY 2022/2023 and FY 2023/2024

Board Approval Date: 3/22/23

Introduction

The Transportation Department is accountable for improving student achievement by effectively managing; planning, organizing, controlling, and directing the transportation services of the District to provide timely delivery of high-quality services to students, staff, sites, and departments; and administering District transportation policies.

This Transportation plan and revenue calculations were developed in accordance with Education Code Sections 39800.1 and 41850.1. The transportation services plan is required as a condition of apportionment, which is based on reported transportation expenditures. The plan must be adopted by the school district’s governing board on or before April 01, 2023, and does not need to be submitted to CDE. The plan adoption will be checked in the LEA’s annual audit.

CDE is not planning to publish a plan template as there is no specific required format. The LEAs have the flexibility to format the plan as they see fit to match their needs as long as it incorporates all of the required elements in required in the statute.

The first year’s plan due in April 2023 is intended to address both the current transportation program in the 2022/23 fiscal/school year and the plan describing the prioritized transportation services it will offer to its identified pupils in the 2023/24 fiscal/school year. The requirement to have a plan addressing two years is a one-time nuance and future year plans will address updates to and primarily about the following fiscal school year.

There is no opt-out mechanism provided in the statute, All LEAs eligible for the funding based on the allocation formula in the statute will be apportioned funds. LEAs that chose not to develop a transportation services plan will have an audit finding and a corresponding reversal of funding.

The plan shall be presented and adopted by the governing board in an open meeting with the opportunity for in-person and remote public comment.
Table of Contents

Section 1: Improve Current Systems: Transportation leadership has been tasked with implementing internal controls and redundant systems, improving labor relations, and modernizing the Transportation Department

Section 2: Description of services accessible to pupils with disabilities, and homeless children

Section 3: Description of how unduplicated pupils can access home-to-school transportation at no cost to the pupils

Section 4: Consultations: The plan was developed in consultation with classified staff, teachers, school administrators, regional local transit authorities, local air pollution control districts and air quality management districts, parents, pupils, and other stakeholders.

Section 5: Existing Transportation Plan as required by EC 39831.3 (typically Board Policy or Administrative Regulation)

Section 6: District Data & Revenue calculations
Section 1: Improve Current Systems

Transportation leadership has been tasked with implementing internal controls and redundant systems, recruiting, and training drivers, improving labor relations, and modernizing the Transportation Department.

Routing Committee
On January 24, 2023, a communication was provided to update the Board on systemically unacceptable bus delivery tardy rates. This issue was a top priority and management worked closely with SEIU to rectify the situation. On Friday, January 27, 2023 a Routing committee of Bus Drivers and Dispatchers finalized new routes. Consideration was given to the length of routes, frequency of routes, and ability to stay on time with current resources. Parents were notified of the changes and the new routes began on Monday, February 06, 2023. Students are arriving on time and the new routes are working as designed. The Routing committee will hold regular meetings to plan for next year and adjust routes as needs are identified.

GPS tracking
GPS tracking capabilities will be added to all School Buses. This will allow Transportation Management to quickly identify and address future late arrival issues. The GPS information will also feed a first-class routing and transportation management system. The system will be targeted for implementation by next school year and will include a parent app and turn-by-turn navigation.

Modernize the Transportation Department
To ensure the safe transport of every student, peace of mind for parents, and efficiency for the Transportation Department a new simple to use, yet comprehensive, transportation management software solution is targeted for a 2023/2024 implementation. The new solution will include an app that will allow parents to easily track the location of the school bus helping them prepare to drop off or pick up their children from the bus stop.

The system will:

- Provide a modern routing solution to create and optimize routes
- Track required pre- and post-trip bus inspections
- On-board guidance and navigation will provide drivers with turn-by-turn directions to each stop on their route
- Streamline employee timekeeping
- Provide drivers access to assigned routes
- Send messages from managers & dispatch to drivers
- Reduces distractions caused by paper route sheets
- Integrated mobile apps let parents know when to expect the bus at their stop, reducing the number of calls to the district and freeing up staff time
Electric Busses

On February 08, 2023, The Board of Education Adopted resolution 23-13, authorizing the submittal of grant applications to the San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District for the, (1) School Air Filtration Program and (2) Electric School Bus Incentive Program funded from the Community Emission Reduction Program for South Central Fresno; and (3) Zero Emission School Bus Infrastructure Program to support the new electric buses; and authorizing execution of grant agreements to implement projects. The California Air Resources Board (CARB) established the Community Air Protection Program to implement AB 617 which requires new community-focused actions to reduce air pollution and improve public health in communities that experience disproportionate burdens from exposure to air pollutants. CARB selected South Central Fresno for an AB 617 Community Emissions Reduction Program.

The San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District (SJVAPCD), in consultation with a community steering committee, developed the Community Emissions Reduction Program (CERP) to reduce exposure to air pollution in South Central Fresno establishing AB 617 funding.

1. The School Air Filtration Program will provide $658,985 for the procurement of standalone air purifier systems to deploy in Fresno Unified schools restricted within AB 617 South Central Fresno boundaries.
2. The Electric School Bus Incentive Program will provide $4,500,000 to replace old school buses with new electric buses. The application requests CERP funds to procure up to 10 electric school buses.
3. The Zero Emission School Bus Infrastructure Program is estimated to provide up to $1,000,000 towards electric infrastructure and fast charger equipment essential to maintain daily routes, school trips, and reliable Transportation Operations in South Central Fresno.

Recruit and Train Drivers

The national bus driver shortage continues to be a challenge for FUSD. Transportation will prepare a data dashboard to monitor the success of driver recruitment and retention efforts.

Our goal is to build a strong training and compliance team. We currently have one Supervisor, one vacant Driver Trainer Position, and 2 Drivers who are waiting for their test to become Delegated Behind the Wheel Trainers.

A goal for FY 2023/2024 will be to add one additional Driver Trainer for a total of two Trainers: and two additional Delegated behind the wheel trainers for a total of 4 Delegates.

A "delegated behind-the-wheel trainer" means a person selected to assist a state-certified instructor in the behind-the-wheel training of drivers. Selected persons shall be trained by state-certified instructors and approved by the department before conducting any behind-the-wheel training. All behind-the-wheel training required to obtain certificates pursuant to Sections 12517 and 12519 of the Vehicle Code shall be performed by a state-certified instructor or by a delegated behind-the-wheel trainer who has been certified or approved by the department to conduct the required training. (Education Code Section 40084.5[a])
A capable Training team is only half of the solution. A comprehensive plan for recruiting drivers is targeted for completion by May 01, 2023.

**Paid Training**
Lack of Paid Training has been identified as a barrier to hiring new drivers. Transportation is exploring proper procedures and budget allocations to allow for paid training. Transportation is also studying the feasibility of allowing Driver Trainees to drive vans, with less than 10 passengers, to transport students while they go through the training process to obtain their CDL. This model is being used successfully in other districts.

**Sunshine Committee**
Drivers have formed a sunshine committee to enhance and plan driver appreciation events. Management and office staff are working together to support the committee.

**Cross Train Relief Drivers**
Relief Drivers will be crossed trained as Dispatchers. On a rotating basis and when staffing allows, Relief Drivers will be called in for approximately 2-3 hours per day for one week at a time.

### Section 2: Description of services accessible to pupils with disabilities, homeless children

The district contracts with First Student for transportation of students with disabilities. First Student is one of the largest providers of special education transportation services in North America. The company invests heavily in special training and equipment to safely transport students with special needs.

When the service was competitively bid in 2016, First Student was the only bidder. Due to the significant capital and other start-up costs of student transportation services, it is not typical that multiple vendors would be available in one area. California Education Code section 39803 provides authority for school districts to renew agreements for pupil transportation services. To provide long-term stability and certainty to both parties the contract has been extended for an additional period of five years, effective August 11, 2021, through July 31, 2026.

First Student performs door-to-door pickups and serves students from various areas across the district. For context, we currently have 69 general education routes vs. 124 special education routes.

We are working with our vendor “First Student” to utilize approved vans, minivans, SUVs, and sedans to augment and support current Special Ed transportation services. This model has been successfully implemented nationwide and with other California school districts. Vehicles and their drivers must meet all First Student, State, Local, and District requirements before they can service trips, including background checks, drug testing and extensive behavioral training. A pilot program began on January 17, 2023, with the goal of improving arrival time and reducing individual student ride time by as much as one hour.

Transportation works with Project Access to ensure that homeless children have access to their home school and extracurricular activities.
Section 3: Description of how unduplicated pupils, will be able to access home-to-school transportation at no cost to the pupils.

2022/23 Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP)
As outlined in the district’s 2022/23 Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP), Fresno Unified School District’s attendance and chronic absenteeism data indicate that students living in poverty have lower attendance rates and greater chronic absenteeism. In addition, local data outlined in the LCAP indicates students living in poverty experience lower rates of engagement in arts, activities, and athletics.

To better support students being at school, on time, and to enable students living in poverty to participate in extracurricular and cocurricular activities, Fresno Unified added two additional bus driver positions which will continue to support elementary schools. District-funded transportation ensures that students living in poverty will have fewer barriers to being at school, on time. In addition, district-funded transportation for field trips and other engagement opportunities ensures that fundraising, which is also challenging for students living in poverty, is not necessary for students to have experiences outside of the classroom.

The addition of supplemental bus drivers will ensure the continuation of District-provided bus transportation which is an essential component of enrichment trips that are frequently not available to students living in poverty. Enrichment trips enable students living in poverty to experience life outside of their residential area and expose them to ideas and concepts that complement classroom instruction. In addition, exposure to arts, activities, and athletics makes school engaging for students, which increases the likelihood that they will attend school. Additional bus drivers have been added to support the needs most associated with students living in poverty, however, because it is expected that all elementary students will benefit from engagement activities and increased attendance, this action is being provided to schools on a district-wide basis. By adding two additional bus drivers it is expected that students living in poverty will have more participation in arts, activities, and athletics. In doing so, the district is creating a more engaging school climate which will also increase school attendance for students living in poverty.

FREE FARE FAX BUS PASS
Fresno Unified School District is now offering Fresno Area Express (FAX) bus passes to all high school students that require transportation assistance. This program will allow students to ride the FAX city bus for free. Bus passes are valid for 31 days after the first day of activation and continued use must be requested by the student. Students are required to provide their valid Fresno Unified School District photo ID, along with their bus pass when boarding the bus. Any high school student attending a Fresno Unified School District school is eligible to receive a free bus pass unless their parent/guardian opts out.

FAX free fare bus passes are made possible through the new city of Fresno policy which reduced student fares to $0.75 per ride or $22.00 per month for a monthly pass. Fresno Unified School District is joined with the State Center Community College District in contributing additional funds to cover the $0.75 fare fee to ensure all of our high school students have access to free FAX transportation.
Section 4: Consultations: The plan was developed in consultation with classified staff, teachers, school administrators, regional local transit authorities, local air pollution control districts and air quality management districts, parents, pupils, and other stakeholders

An annual survey will be sent to collect feedback from various stakeholders. Responses will be used to collect feedback and track progress.

The plan shall be presented and adopted by the governing board in an open meeting with the opportunity for in-person and remote public comment.

Section 5: Existing Transportation Plan as required by EC 39831.3 (typically Board Policy or Administrative Regulation re: Business and Noninstructional Operations typically AR 3541...)

Description of transportation services offered to pupils, and how it will prioritize planned transportation services for pupils in transitional kindergarten, kindergarten, and any of grades 1 - 6 inclusive and pupils who are low income. Plan may provide for the LEA to partner with a municipally owned transit system to provide services to middle and high school students. An LEA may provide no-cost transit passes to students.

Fresno USD | 3000 | BP 3540 Business and Noninstructional Operations Transportation

The Governing Board provides transportation for eligible students in accordance with Board policy, administrative regulations, and state and federal law. Transportation services shall depend upon student needs and a continuing assessment of financial resources, including district funds and state reimbursements. The goals of district transportation services are: 1. To provide maximum safety for students between home and school and on school-sponsored trips. 2. To promote desirable student behavior and respect for traffic safety. 3. To provide assistance and transportation for handicapped students. 4. To provide transportation for field trips. All school buses shall comply with inspection requirements specified in the Vehicle Code and administered by the California Highway Patrol. The district may contract with a private carrier for transportation services whenever such an arrangement may be more economical than using district-owned or leased vehicles.

Fresno USD | 3000 | BP 3541 Business and Noninstructional Operations Transportation Routes and Services

Students who reside an excessive distance from school and do not live near regularly established municipal bus lines shall be eligible for transportation service to their school of residence in accordance with administrative regulations. Students are eligible for transportation if their home school is greater than K-6 - 1 mile 7-12 - 1.5 miles

Fresno USD | 3000 | AR 3541 Business and Noninstructional Operations Transportation Routes and Services.
Boundaries

The Business Division shall establish boundaries beyond which transportation shall be provided and shall notify schools affected prior to the first day of school.

Bus Tokens: Schools shall be responsible for issuing bus tokens to students who live beyond the boundaries established and shall maintain an up-to-date record by name and address of students riding public buses.

Routes and Stops: General routes and areas to be covered shall be determined by the Business Division. Excessive Distance

Excessive Distance: is defined as that distance from the school excess of one or more miles for elementary and two or more miles for junior and senior high schools, as measured from the closest point of the school site to the place of residence. The excessive distance rule applies in cases where there is a concentration of 20 or more students on a single route and where transportation is deemed 1) advisable with respect to lack of public transportation and equal educational opportunities, 2) practical with respect to the number of eligible students that would utilize the service and availability of district vehicles, and 3) financially feasible.

Operation Balance: Operation balance transportation is defined as that transportation provided to students who choose to attend a school outside of their immediate attendance area and such transfer would improve the ethnic balance of students within the school of choice. (Such transportation may be provided by district buses, contract buses, or by means of tokens to ride city transit buses.)

Displaced Students: Students who have been displaced due to the closure of their school shall be transported to another school chosen by the district or may have the option to attend any school of their choice by furnishing their own transportation.

Neutral Attendance Areas: Whenever it is necessary to furnish transportation from neutral areas from which students may attend a choice of two or more schools, transportation shall be furnished to only one school, to be selected by the Superintendent or designee.

Fresno USD | 3000 | BP 3541.1 Business and Noninstructional Operations School-Related Trips

Trips by School Vehicles

District transportation may be provided for field trips and for special activities approved by the Superintendent or designee. Such trips may be taken in buses or other school transportation vehicles owned, leased, or rented by the district. All vehicles shall meet federal and state standards.

The Superintendent or designee shall maintain procedures to regulate the use of the vehicles for approved school-related activities. Student councils, parent-teacher associations, and any other organizations requesting transportation shall be fully responsible for the costs of the trip.
To the extent that funding has been approved by the Governing Board, such costs may be charged to the district.

**Transportation by Private Automobile**

The use of private automobiles used to transport students on school-related trips is discouraged.

The Superintendent or designee may authorize the transportation of students by private automobile for approved field trips and activities when the vehicle is driven by an adult registered with the district for such purposes. All drivers shall be required to certify the safe operating condition of their vehicle and shall be issued instructions related to transporting students. All student passengers must provide permission slips signed by their parents/guardians.

Drivers shall be required to possess a valid California driver's license and liability insurance of at least $100,000 per occurrence.

Owners, drivers and passengers shall be informed that the registered owner and his/her insurance company are responsible for any accidents which may occur. District personnel who frequently transport students in their private vehicles are urged to carry liability insurance of $300,000 or more per occurrence.

A seat must be provided for each passenger.

All drivers and passengers shall wear seat belts in accordance with law. (Vehicle Code 27315)

Car seat requirements must be met as per Vehicle Code 27360.

Trucks and pickups may not transport more persons than can safely sit in the passenger compartment.

The number of passengers, including the driver, shall not exceed the capacity for which the vehicle was designed and should not in any case exceed 10. (Education Code 39830) (Vehicle Code 545)

**Fresno USD | 3000 | BP 3541.2 Business and Noninstructional Operations**

**Transportation For Students with Disabilities Or Handicaps**

Transportation for students with disabilities shall be provided in accordance with a student's Individualized Education Program (IEP) or Section 504 accommodation plan.

**HOME-TO-SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**

The district will provide home-to-school IEP-related transportation for special education students. Transportation is based strictly on student needs and is not provided as a matter of convenience. The district will attempt to accommodate requests for an alternate drop-off address within District boundaries. Alternate drop-off addresses must be of no greater
distance than from home to school. The use of a drop-off address that is different from the home address must be consistent. (cf. 5131.1 Bus Conduct) (cf. 5144.2 - Suspension and Expulsion/Due Process (Individuals with Disabilities)

When contracting with a nonpublic, nonsectarian school or agency to provide special education services, the Superintendent or designee shall ensure that the contract includes general administrative and financial agreements related to the provision of transportation services if specified in the student's IEP (Education Code 56366) (cf. 6159.2 - Nonpublic Nonsectarian School and Agency Services for Special Education)

Guide dogs, signal dogs, and service dogs trained to provide assistance to disabled persons may be transported in a school bus when accompanied by disabled students, disabled teachers or persons training the dogs. (Education Code 39839)

**Fresno USD | 3000 | BP 3541.4 Business and Noninstructional Operations**

**Transportation for Outside Groups**

The district's buses are intended to fulfill the transportation needs of the students. When possible, however, the Superintendent or designee may allow the use of its buses for youth-related activities of nonprofit community organizations excluding 1. Private schools. 2. Churches or religious organizations when engaging in religious activities. 3. Any organization which contravenes the intent and purpose of public education. Community groups shall be required to reimburse the actual costs incurred in connection with the use of district buses.

**Fresno USD | 3000 | BP 3541.5 Business and Noninstructional Operations**

**Alternative Transportation Arrangements**

Transportation by private carrier may be provided whenever such practice is more economical than using school district-owned vehicles.
**Section 6: District Data and Revenue calculations**

1. Information about ridership
   - Miles driven per year 1,268,431
   - Number of Pupils transported approximately 10,550 per day

2. Demographic characteristics of pupils transported

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Characteristics</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Students</td>
<td>69,516</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unduplicated Pupil Count</td>
<td>61,197</td>
<td>88%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economically Disadvantaged</td>
<td>59,303</td>
<td>85%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Learners</td>
<td>13,910</td>
<td>20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster Youth</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>1.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homeless</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>72,455</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African American</td>
<td></td>
<td>7.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian or Alaska Native</td>
<td></td>
<td>.06%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian</td>
<td></td>
<td>10.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td></td>
<td>.04%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic or Latino</td>
<td></td>
<td>69.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
<td></td>
<td>.04%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
<td>8.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two or More Races</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.7%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Developed in accordance with Education Code Sections 39800.1 and 41850.1.
# Fresno Unified School District
## Transportation Plan
### FY 2022/2023 and FY 2023/2024

### Revenue Calculation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total 2021-22 Transportation Expenses (Function 3600)</td>
<td>$12,840,896.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less Capital Outlay (object 6XXX, Function 3600)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less Nonagency Expenditures (Goal 7110,7150, Function 3600)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated 60% Reimbursement</td>
<td>$7,704,538.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less 2021-22 Transportation add-on (from LCFF Calculator)</td>
<td>$4,401,557.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenue (Object 8590, Resource 0000)</strong></td>
<td><strong>$3,302,981.13</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Expenditures and Other Financing Uses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000-2999 - Classified Salaries</td>
<td>$2,113,837.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3000-3999 - Employee Benefits</td>
<td>$921,412.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4000-4999 - Books and Supplies</td>
<td>$1,544,752.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5000-5999 - Services and other Operating Expenditures</td>
<td>$6,260,893.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6000-6999 - Capital Outlay</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7000-7999 - Other Outgo</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expenditures</strong></td>
<td><strong>$12,840,896.88</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2022/23 & 2023/24 Transportation Plan
Education Code Sections 39800.1 and 41850.1

• This Transportation plan and revenue calculations were developed in accordance with Education Code 39800.1 and 41850.1. The plan must be adopted by the school district’s governing board on or before April 01, 2023, and does not need to be submitted to CDE.

• CDE is not planning to publish a plan template as there is no specific required format. Districts have the flexibility to format the plan as they see fit to match their needs.

• The first year’s Plan is intended to address both FY 2022/23 & 2023/24, future year plans will address the following fiscal/school year.

• The plan shall be presented and adopted by the governing board in an open meeting with the opportunity for in-person and remote public comment.
Transportation leadership has been tasked with implementing internal controls and redundant systems, improving labor relations, and modernizing the Transportation Department

- Routing Committee
- Cross Train Relief Drivers in Dispatch and Routing
- GPS tracking
- New transportation management software
- Electric Busses
- Plan to Recruit and Train Drivers
- Sunshine Committee – Driver Recognition and Appreciation
Transportation Plan - Compliance Items

• The district contracts with First Student for transportation of students with disabilities.

• 2022/23 Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) already describes how our students can access home-to-school transportation at no cost.
  • Free Fare Bus passes also ensure that students have no cost access to transportation

• An annual survey is sent to collect feedback from various stakeholders. Responses will be used to collect feedback and track year-over-year progress.

• Existing Board Policies and Administrative Regulations are compliant with plan requirements

• District Data and Revenue Calculations are reported as required
AGENDA ITEM B-28

AGENDA SECTION: B
(A – Consent, B – Discussion, C – Receive, Recognize/Present)

ACTION REQUESTED: Discuss
(Adopt, Approve, Discuss, Receive, etc.)

TITLE AND SUBJECT: Present and Discuss the Overview of Recovery Fund Expenditures

ITEM DESCRIPTION: At the January 25, 2023, Board of Education meeting the 2023/24 Governor’s Proposed Budget and the district’s preliminary strategic budget development were discussed. On March 22, 2023, staff and the Board will continue budget development discussions including the following:

- Updated information regarding the 2023/24 Governor’s Proposed Budget
- Overview of Recovery Fund Expenditures
- One Time Funds

FINANCIAL SUMMARY: Not available at this time.

PREPARED BY: Kim Kelstrom, Chief Executive
CABINET APPROVAL: Patrick Jensen, Interim Chief Financial Officer

DIVISION: Business and Financial Services
PHONE NUMBER: (559) 457-6226
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT APPROVAL:
2023/24 Overview of Recovery Fund Expenditures

Board of Education
Financial Reporting Timelines

January
- Governor’s Proposed Budget

February - April
- Staffing Parameters
- School Site Allocations
- Education Partners Input
- Budget Presentations
- LCAP Supplement
- Draft LCAP

May
- Governor’s May Revise

June
- SPSA Approval
- Public Hearings LCAP and Budget
- Adopt LCAP and Budget

March 22, 2023
2023/24 Strategic Budget Development
Overview

• One-Time
  o One-Time Revenue
  o Recovery Spending Overview
### One-Time Revenue

#### Recovery One-Time Revenue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recovery One-Time Revenue</th>
<th>Spending Deadline</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CoronaVirus Relief Funds</td>
<td>Dec 31, 2020</td>
<td>$76.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSER I</td>
<td>Sept 30, 2022</td>
<td>$43.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSER II</td>
<td>Sept 30, 2023</td>
<td>$173.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSER III</td>
<td>Sept 30, 2024</td>
<td>$388.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Learning Loss Mitigation Funds</td>
<td>June 30, 2021</td>
<td>$6.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEER</td>
<td>Sept 30, 2022</td>
<td>$3.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-Person Instruction Grant</td>
<td>Aug 31, 2024</td>
<td>$28.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expanded Learning Opportunity Grant</td>
<td>Aug 31, 2024</td>
<td>$54.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education CoronaVirus</td>
<td>Sept 30, 2023</td>
<td>$9.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>Sept 30, 2023</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homeless Children and Youth</td>
<td>Sept 30, 2024</td>
<td>$1.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB117-COVID 19 LEA Response Funds</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$1.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$787.80</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Other One-Time Revenue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other One-Time Revenue</th>
<th>Spending Deadline</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Learning Recovery Block Grant</td>
<td>June 30, 2028</td>
<td>$128.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Music Block Grant</td>
<td>June 30, 2026</td>
<td>$35.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literacy Coaches and Reading Specialist Grant</td>
<td>Sept, 30, 2027</td>
<td>$9.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplemental and Concentration Carryover (estimated)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$21.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$194.50</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## 2020/21 Recovery Spending

### $107 million

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>One-Time (in millions)</th>
<th>Primary Investments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personnel and Services Diverted to Substantially Different Use</td>
<td>$ 44.00</td>
<td>Teachers above parameters, Teachers on Special Assignment, Noon Time Assistants, Bus Drivers, Library Staff, Campus Safety Assistants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilitating Distance Learning</td>
<td>$ 26.70</td>
<td>Student Devices and Connectivity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Emotional Support</td>
<td>$ 15.80</td>
<td>Psychologist, Counselors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Expenses, Protective Equipment, Testing</td>
<td>$ 7.30</td>
<td>Personal Protective Equipment, COVID Testing, Air Purifiers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Professional Learning Day, One day to return to work</td>
<td>$ 12.30</td>
<td>Additional Duty Days, Buy Back Professional Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indirect Cost</td>
<td>$ 1.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$107.50</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## 2021/22 Recovery Spending

### $244 million

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>One-Time (in millions)</th>
<th>Primary Investments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expanded Learning Opportunities</td>
<td>$ 99.00</td>
<td>Simultaneous Teaching, eLearn Academy, Additional 30 minutes in first semester, Expanded Winter and Summer Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Targeted Student Supports</td>
<td>$ 24.00</td>
<td>Math and Literacy Supports, School Site Allocations, Credit Recovery, English Learn Supports, A4 Supports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training and Resource Supports</td>
<td>$ 18.60</td>
<td>Three Additional Duty Days, Two Day Voluntary Professional Learning Summit, Teacher Development, Student Home Books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health, Social-Emotional &amp; Mental Health Supports</td>
<td>$ 8.30</td>
<td>Personal Protective Equipment, COVID Testing, Ventilation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility &amp; Technology Enhancements</td>
<td>$ 18.70</td>
<td>Student Desk Replacement, Ventilation, WiFi Expansion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandemic Learning and Recovery Commitment</td>
<td>$ 66.60</td>
<td>Noon Time Assistants, Teachers on Special Assignment, Information Technology Technicians, Child Welfare Assistants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indirect Cost</td>
<td>$ 8.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$243.60</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## 2022/23 Recovery Spending

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>One-Time (in millions)</th>
<th>Primary Investments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expanded Learning Opportunities</td>
<td>$ 12.20</td>
<td>eLearn Academy, Secondary After School Supports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Targeted Student Supports</td>
<td>$ 14.20</td>
<td>Math and Literacy Supports, School Site Allocations, Credit Recovery, English Learner Supports, A4 Supports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training and Resource Supports</td>
<td>$ 10.30</td>
<td>Two Day Voluntary Professional Learning Summit, Teacher Development, Leadership Development, Student Home Books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health, Social-Emotional &amp; Mental Health Supports</td>
<td>$ 5.10</td>
<td>Contact Tracing, Additional Health Care Support, Para Educator Additional Support, Child Welfare Assistants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility &amp; Technology Enhancements</td>
<td>$ 84.80</td>
<td>Outdoor Tables, Promethean Panels, Ventilation, Farber Campus (eLearn), Staff Support Space</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandemic Learning and Recovery Commitment</td>
<td>$ 55.80</td>
<td>Noon Time Assistants, Teachers on Special Assignment, Information Technology Technicians, Child Welfare Assistants, Student Busses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indirect Cost</td>
<td>$ 4.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$187.20</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Federal Recovery Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>2020/21 Unaudited Actuals</th>
<th>2021/22 Unaudited Actuals</th>
<th>2022/23 Estimated Actuals</th>
<th>2023/24 Proposed Budget</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Expanded Learning Opportunities</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Instructional Time (all grade levels)</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$10.0</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expanded Summer &amp; Winter Learning (including Alternative &amp; Special Education)</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$32.7</td>
<td>$2.9</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expanded After School Programs</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$7.4</td>
<td>$0.8</td>
<td>$1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle School &amp; High School Enrichment Opportunities</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$3.8</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eLearn Academy</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$12.8</td>
<td>$8.5</td>
<td>$9.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simultaneous Teaching</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$32.3</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Targeted Student Supports</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literacy Class Size Supports</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$17.6</td>
<td>$1.0</td>
<td>$4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit Recovery</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$1.6</td>
<td>$2.4</td>
<td>$0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Site Support (to be planned through the SPSA)</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$1.5</td>
<td>$5.0</td>
<td>$2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Group Support (African American, English Learners, Early Learners, Arts, Athletics)</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$3.3</td>
<td>$5.8</td>
<td>$3.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Training &amp; Resource Supports</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Day Voluntary Professional Learning Summit and Three Additional Planning &amp; Student Engagement Days</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$6.3</td>
<td>$1.5</td>
<td>$1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum &amp; Instruction Supports</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$5.6</td>
<td>$4.3</td>
<td>$15.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Development Supports</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$3.9</td>
<td>$2.2</td>
<td>$5.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leadership Development Supports</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$1.2</td>
<td>$1.2</td>
<td>$1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student supports, (student books, employability, skills contract)</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$2.8</td>
<td>$1.1</td>
<td>$3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Health, Social-Emotional &amp; Mental Health Supports</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services Support</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$5.3</td>
<td>$1.8</td>
<td>$2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social-Emotional / Mental Health Supports</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$3.0</td>
<td>$2.6</td>
<td>$4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education Support</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$0.7</td>
<td>$0.7</td>
<td>$2.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Facility &amp; Technology Enhancements</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classroom HVAC Upgrades</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$13.0</td>
<td>$23.7</td>
<td>$82.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Desk Replacements, Cafeteria and Outdoor Tables</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$4.2</td>
<td>$4.4</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Upgrades (Interactive Panels, WiFi Expansion, Security, Classroom Telecom Upgrades)</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$1.5</td>
<td>$23.1</td>
<td>$8.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upgrade Equipment (HR, Cafeteria)</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$2.1</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Support Services - Office Space, Media Centers, Science Lab</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$3.5</td>
<td>$35.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNG Busses</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$1.5</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farber Facilities (Expanded Alternative Education/CTE)</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$26.5</td>
<td>$20.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor Support Space (Pending CDE Approval)</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$41.7</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub Total</strong></td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$168.6</td>
<td>$126.6</td>
<td>$245.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandemic Learning and Recovery Commitment Indirect</td>
<td>$107.5</td>
<td>$66.6</td>
<td>$55.8</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$107.5</td>
<td>$243.6</td>
<td>$187.2</td>
<td>$249.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beginning Balance Recovery Funds</td>
<td>$787.8</td>
<td>$680.3</td>
<td>$436.7</td>
<td>$249.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ending Balance Recovery Funds</td>
<td>$680.3</td>
<td>$436.7</td>
<td>$249.5</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(A) Preliminary 2023/24 Proposal
Upcoming Budget Discussions

• Strategic Budget Development
  o April 26, 2023

• Governor’s May Revise
  o May 24, 2023

• Public Hearings and Adoption of LCAP and Budget
  o June 14, 2023 and June 21, 2023